

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8

Page 293 ~ Duplicate;
Page 294 ~ Duplicate;
Page 297 ~ Duplicate;
Page 298 ~ Duplicate;
Page 299 ~ Duplicate;
Page 300 ~ Duplicate;
Page 301 ~ Duplicate;
Page 302 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1 G. A. Bronson
2 Post Office Box 588
3 Sacramento, California 95803
4
5 For the Plaintiff
6
7

ORIGINAL
FILED

MAY 12 1978

CLERK OF U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY _____

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/9/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/KR
405793

8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

9 FOR THE

10 EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

11
12 GEORGE A. BRONSON,
13
14 Plaintiff,
15
16 vs.

No. ~~8-76-447-PCW~~

AMENDED COMPLAINT

15 THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
16 GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.;
17 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
18 AND DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, CLARENCE
19 KELLEY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS; U.S.
20 DEPT. OF JUSTICE, U.S. ATTORNEYS
21 DWAYNE KEYES, DONALD HELLER; U.S.
22 TREASURY DEPT., SECRET SERVICE;
23 FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE/GSA,
24 DIRECTOR, OFFICERS CLEMONS (BADGE
25 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, CLARENCE
26 L. SNELSON; LUV SECURITY SERVICE,
27 OFFICERS GREER AND W.W. SMITH;
28 LEON JAWORSKI; GEN. ALEXANDER
29 HAIG; STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTOR-
30 NEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER,
31 STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOUR-
32 NOY, MARC POCHE, CALIFORNIA HIGH-
WAY PATROL, COMMISSIONER GLENDON
B. CRAIG, STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY
R. OATES, OFFICERS L.D. SHERWOOD
AND S.W. WESTON, RONALD REAGAN;
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN.,
U.S. ARMY; WINCHESTER/OLIN CORP.,
REMINGTON/DUPONT CO.; COLT INDUS.;
SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF DUANE
LOWE, D.A. JOHN PRICE; CITY OF
SACRAMENTO, POLICE DEPT. CHIEF
W.J. KINNEY; NRA; IACP; NAT'L
SHERIFFS ASSN; AT&T, PACIFIC TELE-
PHONE; WESTERN UNION; SMUD; L.A.
COUNTY, SHERIFF PITCHESS; CITY OF
L.A., MAYOR T. BRADLEY, CHIEF ED.
DAVIS; and JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH
ONE HUNDRED,

(CONSPIRACIES AND ACTS
IN VIOLATION OF
CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
AND CIVIL RIGHTS,
ANTI-TRUST LAWS;
UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE
WITH BUSINESS AND TRADE
RELATIONS; ASSAULT, BATTERY,
MAYHEM AND ATTEMPTED MURDER,
MISUSE OF POLICE POWER,
FRAUD, LIBEL, SLANDER,
ILLEGAL TELEPHONE INTER-
FERENCE AND WIRETAPS,
UNLAWFUL SEIZURE AND
IMPRISONMENT, CONSPIRACY
TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE;
DAMAGE TO BUSINESS PROPERTY,
INCOME, REPUTATION, TRADE;
CONSPIRACY IN THE
COMMISSION OF FEDERAL
FUNDING BLACKMAIL.)

10-7-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 13 1978	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

McCoy

Ronald Reagan-2746

Defendants.

1 Plaintiff George A. Bronson, in propria persona, files this
2 AMENDED COMPLAINT as a matter of course before service of a re-
3 sponsive pleading to his original complaint. F.R.Civ.P. Rule 15.

4 Plaintiff's original complaint was filed with the Clerk of
5 the Court, United States District Court for the Eastern District
6 of California on August 20, 1976. Because of related case mater-
7 ial activity in the Superior Court in and for the County of Sac-
8 ramento, plaintiff has received continuances from this Court on
9 October 31, 1977 and January 3, 1978, pursuant to Local Rule 117.

10 JURISDICTION

11 Plaintiff complains against defendants, and each of them,
12 and alleges:

13 I

14 Plaintiff, GEORGE A. BRONSON, is President of Anchor Inter-
15 national, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the
16 State of California, having its principal place of business in
17 the State of California; is a Yale graduate Inventor and Patent
18 Holder of Record in the United States, NATO and other allied
19 countries, and is a citizen of the State of California, whose
20 business address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California
21 95803.

22 II

23 This Court has jurisdiction of this cause under and by
24 virtue of:

25 1. Title 28 of the United States Code, Section 1332, in
26 that the matter in controversy exceeds the sum of ten thousand
27 dollars (\$10,000.), exclusive of interest and costs, and is
28 between: Ronald Reagan-2747

29 (1) Citizens of different States;

30 (2) Citizens duly appointed, employed, and acting within
31 their capacities as skilled professionals, elected or appointed,
32 on behalf of the United States of America.

1 2. Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1331 and
2 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law, Title 42,
3 United States Code, Section 1983, to be commenced by any citizens
4 of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction
5 thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordin-
6 ance, regulation, custom or useage of a State of rights, privi-
7 leges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and the Laws of
8 the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities
9 sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First
10 Amendment, Fourth Amendment, Sixth Amendment, and the Due
11 Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amend-
12 ment to the Constitution of the United States.

13 3. Title 28 of the United States Code, Section 1343, for
14 deprivation of civil rights, including assault by police officer
15 acting under color of law, and to enjoin unconstitutional actions
16 of state officials.

17 4. Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1346(b),
18 2671 et seq., for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act.

19 5. Title 28 of the United States Code, Section 1337, for
20 interference with contractual business relationships and inter-
21 state commerce.

22 6. Title 42 of the United States Code, Sections 1981, 1982,
23 right to equal rights under the law.

24 7. Title 42 of the United States Code, Sections 1983, 1985,
25 et seq., for deprivation of civil rights, and conspiracies and
26 acts to interfere with civil rights.

27 8. Federal Election Campaign Law and Act, and actions
28 thereunder, of 1971, as amended. Ronald Reagan-2748

29 9. Controversies to which the United States is a party,
30 United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2.

31 10. Title 15 of the United States Code, Sections 1,2 (Sher-
32 man Act), and Title 15, United States Code, Section 15 (Clayton

1 Act), action for treble damages.

2 11. Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1346(b),
3 2671 et seq., Federal Tort Claims Act, as hereinafter more fully
4 appears in plaintiff's causes of action, ONE through SEVENTY-
5 FIVE, for civil actions against the United States within six (6)
6 years of right of action accruing, and for tort claims against
7 the United States within two (2) years of right of action accru-
8 ing.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Ronald Reagan-2749

30

31

32

1
2 12. Title 15 of the United States Code, Section 26, action
3 for injunction under the Sherman Act.

4 13. Title 42, United States Code, Section 1986, action for
5 failure to prevent conspiracy to interfere with civil rights
6 (28 USC §1343).

7 III

8 The true names and capacities of defendants JOHN DOES ONE
9 THROUGH ONE HUNDRED are at this time unknown to plaintiff who
10 sues said defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiff is in-
11 formed and believes and thereon alleges that the JOHN DOES ONE
12 THROUGH ONE HUNDRED defendants are responsible in some
13 manner for the occurrences herein alleged and proximately
14 thereby caused injuries and damages to plaintiff as herein alleged.

15 IV

16 Each and all of the acts of defendants alleged herein were
17 done by defendants acting under the color and pretense of author-
18 ity, statutes, Federal law, State law, regulations, and under the
19 authority of their offices.

20 V

21 Defendants are, and at all times herein mentioned were, and
22 to the best of plaintiff's knowledge are now duly appointed, em-
23 ployed, and acting within their capacities as skilled profession-
24 als, elected or appointed, within the Federal Government, State
25 of California Government, County of Sacramento Government, City
26 of Sacramento Government, the Department of Defense, the United
27 States Army, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Federal Protective
28 Service, or public corporations, or other businesses, organized
29 and existing under the laws of California or with place of busi-
30 ness addresses in this State in Sacramento County.

Ronald Reagan-2750

31 VI

32 Acts complained of herein took place in Sacramento County, CA
and elsewhere.

1

2

3

15

10

—

:

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amend-
2 ments I, IV, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States Constitution.

3 IV

4 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States whose
5 business address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California
6 95303, the United States Post Office Building, 801 I Street (9th
7 and I Streets), Sacramento, California.

8 V

9 Defendants are:

10 1. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE of the UNITED STATES (GSA)
11 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. Headquarters of the GSA are
12 Washington, D.C. Local headquarters of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE
13 SERVICE (FPS) is 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

14 2. Defs. OFFICERS CLEMONS (BADGE 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE,
15 and CLARENCE SNELSON are uniformed agents and employees of the
16 Sacramento FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

17 3. Defs. OFFICERS GREER and W.W. SMITH (BADGE 30), uniformed
18 employees of LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento, California.

19 4. Def. LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento, California, by
20 attorney Michael Sands, Sacramento, California, is under con-
21 tract to the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE to performs services as
22 contracted.

23 5. Defs. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and DIRECTOR CLAR-
24 ENCE KELLEY are headquartered in Washington, D.C., with local
25 address of 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

26 6. Def. "VICTOR MARTINEZ".

Ronald Reagan-2752

27 VI -A

28 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
29 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
30 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
31 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

32 /

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

VI -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

VI -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

1
2 V

3 That on August 22, 1975, in the County of Sacramento, State
4 of California, in the United States Post Office, 801 "I" Street,
5 Sacramento, California, defendants FPS OFFICERS CHASTAINE AND
6 CLEMONS and LUV OFFICER GREER, under color of authority and pre-
7 tense of law, and armed with deadly weapons, and each of them,
8 maliciously, wantonly, willfully, recklessly, wrongfully, vicious-
9 ly, and violently, without cause or provocation, attacked, beat,
10 strangled, handcuffed, illegally searched and seized, falsely ar-
11 rested, falsely imprisoned, restrained, and struck plaintiff in
12 and about the face and head and other parts of his body, and made
13 other multiple physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff which re-
14 quired plaintiff to go to the hospital for care and treatment,
15 violating the securities, privileges and immunities guaranteed to
16 plaintiff under the I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV Amendments to the
Constitution of the United States.

17 VI

18 That on August 22, 1975, plaintiff's right of privacy was
19 wrongfully, unlawfully, conspiratorially and maliciously abused
20 in the above-mentioned wrongful acts and conspiracies of defen-
21 dants, and each of them, by the attacks, beatings, strangulations,
22 handcuffing, illegal search and seizure, false arrest, false im-
23 prisonment, restraint, and striking of plaintiff in and about the
24 face and head and other parts of plaintiff's body.

25 VII Ronald Reagan-2754

26 The above-mentioned wrongful and conspiratorial and malicious
27 acts constituted an invasion of plaintiff's right of privacy in
28 that plaintiff in no way consented to or authorized the unreason-
29 able search, seizure, beating, handcuffing, strangulation, false
30 imprisonment, and other restraints, nor did plaintiff submit him-
31 self voluntarily to the control and custody of the defendants, nor
32 did plaintiff authorize any of these wrongful acts against his

1 person, all of these wrongful acts being done willfully, mali-
2 ciously, intentionally, and negligently against plaintiff by
3 force from three (3) federal officers' beating plaintiff.

4 VIII

5 The above-mentioned acts and conduct of the defendants, and
6 each of them, claimed by them to be under federal authority, con-
7 stituted an abuse of their federal authority and ~~were~~ not within
8 their scope of employment as federal agents in that their acts
9 and conduct ~~were~~ not based on the exercise or performance of a
10 discretionary function or duty assumed by them as agents of the
11 FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE and were not acts and conduct done
12 pursuant to the regulations of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE
13 and were acts performed within the scope of defendants employment
14 BUT WITHOUT EXERCISING DUE CARE WHILE ACTING WITHIN THE SCOPE OF
15 THEIR EMPLOYMENT, and defendants, and each of them, acted in
16 fraud, corruption or malice.

17 IX

18 As a result of the above-mentioned conduct of the defendants,
19 and each of them, plaintiff was deprived of rights, privileges,
20 and immunities secured to him by the Constitution and Laws of the
21 United States in that such conduct constituted an arbitrary in-
22 trusion by defendants(s) upon the security of plaintiff's privacy
23 and body, thereby depriving plaintiff of life, liberty, and prop-
24 erty without due process of law and plaintiff is entitled to re-
25 lief under USC, Title 42, §1983.

26 X

27 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
28 each of them, plaintiff ~~was~~ wounded and has suffered bodily pain
29 and discomfort, and has suffered great pain of mind and mental
30 anguish and emotional distress.

31 /
32 /
Ronald Reagan-2755

1 XI

2 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
3 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
4 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
5 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
6 lifesaving firearms and related technologies, by illegally beat-
7 ing, strangling, handcuffing, and falsely imprisoning plaintiff.

8 XII

9 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
10 each of them, plaintiff was subjected to humiliation and indignity
11 and suffered great mental pain and suffering, the damages and
12 sums which shall be proved at trial.

13 XIII

14 That all of the foregoing acts were done and committed and
15 caused by defendants, and each of them, with malice and ill will
16 and with the intent and design of injuring and oppressing
17 plaintiff, and in conspiracy with others, and for that reason
18 plaintiff is entitled to and asks for punitive or exemplary dam-
19 ages as shall be demonstrated at trial, and as incorporated here-
20 in under DAMAGES from page 274.

21 XIV

22 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
23 each of them, plaintiff was compelled to and did expend sums for
24 medical care and the employment of physicians and surgeons; by
25 virtue of which plaintiff has incurred debts in amounts to be
26 demonstrated at trial, which sums were necessary, reasonable and
27 proper.

28 XV

29 That by reason of the injuries inflicted upon plaintiff by

1 defendants, and each of them, plaintiff will continue to suffer
2 great pain and anguish of body and mind, and earning capacity,
3 and plaintiff's injuries and damages shall be proved at trial;
4 and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

5 X

6 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
7 and each of them, and others, in the sum and costs to be demon-
8 strated at trial, and incorporated under DAMAGES on page 274, com-
9 pensatory, punitive, and such other relief deemed just and proper.

10 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
13 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, and
14 Paragraphs I-X, FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION.

15 II

16 This Court has jurisdiction under Title 42, USC, Sec. 1981
17 et seq., and violations of Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses
18 of the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

19 III

20 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States whose business
21 address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California.

22 IV

23 Plaintiff believes defendant's name of "Victor Martinez" is
24 an alias, and so sues said "Victor Martinez" as a JOHN DOE-ONE
25 THROUGH ONE HUNDRED. Ronald Reagan-2757

26 V

27 On August 22, 1975, at 301 I Street, Sacramento, California,
28 the Federal Post Office Building at 8th and I Streets, Sacramen-
29 to, defendant "Martinez" assaulted/without cause or provocation plaintiff by wrongfully, unlaw-
30 fully, intentionally, and menacingly tracking, following, "dog-
31 ging" plaintiff Bronson inside the U.S. Post Office, after many
32 months of menacingly tracking, following, "dogging" plaintiff

1 BRONSON outside the U.S. Post Office and throughout Sacramento
2 County. Each and every time defendant "MARTINEZ" was around
3 plaintiff, plaintiff was immediately alarmed and apprehensive
4 for his safety because of "MARTINEZ"'s concealed weapon on his
5 person. Plaintiff was constantly, fearfully, and warily shifting
6 his standing, sitting, walking, or driving positions in counter
7 movement to the malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard
8 for plaintiff's rights exhibited by one "MARTINEZ".

9 VI

10 On August 22, 1975, in the United States Post Office, 8th
11 and I Streets, Sacramento, defendant "MARTINEZ" appeared after
12 plaintiff, and plaintiff feared for his life right in the Post
13 Office by "MARTINEZ" gestures, walk, following, watching, of
14 plaintiff. Plaintiff was so alarmed, fearful and apprehensive
15 with the wrongful behavior of "MARTINEZ" in the Federal Building,
16 that plaintiff warned defendants UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FEDER-
17 AL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, LUV SECURITY SERVICE, FPS OFFICERS CLEMONS
18 AND CHASTAINE, and LUV OFFICERS GREER and W.W. SMITH that plain-
19 tiff intended to place said "MARTINEZ" under citizen's arrest
20 for harassment of plaintiff in the federal building.

21 VII

22 That on August 22, 1975, defendants, and each of them, know-
23 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized a new
24 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, to
25 stop plaintiff BRONSON by forcible means from placing defendant
26 "MARTINEZ" under citizens arrest, or to stop plaintiff from
27 causing an arrest warrant to be issued for one "MARTINEZ", either
28 from federal or local agencies, or exercising his privileges.

29 Ronald Reagan-2758
VIII

30 That on August 22, 1975, defendants FPS and LUV officers
31 did assault, beat, strangle, handcuff, illegally search and
32 seize, falsely arrest, falsely imprison, and make other multiple

without cause or provocation
1 physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff/under color of authority
2 and pretense of law, and armed with deadly weapons. Plaintiff
3 does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference all allegations
4 set forth in plaintiff's FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION, violating security
5 of his person, I, IV, VI, VII, and XIV Amendments to U.S. Constitution.

6 IX

7 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
8 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
9 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
10 complained of. Plaintiff was not arrested, was deprived immuni-
11 ties and privileges.

12 X

13 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
14 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright and injuries
15 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
16 severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in
17 mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
18 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES
19 from page 274.

20 XI

21 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
22 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
23 trial, compensatory and punitive damages, and just and proper re-
24 lief.

25 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

26 I

27 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
28 all allegations of jurisdiction set forth in Paragraph I through
29 §1343,
30 VI, JURISDICTION; 28 U.S.C. §1346(b); 42 U.S.C. §1981 et seq.

31 Ronald Reagan-2759

32 II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
before and hereinafter complained of, for deprivations of priv-
ileges and immunities, Amendments I, IV, VI, VII, XIV, under color of
law.

III -A

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States; UNITED STATES is a party; amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

III -B

On August 22, 1975, defendants FPS OFFICER JAMES CHASTAINE and LUV OFFICER GREER forcibly took plaintiff from the United States Post Office and forcibly took plaintiff to his business automobile parked in a private parking lot one block away. Plaintiff was menaced by said defendants, and each of the, for some time at plaintiff's business automobile. Plaintiff not only feared for his continued personal safety from a deadly weapon or fists, but feared for the personal safety of innocent by-standers as well. Defendants had no cause or provocation to so act.

IV

That by reason of said acts plaintiff was placed in great fear for his life and physical well being, and the lives and physical well being of innocent by-standers, defendants then and there having the present ability to continue to beat plaintiff, and carry out their threats to kill plaintiff and/or beat, strangle, assault, handcuff, falsely arrest, falsely imprison, falsely search and seize, plaintiff again, acting under color of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was not arrested.

V

That defendants' acts and threatened acts violate the First, Fourth, Sixth, Seventh and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, depriving plaintiff privileges and immunities.

VI

That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the pain/and fright caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish, physical pain, and business losses and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity as will be demonstrated at trial; DAMAGES pg 274.

VII

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the sum and costs to be proved at trial, compensa-

1 tory damages, punitive damages, and grant of such other relief
2 that this Court may deem just and proper.

3 FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

4 I

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION (page 2).

7 II

8 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
9 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
10 before and hereinafter complained of.

11 III

12 The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28,
13 United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 et seq., for depri-
14 vation of civil rights, assaults by police officers acting under
15 color of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state
16 officials, for damages under the violations of the First, Fourth,
17 Sixth, Seventh Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protec-
18 tion Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Con-
19 stitution; Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.; Title
20 42, United States Code, Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982,
21 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights, deprivation
22 under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage
23 of a statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State
24 of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution
25 and laws of the United States; and controversies to which the
26 United States is a party, United States Constitution, Art. III,
27 Sec. 2.

Ronald Reagan-2761

28 IV

29 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
30 in controversy exceed Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars, exclu-
31 sive of interest and costs.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, headquarters address of 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

2. Def. J.C. HARRIS, Office of Attorney General.

VI

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiff will amend this complaint to allege their true names and capacities when ascertained. Plaintiff is informed and believes and thereon alleges that each of the fictitiously named defendants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences herein, hereinbefore, and hereinafter alleged, and that Plaintiff's damages as herein alleged were caused and proximately caused by such defendants, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

VII

In 1972, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, security officer, J.C. HARRIS refused to accept plaintiff's filing of charges of criminal acts in California and wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and violently assaulted plaintiff/without cause or provocation by threatening plaintiff with "... we know where you are. We can come and get you at the drop of a sombrero...", with such venom and menace in defendants' Harris' voice and words that plaintiff was immediately placed in great fear for his life and physical well being, deprived of privileges and immunities.

Ronald Reagan-2762

VIII

That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defendants and of the fright caused plaintiff, plaintiff began immediately to look around thinking state law enforcement officers, agents, employees, or others, were "on the way", and that plain-

1 tiff shortly would be unlawfully beaten, maimed, murdered, har-
2 assed, or falsely arrested on the spot by armed officers under
3 the color of authority and law breaking down door, - guns drawn,
4 in malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's
5 rights and the rights of others.

6 IX

7 That in 1972, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and
8 willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and
9 withhold from law enforcement wrongfully plaintiff BRONSON's new
10 lifesaving firearms and related technologies.

11 X

12 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
13 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
14 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
15 complained of, acting in official capacity under color of law.

16 XI

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and
18 malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and of the fright
19 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
20 severe mental anguish and physical pain and has been injured in
21 mind and body, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at
22 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page

23 274.

Ronald Reagan-2763

24 XII

25 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
26 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
27 trial, compensatory and punitive damages, and just and proper re-
28 lief.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

29 I

30 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
31 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I through VI, JURISDIC-
32 TION (page 2); 23 USC 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; 28 USC §1343.

1 II

2 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
3 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
4 before and hereinafter complained of.

5 III

6 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States whose business
7 address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California, and the
8 amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.),
9 exclusive of interest and costs,

10 IV

11 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of
12 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
13 therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names for
14 damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

15 V

16 On August 17, 1972, Defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE
17 ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, special agent ANDREW TICKVITZA
18 without just cause or provocation, wrongfully, unlawfully and intentionally/conspired and acted to
19 deliberately intimidate and harass person known by plaintiff at
20 that person's place of employment in malicious, wanton, willful
21 or reckless and conspiratorial disregard for the rights and pri-
22 vacy of plaintiff and others. Under the color of authority, de-
23 fendants' Tickvitza's conduct and words caused immediate fear,
24 apprehension and alarm for that person's safety, the safety of
25 Plaintiff BRONSON, and the safety of others.

Ronald Reagan-2764

26 VI

27 When Plaintiff BRONSON was informed of Defendants' Tickvit-
28 za's wrongful, malicious conduct toward person known to plain-
29 tiff, plaintiff was immediately alarmed and apprehensive for his
30 personal safety and well being, and feared for the safety and
31 well being of others. Plaintiff feared that law enforcement
32 officers, under color of authority and law, were immediately act-
ing in official capacities, and deprive plaintiff, under color of

such police authority, viciously attack plaintiff with deadly
1 weapons, ambush plaintiff, and deprive plaintiff of/privileges and
2 immunities by force, violence, maiming, attempted murder on plaintiff
3 and others. Plaintiff and others remained in constant fear and
4 dread for their safety from that time forward.

5 VII

6 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
7 ingly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to sup-
8 press and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement Plaintiff
9 BRONSON's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
10 terror tactics and threats to the lives and personal safety of
11 plaintiff and others, violating I, IV, VI, VII and XIV Amendments.

12 VIII

13 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
14 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
15 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
16 complained of.

17 IX

18 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and
19 malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and of the fright
20 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
21 severe mental anguish and physical pain and has been injured in
22 mind and body, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at
23 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page

24 274. Ronald Reagan-2765

25 X

26 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
27 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
28 trial, and compensatory and punitive damages, & just and proper relief,

29 SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

30 I

31 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
32 all allegations set forth in Paragraph I-VI, JURISDICTION (pg 2);

1 Title 28, United States Code, ~~§1343,~~
§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.

II

3 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
4 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complain-
5 ed, hereinafter complained of, and hereinbefore complained of.

7 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
8 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

10 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
11 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
12 therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names. Plain-
13 tiff will amend this complaint to allege their true names and
14 capacities when ascertained. Plaintiff is informed and believes
15 and thereon alleges that each of the fictitiously named defen-
16 dants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences herein,
17 hereinbefore, and hereinafter alleged, and that Plaintiff's dam-
18 ages as herein alleged were caused and proximately caused by
19 such defendants.

7

Frequently in 1973, on April 15/26, 1974, May 3, 1974, May 14, 1974, November 5, 1976, June 4, 1977, and February 25, 1978, defendants JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED have acted with malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's rights and safety, and the rights and safety of others, and without cause or provocation sabotaged plaintiff's business equipment to the severe extent that plaintiff and others would be permanently maimed or killed in attempting to regularly use the sabotaged equipment.

...Ronald Reagan-2766

30 That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defen-
31 dants and of the immediate and continuing alarm, fear, apprehen-
32 sion for plaintiff's personal safety and well being

was deprived privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff in I, IV, VI, VII and XIV Amendments. Plaintiff feared that at any time defendants, and each of them, some members of the law enforcement community with duty to protect plaintiff and others, - not harm them, would unlawfully murder, permanently maim or destroy plaintiff and others, and business equipment regularly used.

VII

That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and withhold from law enforcement, wrongfully, plaintiff BRONSON's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by terror tactics and threats to the lives and personal safety of plaintiff and others, without cause or provocation.

VIII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of.

IX

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

X

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be demonstrated at trial, compensatory damages, punitive damages, and the grant of such other relief as this Court may deem just and proper.

Ronald Reagan-2767

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

2

3
4
5

6

7
8
9

10

11
12

13

14
15
16
17
18

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
3
3

1 ness premises without completing plaintiff's lawful business.

2 VI

3 Plaintiff BRONSON was immediately alarmed, fearful, and ap-
4 prehensive for his personal safety and well being, and for the
5 safety and well being of others. Plaintiff feared that defen-
6 dants, and each of them, were shortly to beat, maim or murder
7 plaintiff, and as defendants, and each of them, intended, plain-
8 tiff's well founded criminal charges of illegal wiretapping and
9 other illegal electronic invasion of plaintiff's business equip-
10 ment, were ignored and continued to present time by said defen-
11 dants, and each of them; defendants, and each of them refuse to
12 investigate, remove and otherwise take corrective action.

13 VII

14 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
15 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
16 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, to suppress
17 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff BRONSON's
18 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegal acts
19 and conspiracies to illegally wiretap plaintiff's business tele-
20 phone without cause.

21 VIII

22 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
23 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
24 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
25 complained of.

Ronald Reagan-2769

26 IX

27 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
28 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
29 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
30 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
31 and body and earning capacity, and been deprived privileges and
32 immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amendments I, IV, VI, VII, XIV,

1 the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, DAMAGES
pg 274.

2 X

3 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
4 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
5 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
6 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
7 by this Court.

8 EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9 I

10 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
11 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28, USC
12 §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; the Fourteenth Amendment to
13 the Constitution;

14 II

15 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
16 all allegations set forth in all causes of action hereinbefore
17 and hereinafter complained of, for loss of rights under color of
18 authority, particularly as protected by the Fourth Amendment to
19 the Constitution of the United States.

20 III

21 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the UNITED
22 STATES is a party, and the amount in controversy exceed, exclu-
23 sive of interests and costs, Ten Thousand Dollars.

24 IV

25 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of
26 defendants sued herein ■■ JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
27 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
28 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plain-
29 tiff.

Ronald Reagan-2770

30 V

31 Defendants are:

32 1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTOR CLARENCE

M. KELLEY.

2. Def. AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY (AT&T),
headquarters 195 Broadway, New York, New York 10007.

3. Def. PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY DIVISION OF
AT&T, Northern California Headquarters, 140 New Montgomery Street,
San Francisco, California 94105; Sacramento Area Headquarters,
1407 "J" Street, Sacramento, California.

4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J.
YOUNGER, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

VI

On the following example dates, 1973: 2/9,13; 3/12-15; 7/13;
8/30,31; 9/4,24; 11/20; 1974: 1/10,16; 2/7,28; 5/8,14; 11/8,14;
12/6,7; 1975: 1/15; 2/4,5,8,9,11; 4/21,22; 7/8; 9/9; 1976: 1/19,
defendants agents and employees illegally electronically caused
or forced plaintiff's business telephone to "ring" (strange sound)
or "malfunction", especially during off non-business hours. With-
out Court order, search warrant, without cause or provocation,
under color of authority and pretense of law, defendants, and each
of them, maintained and maintain to present illegal surveillance
of plaintiff's business telephone in malicious, wanton, willful,
intentional, wrongful, conspiratorial disregard for the rights of
plaintiff and others each and every time, depriving to plaintiff
privileges and immunities guaranteed by Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII,
and XIV of the Consitution of the United States.

VII

That each and every time defendant(s) did these acts and
things herein complained of, defendant(s) invaded plaintiff's
right of privacy and right to uninterrupted, nonmonitored business
telephone use for lawful purposes.

Ronald Reagan-2771

VIII

The above-mentioned wrongful, conspiratorial, malicious, war-
rantless, and willful acts constituted an invasion of plaintiff's

1 right of privacy in that plaintiff in no way consented to or author
2 ized the warrantless search and illegal wiretap and electronic
3 invasion of plaintiff's business telephone, nor did plaintiff
4 submit voluntarily to these wrongful invasions by wiretapping il-
5 legally of plaintiff's business telephone.

6 IX.

7 The above-mentioned acts and conduct of the defendants, and
8 each of them, claimed by them to be under federal and/or state
9 and/or regulated public utility authority, constituted an abuse
10 of their federal and/or state and/or regulated public utility
11 authority and was not within their scope of employment as federal
12 and/or state and/or regulated public utility agents, employees or
13 servants, in that their acts and conduct were not based on the
14 exercise or performance of discretionary function or duty assumed
15 by them as agents or employees or servants of the federal govern-
16 ment's FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and/or state government's
17 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE and/or regulated public utility and
18 were not acts and conduct done pursuant to the regulations of the
19 UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL/FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
20 and/or STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE and/or regulated public
21 TELEPHONE utility and were acts performed within the scope of de-
22 fendant(s) employment but without exercising due care while acting
23 within the scope of their employment, and defendants, and each of
24 them, acted in fraud, corruption or malice.

Ronald Reagan-2772

25 X

26 As a result of the above-mentioned conduct of the defendants,
27 and each of them, plaintiff was deprived of rights, privileges,
28 and immunities secured to him by the Constitution and Laws of the
29 United States in that such conduct constituted an arbitrary in-
30 trusion by defendant(s) upon the security of plaintiff's privacy
31 and body, thereby depriving plaintiff of life, liberty, and prop-
32 erty without due process of law and plaintiff is entitled to re-

1 lief under Title 42 of the United States Code under Section 1983.

2 XI

3 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
4 each of them, plaintiff was frightened and has suffered bodily
5 pain and discomfort, and has suffered great pain of mind and
6 mental anguish and emotional distress.

7 XII

8 That from 1972 to present time, defendants, and each of them,
9 knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized
10 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and
11 with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforce-
12 ment plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies
13 by illegal acts

14 /

15 /

16 /

17 /

18 /

19 /

20 /

21 /

22 /

23 /

24 /

25 /

26 /

27 /

28 /

29 /

Ronald Reagan-2773

30 /

31 /

32 /

1 and conspiracies to illegally wiretap plaintiff's business tele-
2 phone without cause or provocation under color of authority.

3 X

4 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
5 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
6 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
7 complained of.

8 XI

9 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
10 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
11 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
12 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
13 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
14 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAM-
15 AGES from page 274.

16 XII

17 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
18 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs
19 to be proved at trial, and other just and proper relief.

20 NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I

22 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
23 all allegations set forth in Paragraph I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title
24 28 U.S.C./§1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Amendment XIV.

25 II

26 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
27 all allegations set forth in all causes of action hereinbefore and
28 hereinafter complained of, loss of rights under color of authority

Ronald Reagan-2774
29 III

30 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
31 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars; deprivations to Due
32 Process and Equal Protection Clauses of Amendment XIV, Constitution

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

From 1972 to present time, defendants CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT, POLICE CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, without cause or provocation, agents and employees, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and maliciously assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons (guns and cars), and did other wrongful acts. Defendants' uniformed officers repeatedly drove CITY OF SACRAMENTO motor vehicles and harassed, followed, stalked, tracked, attempted to ram plaintiff's business automobile, and otherwise abuse plaintiff, as plaintiff conducted plaintiff's lawful business. Further, defendants, and each of them, did, under color of authority and pretense of law:

(1) Track plaintiff through the streets of Sacramento by CITY OF SACRAMENTO decaled vehicles and uniformed officers of the SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT throughout the summer of 1973, and especially January 23, 1974 and May 8, 1974; followed plaintiff for blocks at a time in 1975 and 1976, especially May 5, 1975, February 10, 1976, and April 25, 1976.

(2) Come close enough to plaintiff during the summer of 1974 and on July 23, 1975 for plaintiff to identify "BADGE NO. 295" of the CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(3) Come close enough to plaintiff for plaintiff to identify by "BADGE NO. 341", OFFICER GORSKI OF THE SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT on October 3, 1974 and May 14, 1975.

(4) That on October 3, 1974, defendants' OFFICER GORSKI tracked and menaced plaintiff all over McKinley Park, Sacramento.

(5) That the attempted ramming of plaintiff's legally parked business vehicle occurred on or about February 10, 1976.

All conspiracies and acts herein complained of deprived plaintiff

of lawful, unharassed use of CITY OF SACRAMENTO streets.

VI

That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally acting and conspiring to assault plaintiff with deadly weapons repeatedly.

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

VII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved attrial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

VIII

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs to be proved at trial, and other just and proper relief from Court.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title §1343, 23 U.S.C./§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq., Amendment XIV.

II Ronald Reagan-2776

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,

1 all allegations set forth herein, deprivations of privileges and
2 immunities Constitutionally guaranteed under color of authority.

3 III

4 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
5 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

6 IV

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 V

12 On ~~or~~ about January 23, 1974, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
13 STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY caused defendants STATE OF
14 CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, and others, to wrongfully, unlawfully,
15 intentionally, and violently assault plaintiff with deadly weap-
16 ons on private business property/ Defendants, and each of them,
17 sent state agents and employees in two (2) cars to willfully, un-
18 lawfully and violently use force on plaintiff, or other malicious,
19 wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's rights. DE-
20 fendants' agents and employees trespassed on business property
21 and prevented plaintiff from leaving building. Defendants' agents
22 and employees sat in the cars for some time, assaulting plaintiff,
23 humiliating, outraging and embarrassing plaintiff, and prevented
24 plaintiff from conducting his lawful business activities.

Ronald Reagan-2777

25 VI

26 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly
27 and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and
28 agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to
29 suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's
30 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally
31 assaulting plaintiff, and deprived plaintiff of privileges and im-
32 munities guaranteed by the Constitution under color of authority
and law.

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs to be proved at trial, and other relief deemed just and proper.

ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title 28 U.S.C. §1343, 23 U.S.C. §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 Et seq.; Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth herein, deprivations of privileges and immunities Constitutionally guaranteed under color of authority.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceed ten thousand dollars.
Ronald Reagan-2778

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and

1 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such facti-
2 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

3
4 V

5 On or about January 23, 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
6 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, agents and employees, acting under
7 color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation,
8 /operated a pursuit plane
9 wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously, and violently
10 in assault on plaintiff while taking his usual therapeutic morn-
11 ing walk at Miller Park, a walk known to law enforcement agents
12 and employees. Defendants made roaring, wide-throttle swoop too
13 law over plaintiff, circling plaintiff in a roaring low "U" turn.
14 Said defendants, and each of them, acted in malice, wanton, wil-
15 ful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's rights, and almost
16 burst plaintiff's eardrums, caused violent, blinding headache,
17 and rendered plaintiff unable to drive for several hours.

18 VI

19 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowing-
20 ly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy
21 and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others,
22 to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plain-
23 tiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by ille-
24 gally assaulting and battering plaintiff .

25 VII

26 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
27 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
28 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
29 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
30 law.
31 Ronald Reagan-2779

32 VIII

33 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
34 of defendants, and each of them, and the wounds and
35 /fright thereby caused
36 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-

1 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
2 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
3 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
4 page 274.

5 IX

6 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
7 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs
8 to be proved at trial, and such other relief deemed just and proper.

9 TWELFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

10 I

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action filed herein.

13 II

14 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
15 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
16 §1343,
16 /§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Equal Protection Clause XIV Amend.

17 III

18 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
19 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

20 IV

21 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
22 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
23 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
24 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

25 v Ronald Reagan-2780

26 On or about February 3, 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
27 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, and others, without cause or provocation
28 for reporting on or about January 23, 1976, to defendant CALIFORNIA
29 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICIALS, and others, that defendants ille-
30 gally, unlawfully, and negligently flew defendant's pursuit plane
31 in diving, circling assault of plaintiff on January 23, 1976.
32 Defendants, under color of authority and pretense of law, tracked,

1 "dogged", and harassed plaintiff on the streets of Sacramento
2 while plaintiff was attempting to conduct his lawful business.

3 VI

4 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
5 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
6 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
7 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
8 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
9 illegally assaulting plaintiff.

10 VII

11 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
12 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
13 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
14 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
15 law, and deprived plaintiff of privileges and immunities from harm.

16 VIII

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
18 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
19 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
20 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
21 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
22 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
23 page 274.

24 IX

25 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
26 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, which shall
27 be proved at trial, and other relief deemed just and proper by Court

28 THIRTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

29 I Ronald Reagan-2781

30 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
31 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title
32 23 U.S.C./§1343,
23 U.S.C./§1346(b); 42 USC §1931 et seq; Amendment XIV.

1 II

2 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
3 all allegations set forth in all causes of action filed and
4 complained of herein, for deprivations under color of authority.

5 III

6 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
7 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

8 IV

9 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
10 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
11 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
12 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

13 v

14 On or about February 8, 1974, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA
15 and CHIEF GUY R. OATES,
16 CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE/assaulted, falsely arrested, and falsely
17 imprisoned plaintiff/without cause or provocation
18 in the California State Capitol, and refused
19 to permit plaintiff to leave the offices of defendant STATE POLICE
20 WHEN PLAINTIFF DEMANDED TO DO SO. Said defendants, and each of
21 them, stopped plaintiff from exercising his right to freedom of
22 speech, due process of law, and right to conduct plaintiff's
23 lawful business in a lawful manner, and the right to pursue plain-
24 tiff's lawful activities in a lawful manner without intimidation
25 and interference and malicious disregard for plaintiff's rights
26 under the color of authority and pretense of law.

25 v Ronald Reagan-2782

26 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
27 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
28 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
29 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
30 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
31 illegally assaulting, falsely imprisoning and falsely arresting
32 plaintiff, depriving plaintiff of Constitutional privileges and im-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs to be proved at trial, and other relief deemed just and proper.

FOURTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC §1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Amendment XIV, U.S. Constitution.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all ~~causes~~ of action herein complained of for loss of privileges and immunities guaranteed plaintiff.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.
Ronald Reagan-2783

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-

1 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
2 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
3 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

4 V

5 On or about September 29, 1972, defendants STATE OF CALI-
6 FORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, and others, agents
7 and employees, under color of authority and pretense of law,
8 harassed, abused, intimidated, embarrassed, humiliated, restrained,
9 and otherwise obstructed and interfered with plaintiff in the
10 U.S. Post Office, 8th and I Streets, Sacramento./ One agent or
11 employee of defendants identified himself as a "Mr. Baier". De-
12 fendants agents and employees were not only accosting plaintiff
13 for defendant CALIFORNIA STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, but
14 also for defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and the NIXON
15 ADMINISTRATION.

16 VI

17 Plaintiff was obstructed from leaving the post office as he
18 wished by said two (2) agents and employees of defendants acting
19 under color of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was fear-
20 ful and apprehensive about being attacked and "jumped" by two (2)
21 armed men. Plaintiff demanded that said defendants, their agents
22 and employees, and each of them, submit all questions to plaintiff
23 in writing and addressed to plaintiff's attorney. Said defendants
24 refused and forcibly conducted and continued their assault,
25 obstruction, harassment, intimidation, humiliation, and embarrass-
26 ment of plaintiff in an open public place crowded with innocent
27 people seeking postal service, stopping plaintiff in his business.

28 VII Ronald Reagan-2784

29 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
30 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
31 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
32 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new

lifesaving law enforcement technologies by illegally assaulting
1 and obstructing plaintiff, and depriving plaintiff of privileges
2 and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by I, IV, VI, VII, XIV Amendmts.

3 VIII

4 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
5 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
6 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
7 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
8 law.

9 IX

10 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
11 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
12 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
13 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
14 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
15 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
16 page 274.

17 X

18 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
19 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
20 at trial, and such other relief as deemed just and proper by Court.

21 FIFTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

22 I

23 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
24 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2);; Title 28 USC
25 §1343,
26 §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitution Amendment XIV.

27 II

28 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
29 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein com-
30 plained of, loss of privileges/immunities under color of law.
31 Ronald Reagan-2785

32 III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

1 IV

2 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
3 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
4 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
5 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

6 V

7 On or about September 21 and 27, 1973, defendants STATE OF
8 CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY OATES, and others,
9 without cause or provocation,
10 caused STATE POLICE agents and employees to stalk, track and "dog"
11 plaintiff, on foot and in car, away from State property. Under
12 color of authority and pretense of law, said defendants prevented
13 plaintiff from freely exercising plaintiff's rights of due process
14 of law, lawful pursuit of business activities, free from fear or
15 intimidation or worrying as to just when defendants' uniformed
16 and gun-carrying officers would assault and injure plaintiff
severely in his body or mind, or inflicting other losses of rights.

17 VI

18 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
19 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
20 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
21 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
22 lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally assault-
23 ing plaintiff, denying plaintiff privileges and immunities illegally.

24 VII

25 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
26 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
27 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
28 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
29 law.

Ronald Reagan-2786

30 VIII

31 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
32 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused

1 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
2 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
3 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
4 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
5 page 274.

6 IX

7 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
8 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
9 at trial, and such other relief deemed just and proper by Court.

10 SIXTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
13 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23 USC
14 §1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

15 II

16 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
17 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complain-
18 ed of for loss of privileges and immunities under color of law.

19 III

20 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
21 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars; controversies to
22 which the United States is a party (Const. Art.III Sec.2).

23 IV

24 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
25 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
26 therefore sues these defendants, and each of the, by such ficti-
27 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

28 vRonald Reagan-2787

29 On or about September 30, 1972, defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF
30 INVESTIGATION, agents and employees, under color of authority and
31 without cause or provocation, pretense of law, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and vio-
32 lently assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons on private business

1 property. Defendants, and each of them, sent FBI agents and em-
2 ployees to willfully, unlawfully and violently use force on plain-
3 tiff, or other malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard
4 for plaintiff's rights. Defendants' agents and employees tres-
5 passed on business property and prevented plaintiff from leaving
6 building. Defendants' agents and employees sat in the car for
7 some time, assaulting plaintiff, humiliating, outraging and em-
8 barrassing plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from exercising his
9 privileges and immunities to conduct his lawful business activities

10 VI

11 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
12 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
13 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
14 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
15 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
16 illegally assaulting plaintiff.

17 VII

18 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
19 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
20 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
21 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
22 law.

23 VIII

24 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
25 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
26 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
27 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
28 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
29 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under
30 DAMAGES from page 274. Ronald Reagan-2788

31 IX

32 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,

and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved at trial, and such other relief deemed proper and just by Court.

SEVENTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC §1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action complained of herein for loss of privileges and immunities under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars, U.S. a party.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On or about October 4, 1972, defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION agents and employees, including one "TOMMY RAY", without cause or provocation, under color of authority and pretense of law, harassed, abused, intimidated, embarrassed, humiliated, restrained, and otherwise obstructed and interfered with plaintiff in the U.S. Post Office, 3th and I Streets, Sacramento, and stopping plaintiff's business.

Ronald Reagan-2789
VI

Plaintiff was obstructed from leaving the Post Office as he wished by said two (2) agents and employees of defendants FBI, L. PATRICK GRAY DIRECTOR, acting under color of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was fearful and apprehensive about being attacked and "jumped" by two (2) armed men. Plaintiff demanded that said defendants, their agents and employees, and

1 each of them, submit all questions to plaintiff in writing and
2 addressed to plaintiff's attorney. Said defendants refused and
3 forcibly conducted and continued their assault, obstruction, har-
4 assment, intimidation, humiliation, and embarrassment of plaintiff
5 in an open public place crowded with innocent people, and deprived
6 plaintiff privilege and immunity to uninterrupted lawful business.

7 VII

8 When plaintiff managed to get out of the Post Office, de-
9 fendant's FBI agent "TOMMY RAY" stalked and "dogged" plaintiff
10 down the street to City Hall, up the stairs and into the City Hall
11 building. FBI agent "RAY" refused to not follow plaintiff.

12 VIII

13 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
14 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
15 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
16 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
17 saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting
18 and obstructing plaintiff, under color and pretense of authority.

19 IX

20 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
21 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
22 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
23 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
24 law, interfering with plaintiff's privileges and immunities.

25 X Ronald Reagan-2790

26 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
27 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
28 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
29 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
30 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
31 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
32 page 274.

1 XI

2 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgement against defendants,
3 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
4 at trial, and such other relief deemed just and proper by the Court.

5 EIGHTEENTH: CAUSE OF ACTION

6 I

7 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
8 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23 USC
9 §1343,
§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 se seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

10 II

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complained
13 of for loss of privileges and immunities under color of authority.

14 III

15 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
16 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars; U.S. a party.

17 IV

18 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
19 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
20 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
21 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

22 Ronald Reagan-2791

23 On or about October 4, 1972, defendants FBI, JOHN REED AGENT
24 IN CHARGE, L. PATRICK GRAY DIRECTOR, agents and employees, under
25 without cause or provocation,
color of authority and pretense of law, /retaliated against plain-
26 tiff for plaintiff's insistence that the FBI immediately stop
27 harassment and abuse of Plaintiff BRONSON. FBI AGENT IN CHARGE
28 JOHN REED and other agents and employees forcibly, violently,
29 loudly, wrongfully, unlawfully, maliciously and wantonly, yelling,
30 "surrounded" the building in which plaintiff was conducting busi-
31 ness with drawn handguns, rifles and walkie talkies. Defendants
32 threatened violent force against plaintiff and trespassed on busi-

1 ness property and prevented plaintiff from leaving building. De-
2 fendants' agents and employees sat in cars and milled around the
3 building for some time, assaulting plaintiff, humiliating, out-
4 raging and embarrassing plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from
5 conducting his lawful business activities.

6 VI

7 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly
8 and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and
9 agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to
10 suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's
11 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally
12 assaulting plaintiff.

13 VII

14 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
15 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
16 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
17 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
18 law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities.

19 VIII

20 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
21 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
22 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
23 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
24 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
25 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
26 page 274.

Ronald Reagan-2792

27 IX

28 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
29 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
30 shall be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages,
31 and such other relief as deemed just, proper and necessary by
32 the Court.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

2

3
4
5

6

7
8
9

10

11
12

43

14
15
16
17

18

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

—

—

1 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among
2 themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and
3 wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
4 saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting
5 plaintiff, and depriving him of guaranteed immunities from harm.

6 VII

7 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
8 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
9 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
10 complained of, and under color of authority and pretense of law.

11 VIII

12 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
13 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
14 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
15 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
16 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
17 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
18 page 274.

19 IX

20 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
21 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
22 at trial, and such relief as deemed proper and just by the Court.

23 TWENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

24 I

25 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
26 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
27 §1343,
§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

Ronald Reagan-2794

28 II

29 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
30 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complained
31 of for loss of privileges and immunities under color of authority
32 and pretense of law, especially the TWENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION.

1 III

2 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and corrupt
3 practices, Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended.

4 IV

5 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
6 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
7 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
8 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

9 V

10 In July 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND
11 G. BROWN, JR., and gubernatorial assistant MARC POCHE, wrongfully,
12 unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously, disregarded their duty to-
13 ward plaintiff when plaintiff attempted to communicate criminal
14 acts occurring in the State of California./ defendant MARC POCHE,
15 in GOVERNOR BROWN's presence, to plaintiff's information and be-
16 lief, threatened plaintiff in a hard ex-U.S. Marine voice: "Get
17 off this phone - everything will be taken care of". Then plain-
18 tiff BRONSON knew that under the color of authority and pretense
19 of law, defendants BROWN and POCHE meant to shortly and immediate-
20 ly send more STATE POLICE OFFICER, AGENTS or EMPLOYEES, or others,
21 to beat, maim, harass, assault, attempt to kill, silence, severely
22 threaten plaintiff and his personal safety. Plaintiff contin-
23 ues to live in fear, alarm and apprehension of bodily harm at the
24 hands of defendant STATE OF CALIFORNIA, or others, under color of
25 authority or pretense of law, to get Def. BROWN elected President.

Ronald Reagan-2795

26 VI

27 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
28 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
29 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
30 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
31 saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting
32 plaintiff, and to suppress defendant GOVERNOR BROWN's coverup of

1 crimes committed in California and in the BROWN ADMINISTRATION, of
2 which plaintiff was knowledgeable, to get BROWN elected President.

3 VII

4 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
5 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
6 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
7 complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

8 VIII

9 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
10 of defendants, and each of them, and others, and the fright there-
11 by caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
12 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and
13 body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
14 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
15 page 274.

16 IX

17 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
18 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
19 at trial, and such other relief as deemed just and proper by Court.

20 TWENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I

22 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
23 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
24 §1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

Ronald Reagan-2796

25 II

26 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
27 all allegations set forth in all causes of action complained of
28 herein for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of
29 law.

30 III

31 plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
32 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.
State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
3. Def. MARC POCHE, gubernatorial assistant, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
5. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICER L.D. SHERWOOD (BADGE NO. 4), State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
6. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICER S.W. WESTON, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
7. Other defendants present and not known to plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2797

VI

On February 11, 1977, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR., MARC POCHE, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE CHIEF GUY R. OATES, and others, without cause or provocation, retaliated against plaintiff for filing this lawsuit before this Court, and instituted and completed defendant MARC POCHE's threats of bodily harm toward plaintiff. Said defendants, and each of them, wrongfully, unlawfully, maliciously, and contemptuously, under color of authority and pretense of law, used defendants armed CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICERS L.D. SHERWOOD (BADGE NO. 4) and S.W. WESTON, and others not known to plaintiff, to deprive plaintiff and others of privileges

1 and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff as a citizen of the United
2 States, by Amendments I, IV, V, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of
3 the United States, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Claus-
4 es of the Fourteenth Amendment. Defendants, and each of them,
5 interfered with party to this Court proceeding by assaulting
6 plaintiff and others while plaintiff lawfully attended a Cali-
7 fornia administrative hearing at 1006 Fourth Street, Sacramento,
8 California. Said defendants, and each of them, in contempt for
9 judicial and administrative proceedings and parties, "dogged",
10 followed, stalked, obstructed, harassed, abused, assaulted, and
11 otherwise wrongfully pursued plaintiff and others with deadly
12 weapons, preventing plaintiff and others from peaceful lawful
13 assembly, presence and attendance at said administrative hearing.
14 Plaintiff and others were deprived of their rights and not per-
15 mitted to conduct business affairs before the administrative
16 hearing as plaintiff intended and as provided by law. The pre-
17 venting of plaintiff to conduct business before the administrative
18 hearing occurred wrongfully under color of authority and pretense
19 of law by defendants.

Ronald Reagan-2798

VII

21 The defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
22 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
23 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
24 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
25 saving firearms and related technologies, to suppress, wrongfully
26 silence, and wrongfully retaliate against plaintiff for filing
27 complaint before this Court, to suppress and wrongfully cover-up
28 GOVERNOR BROWN's wrongful cover-up of crimes committed in Cali-
29 fornia and scandals in the Brown Administration of which plain-
30 tiff is knowledgeable, and for other motives which shall be demon-
31 strated at trial, by illegally assaulting and threatening plain-
32 tiff.

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and others, and the ^{wounds and} fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and compensatory damages and punitive damages, and such other relief as deemed just and proper by this Court.

TWENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

Ronald Reagan-2799

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action complained of herein for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States; amount in con-

troversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

1 V

2 Defendants are:

3 1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL
4 EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

5 2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, "MR. ALEXANDER, OFFICE OF THE
6 ATTORNEY GENERAL, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

7 VI

8 On or about January 23, 1975, defendant agent, employee, or
9 servant, "MR. ALEXANDER", refused to log charges of criminal acts
10 (illegal wiretapping, etc.) committed in California, but instead,
11 under color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or
12 provocation, defendant agent, employee or servant wrongfully, will-
13 fully, maliciously, and negligently threatened plaintiff with
14 bodily harm. When plaintiff calmed down and shortly called the
15 ATTORNEY GENERAL's OFFICE for "MR. ALEXANDER", plaintiff was ad-
16 vised that there was no such person in the OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY
17 GENERAL. Plaintiff was immediately fearful and apprehensive for
18 his personal safety in that again defendant ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNG-
19 ER had his agents and employees out after plaintiff. As defendants
20 intended, and each of them, plaintiff was quite ill for some days
21 after. Defendants prevented plaintiff from filing his charges.

22 VII

23 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
24 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
25 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
26 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
27 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
28 illegally assaulting plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2801

29 VIII

30 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
31 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
32 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore

1 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
2 law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities.

3
4 IX

5 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful and malicious
6 acts and conspiracies of defendants, and each of them, and the
7 fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme
8 and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured
9 in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of
10 which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under
11 DAMAGES from page 274.

12 X

13 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
14 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
15 trial, and compensatory and punitive damages, and such other re-
16 lief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

17 TWENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
20 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§
21 1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

22 II

23 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
24 all allegations set forth in all causes of action complained of
25 herein for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color
26 of law.

Ronald Reagan-2802

27 III

28 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
29 in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

30 IV

31 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
32 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOE ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
33 therefore sued these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-

1 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

2 V

3 Defendants are:

4 1. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, City Hall, 915 I Street,
5 Sacramento, California.

6 2. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT,
7 and CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, 813 Sixth St., Sacramento, California.

8 3. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT,
9 and INTELLIGENCE UNIT OFFICER SMITH, 813 6th St., Sacramento.

10 VI

11 On July 25, 1972, plaintiff filed particulars on criminal
12 acts occurring in the CITY OF SACRAMENTO with defendant, its a-
13 gent, employee or servant, POLICE OFFICER SMITH acting within the
14 scope of his employment. Defendant SMITH deceived plaintiff and
15 plaintiff did believe that defendant SMITH was requiring request-
16 ed information and particulars to complete official CITY OF SAC-
17 RAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT forms regarding the commission of crimes.
18 Defendant SMITH misquoted and misstated plaintiff's statements
19 which, uncorrected, would subject plaintiff to prejudice and loss
20 of respect in plaintiff's business activities and among plain-
21 tiff's business associates and clients. Plaintiff immediately
22 objected and demanded correction of the prejudicial and false
23 statements and information. Defendant's agent, employee or ser-
24 vant SMITH willfully, intentionally, wrongfully, and maliciously
25 refused to correct the prejudicial and false statements and infor-
26 mation, and defendant SMITH further refused to not publish and
27 communicate the prejudicial and false statements and information
28 to other law enforcement agencies and officials in California and
29 elsewhere in the United States, first by teletype followed by
30 written and published reports.

Ronald Reagan-2803

31 VII

32 Defendant, or by its agents, employees ~~or~~ servants acting

1 within the scope of their employment, intentionally, maliciously,
2 and willfully widely circulated and published to the law enforce-
3 ment communities of the United States and California deliberately
4 misstated and misquoted and erroneous and false statements about
5 plaintiff which defamed plaintiff's business reputation and pro-
6 fessional regard.

7 VIII

8 That the words spoken, written, published, circulated by de-
9 fendant or its agents, employees or servants, acting within the
10 scope of their employment, under color of authority and pretense
11 of law, without cause or provocation, were false and prejudicial,
12 and that prior to defendant's acts plaintiff enjoyed an excellent
13 and knowlegeable reputation in the firearms field and related
14 technologies. Defendant's acts caused plaintiff to be deprived by
15 the law enforcement community the benefits of plaintiff's firearms
16 ability/ ⁱⁿ plaintiff's United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle
17 Forestock", and "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING
18 MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", plaintiff's 1972 copyright
19 property.

Ronald Reagan-2804

20 IX

21 That defendant, contriving and intending to injure plaintiff
22 and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem peculiarly
23 essential to plaintiff's profession and business, and contriving
24 and intending to deprive plaintiff of his good business name,
25 reputation and the esteem of his business associates and clients,
26 and to bring plaintiff into disastrous scandal, ridicule, and pro-
27 fessional disrepute, before his clients, business associates, pro-
28 fessional associates, friends, neighbors, acquaintances, and the
29 public in general, and did hold plaintiff up to public scorn,
30 contempt, ridicule and disgrace, on or about July 25, 1972 for-
31 ward, by the false, scandalous, defatory libel, and wrongfully
32 published and circulated statements and information.

VIII

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-saving firearms and related technologies by illegally libeling and slandering plaintiff.

IX

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

X

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and others, plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good business name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business activities, in his standing in the community wherein plaintiff conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business associates and members of the law enforcement community and elsewhere,

XI

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and with others, and the libel and slander thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

Ronald Reagan-2805

XII

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants, compensatory and punitive damages, as shall be proved at trial.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3

2

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

30

33

IV

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States and the UNITED STATES is a party to this controversy.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Defendants are:

1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), headquarters in Washington, D.C.
2. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, FBI DIRECTOR WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, Washington, D.C.
3. Def. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

VIII

On May 22, 1973, defendant, its agent, employee or servant FBI DIRECTOR WILLIAM J. RUCKELSHAUS, under color of authority and pretense of law, intentionally, willfully, and maliciously sent a false and prejudicial letter to New York United States Senator James L. Buckley which subjected plaintiff to prejudice and loss of respect in the eyes of a fellow Yale Man.

Ronald Reagan-2807

IX

The defendant, contriving and intending to injure plaintiff and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem peculiarly essential to plaintiff's business profession and expertise, and contriving and intending to deprive plaintiff of his good business name, reputation and the esteem of his business associates and clients, and to bring plaintiff into disastrous scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute, before his clients, professional

1 and business associates, friends, neighbors, acquaintances, and
2 the public in general, and to hold plaintiff up to public scorn,
3 contempt, ridicule and disgrace, did heretofore, on or about the
4 day of May 22, 1973, falsely and wrongfully publish and circulate
5 of and concerning the plaintiff, the following false, scandalous
6 and defamatory libel:

7 (1) "Mr. Bronson is a self-described designer-inventor who
8 claims to have developed a weapons training and firing system
9 which will vastly improve the user's accuracy."

10 (2) "Mr. Bronson's manual has been reviewed by the FBI
11 Academy firearms staff, and was found to contain no additional
12 knowledge or technology to that already in use in our firearms
13 program."

14 (3) "For some unknown reason, he (plaintiff BRONSON) select-
15 ed former Acting Director Gray as one of the individuals most
16 responsible for law enforcement's lack of interest in his (BRON-
17 SON) system."

18 (4) "In recent weeks, Mr. Bronson has made two telephone
19 calls to FBI Headquarters, Washington, D.C. On both occasions,
20 Mr. Bronson terminated his telephone calls with abusive and ob-
21 ~~scene~~ remarks when he was told the FBI had made no effort to sup-
22 press his technology." Ronald Reagan-2808

23 The foregoing was meant and intended to convey that plaintiff
24 BRONSON was to be suppressed and deprived the benefits of plain-
25 tiff's firearms ability and expertise, as embodied in United
26 States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", and plaintiff's
27 1972 copyright "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING
28 MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", by the law enforcement com-
29 munity and starting with defendant FBI, and to hold plaintiff in
30 contempt in the eyes of his business associates and clients he
31 worked with in a professional capacity. The foregoing wrongful
32 act was meant to direct attention to plaintiff away from defen-

dant(s)'s wrongful, malicious acts under color of authority or law.

X

That the words spoken, written, published, circulated by defendant or its agents, employees or servants, acting within the scope of their employment, under color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, were false and prejudicial, and that prior to defendant's acts plaintiff enjoyed an excellent and knowledgeable reputation in the firearms field and related technologies.

XI

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from lawenforcement plaintiff's new life-saving firearms and related technologies by illegally libeling and slandering plaintiff.

XII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts, conspiracies and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

XIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and with others, plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good business name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business activities, in his standing in the community wherein plaintiff conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and professional associates and members of the law enforcement and sport shooting communities and elsewhere. Ronald Reagan-2809

1 XIV

2 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
3 of defendants, and each of them, and with others, and the libel
4 and slander thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered
5 extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has
6 been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature
7 and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated
8 herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

9 XV

10 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
11 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
12 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive dama-
13 ges, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by
14 this Court.

15 TWENTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

16 I

17 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
18 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 U.S.C.
19 §§1343, 1346(b); 42 U.S.C. §1981 et seq.; Constitution Amend. XIV.

20 II

21 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
22 all allegations set forth in all causes of action, herein, herein-
23 before and hereinafter complained of for loss of privileges and
24 immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

25 III

26 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the amount in
27 controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES
28 is a party.

Ronald Reagan-2810

29 IV

30 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
31 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
32 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-

tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. UNITED STATES ARMY, headquarters The Pentagon, Washington, D.C., for the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Maryland, and elsewhere.

2. Def. WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION,
Stamford, Connecticut.

3. Def. REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS CORPORATION, Wilmington, Delaware.

4. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY,
WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, headquarters Washington,
D.C.

5. Def. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION of AMERICA, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

6. Def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION of the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, headquarters Washington, D.C.

7. Def. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC.,
headquarters 11 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

8. Def. NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., headquarters.

9. Defs. NIXON ADMINISTRATION WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, 1600
Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.

10. Def. COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., headquarters New York City.

11. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER and GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, State Capitol, Sacramento, CA.

12. Def. LOS ANGELES COUNTY, SHERIFF PETER PITCHESS, 211
West Temple, Los Angeles, California 90012.

13. Def. SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF DUANE LOWE, DISTRICT AT_
TORNEY JOHN PRICE, 720 - 9th Street, Sacramento, California.

14. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE, CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY,
Ronald Reagan-2811

Ronald Reagan-2811

- 1 15. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, OFFICERS CHASTAINE,
2 CLEMONS and SNELSON, Sacramento, California.
- 3 16. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
4 COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, headquarters Sacramento, California.
- 5 17. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, OFFICERS WESTON
6 and SHERWOOD, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, headquarters Sacramento, CA.
- 7 18. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.,
8 MARC POCHE, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
- 9 19. Def. CITY OF LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,
10 CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS, 150 North Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90012.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2812
31
32

VI

Beginning about 1971, and continuing to present time, defendant UNITED STATES ARMY performed incorrect testing and analysis of Plaintiff BRONSON's United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", and related firearms technologies. Defendant ARMY refused to retest said technologies of plaintiff and correct defendant ARMY's verbal and written reports of false findings. These wrongful acts and other things done by defendant ARMY are more fully set forth herein in plaintiff's 72nd through 75th causes/acts relating to defendant(s), and each of them, anti-trust conspiracies and other wrongful acts.

VII

Beginning in and about 1971, and continuing to present, in doing the above-mentioned conspiracies, acts and things herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, defendant UNITED STATES ARMY instigated and entered into conspiracies against plaintiff, the results of which are:

1. That def. ARMY deliberately released said false reports of plaintiff's technologies and United States Patent to the firearms and related industries, and the public in general; that def. ARMY refused to retest and correct said false reports; that def. ARMY's illegal and wrongful acts were to coverup the inferior def. ARMY's weaponry in the M-16 automatic rifle, the infantry rifle of the Vietnam War.

2. That in exchange for coverup of inferior federal (ARMY) weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and other "considerations", defendants ARMY, WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and and THE ITHACA CORPORATION, each of them, and with others, conspired and acted and did not permit plaintiff with his firearms and related technologies to engage in or compete in interstate commerce against defendant(s) to date.

Ronald Reagan-2813

1 3. That in exchange for coverup of inferior def. FEDERAL
2 BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION pistol technology, inferior def. SECRET
3 SERVICE pistol technology, inferior def(s) NRA, IACP, and NSA pis-
4 tol technologies, and for special "considerations" from the law
5 enforcement communities and officials of the NIXON ADMINISTRATION,
6 defendant(s) ARMY, FBI, SECRET SERVICE, NRA, IACP, NSA, LOS ANGE-
7 LES POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS, SACRAMENTO POLICE AND SHERIFF
8 DEPARTMENTS, and each of them, and with others, conspired and act-
9 ed and did not permit plaintiff to compete^{or engage}/in interstate commerce
10 against defendant(s); that plaintiff was removed from competition
11 by defendant(s) conspiring and using beatings, strangulation, hand-
12 cuffing, assault, false imprisonment, false arrest, involuntary
13 restraint, tresspass, attempted murder, sabotage of business
14 equipment, illegal wiretap, interference with delivery of U.S.
15 mail and other services, unlawful search and seizure, deprivation
16 of Civil Rights under color of authority and pretense of law, and
17 other wrongful conspiracies, acts and things herein complained of;
18 that the said conspiratorial campaign and patterns of harassment
19 and abuse of plaintiff were intended to and did not permit plain-
20 tiff to demonstrate that plaintiff's "STRINGFIRE" technology pro-
21 tects innocent citizens from wild, random gunfire by police, as
22 well as protecting law officers lives against felons, and to better
23 protect citizens by allowing law officers to stop felons from
24 wrongdoing by precise control firearms handling; that defendants,
25 and each of them, did together refuse to comment upon, fairly
26 evaluate, or fairly consider plaintiff's new lifesaving law en-
27 forcement and military technologies.

28 4. That inexchange for coverup of inferior federal (ARMY)
29 weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and other "con-
30 siderations", defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others,
31 suppressed competition from Plaintiff BRONSON's more superior and
32 effective and efficient "rifle forestock" in threats against

1 plaintiff's potential clients, business associates, and firearms
2 manufacturers.

3 5. That in exchange for coverup of inferior federal (ARMY)
4 weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and other "con-
5 siderations", defendant(s) COLT, ARMY, and others, did suppress
6 from the American public the inferiority, inoperability, and in-
7 effectiveness of the UNITED STATES ARMY infantry automatic rifle,-
8 the M-16, the Vietnam rifle, from investigations by the United
9 States Congress and defendant(s) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INCESTIGATION.

10 6. That def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, and
11 others, wrongfully used its funding to law enforcement authority
12 under Crime in the Streets Act of 1968 and the Omnibus Crime Bill
13 of 1968 to blackmail defendant(s) from not using plaintiff's fire-
14 arms and related technologies, by discriminating against the
15 American law enforcement communities and conspiratorily providing
16 wrongfully requested federal funds to law enforcement communities
17 in California, particularly in Sacramento and Los Angeles.

18 7. That defs. WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN, REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT
19 and others, made illegal campaign contributions to Committee to
20 Relect the President (RICHARD M. NIXON), in exchange for which
21 officials of the NIXON WHITE HOUSE conspired and ordered plain-
22 tiff's firearms and related technologies suppressed through wrong-
23 ful, malicious, and intentional use of defendant(s) FBI, FBI DIR_
24 ECTORS GRAY AND RUCKELSHAUS AND KELLEY, THE SECRET SERVICE, LEAA,
25 and others, in illegal wiretapping and other wrongful acts and
26 things herein complained of; that plaintiff was the victim of
27 political blackmail and federal funding blackmail.'

28 8. That defendant(s) each in his own way conspired through
29 political and funding blackmail to effect def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
30 ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, GOVERNOR REAGAN and GOVERNOR BROWN, and
31 others, wrongful suppression of Plaintiff BRONSON and his fire-
32 arms and related technologies. Ronald Reagan-2815

1 9. That defendant(s) each in his own way conspired through
2 political and funding blackmail to effect defendant GOVERNOR ED-
3 MUND G. BROWN, Jr., wrongful suppression and abuse of plaintiff
4 by contributing to def. GOVERNOR BROWN's 1974 campaign for govern-
5 or of California, 1976 campaign for President of the United States,
6 and 1978 campaign for reelection to governor.

7 10. That defendants, and each of them, conspired and did
8 have def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE OFFICERS attack, beat, hand-
9 cuff, strangle, illegally search, seize, imprison, arrest, etc.,
10 plaintiff on August 22, 1975, without cause or provocation, under
11 color of authority and pretense of law, as more fully described
12 in plaintiff's FIRST through ~~THIRD~~ CAUSES OF ACTION.

13 11. That defendants, and each of them, conspired and did
14 have def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, OFFICERS
15 SHERWOOD AND WESTON, assault and threaten plaintiff with deadly
16 weapons on February 11, 1977, in retaliation for filing this law-
17 suit, in retaliation from def. GOV. BROWN, and others, for plain-
18 tiff's efforts to expose the criminal coverup by GOV. BROWN of
19 criminal acts in the Brown Administration, and as political pay-
20 off by def. GOVERNOR BROWN to defendant(s) in law enforcement,
21 and others, in which defendants, and each of them conspired to
22 support and contribute to the Brown Election Campaigns in return
23 for GOV. BROWN's continuing the assaults and harassments of plain-
24 tiff.

Ronald Reagan-2816

25 12. That defendants NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, INTERNATION-
26 AL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION,
27 conspired with organization members and responded to plaintiff
28 unanimously in the negative or with obsenities, and dismissed
29 plaintiff's technologies without testing.

30 13. That defendants firearms manufacturers threatened to put
31 local retail gun dealers out of business by withdrawing firearms
32 "lines" if plaintiff's technologies were implemented or licensed.

VIII

The defendants, and each of them, conspired, contrived and intended to injure plaintiff and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem peculiarly essential to plaintiff's business profession and expertise, and said defendants conspired, contrived and intended to deprive plaintiff of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff under Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States Constitution, and did deprive plaintiff of his good business name, reputation and esteem of his business associates and clients, and brought plaintiff into disastrous scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute before his clients, professional and business associates, friends, neighbors, acquaintances, and the public in general, and held plaintiff up to public scorn, and did restrain plaintiff from being able to compete in interstate commerce and compete in the manufacture of, training in, and other things, related to firearms and other technologies, and did wrongfully publish and circulate false information regarding plaintiff and his technologies.

IX

That from 1971 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracies and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement and the military plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally conspiring against and suppressing plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2817

X

That defendants, and each of them, did the conspiracies, acts and things herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged and complained of, by defendant(s), its agents, employees or servants, acting within the scope of their employment, under color of

1 authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, and
2 intentionally invaded plaintiff's guaranteed protections, privi-
3 leges and immunities under Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV
4 of the United States Constitution.

5 XI

6 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
7 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
8 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
9 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement, NATO and the U.S.
10 military plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technolo-
11 gies by illegally conspiring against and assaulting plaintiff.

12 XII

13 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of
14 defendant(s), plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good busi-
15 ness name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and execution of
16 his lawful business activities, in his standing in the community
17 wherein plaintiff conducts his business, and in the high regard,
18 respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his
19 business and professional associates and members of the law enforce-
20 ment, military and sport shooting communities, and elsewhere.

21 XIII

22 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of
23 defendant(s), and the wounds and fright thereby caused plaintiff,
24 plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and phys-
25 ical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capa-
26 city, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial.

27 XIV

28 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
29 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall
30 be proved at trial, for compensatory and punitive damages and in-
31 corporated from page 274, and for such other relief as is deemed
32 just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2818

TWENTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 et seq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.; Crime in the Streets Act and Omnibus Crime Bill, both of 1968; Federal Election Campaign Law of 1971.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III -A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

Ronald Reagan-2819

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
3 United States.

4 III - B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
7 USC, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42, USC, Section 1981 et
8 seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States
9 Constitution.

10 III - C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
13 after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privi-
14 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of
15 law.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Ronald Reagan-2820
30
31
32

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, the UNITED STATES IS a party, and plaintiff incorporates herein all causes of action hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Defendants are:

1. Def. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY DWAYNE KEYES, 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

2. Def. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES (ASSISTANT) ATTORNEY DONALD HELLER, 1220 H Street, Sacramento, CA.
Ronald Reagan-2821

Following the August 22, 1975, beating, strangulation, handcuffing, false imprisonment, illegal search and seizure, etc., of plaintiff wrongfully by defendant FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, its agents, employees, or servants, and more fully set forth in FIRST THROUGH THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION herein, acting within scope of employment, under color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, Plaintiff BRONSON immediately contacted the Office of UNITED STATES ATTORNEY DWAYNE KEYES to file criminal charges against said defendants, and each of them, in plaintiff's lawful capacity of "complaining witness" for the United States of America. That beginning with plaintiff's August 22, 1975, beating, etc., by defendant FPS, its agents, employees or servants, extending through 1976, Plaintiff BRONSON's communications to ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY HELLER for U.S. ATTORNEY DWAYNE KEYES

1 were repeatedly refused by ASST. U.S. ATTORNEY HELLER in conspir-
2 acy with defendants, and each of them. ASST.U.S. ATTORNEY HELLER
3 repeatedly refused to receive complaint and filing of criminal
4 charges against defendant FPS, its, agents, employees, or servants,
5 by plaintiff, stating that plaintiff had to be represented by
6 "private attorney". Continuing the UNITED STATES conspiracy
7 against plaintiff, ASST. U.S. ATTORNEY HELLER continued to refuse
8 to permit filing of complaint and criminal charges against said
9 defendant(s) by plaintiff even after plaintiff BRONSON identified
10 himself as in propria persona exercising plaintiff's right of
11 "complaining witness" for the United States of America and did
12 not need a "private Attorney" to do so. Plaintiff had been in-
13 structed by federal official that there is no place for "private
14 attorney" in the United States Attorney's complaints and actions
15 for criminal wrongdoing. ASST. U.S. ATTORNEY HELLER wrongfully,
16 maliciously, negligently, wantonly, conspiringly, denied Plaintiff
17 BRONSON protections, privileges, and immunities guaranteed to
18 plaintiff under Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United
19 States Constitution, and particularly the Equal Protection and
20 Due Process of Law Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment. Plaintiff
21 never achieved filing of criminal complaint because of HELLER's
22 refusals to perform his duty

Ronald Reagan-2822

VIII

24 That from 1975 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
25 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
26 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
27 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
28 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
29 conspiring and covering up defendant FPS beating of plaintiff.

IX

31 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
32 herein alleged pursuant to, and infurtherance of, the conspiracy

1 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
2 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
3 law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities.

4 X

5 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful and malicious
6 acts and conspiracies of defendants, and each of them, and the
7 fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme
8 and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured
9 in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of
10 which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under
11 DAMAGES from page 274.

12 XI

13 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
14 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
15 shall be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages,
16 and such other relief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

17 TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
20 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
21 §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

22 II

23 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all
24 allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbefore
25 and hereinafter complained of, for loss of privileges and immuni-
26 ties under color of authority and pretense of law.

27 III

28 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the amount in
29 controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES
30 is a party; jurisdiction arises/under Federal Election Campaign
31 Law of 1971, as amended. Ronald Reagan-2823

32 IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-

1 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
2 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
3 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

4 V

5 Defendants are:

6 1. Def. UNITED STATES, LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINIS-
7 TRATION, headquarters Washington, D.C.

8 2. Def. STATE OF CALICORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J.
9 YOUNGER through the Office of Criminal Justice Planning, Sacramen.

10 3. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
11 headquarters Sacramento.

12 4. Def. COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT, SHERIFF
13 DUANE LOWE, 711 ■ Street, Sacramento, California.

14 5. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT,
15 CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, 813 - 6th Street, Sacramento, California.

16 6. Def. LOS ANGELES COUNTY, SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT, SHERIFF
17 PETER PITCHESS, 211 West Temple, Los Angeles, California.

18 7. Def. CITY OF LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,
19 CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS, 150 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles,
20 California 90012.

21 8. Def. CITY OF LOS ANGELES, MAYOR THOMAS BRADLEY, City Hall,
22 200 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, 90012.

23 Ronald Reagan-2824

24 On or about 1972, defendants, and each of them, conspired
25 with def. LEAA, its agents, employees, or servants, and others,
26 and did accept federal law enforcement funding assistance, fun-
27 neled through the California Office of Criminal Justice Planning
28 and elsewhere, for not adopting, implementing or training in
29 Plaintiff's United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock",
30 and "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING MANUAL AND
31 BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", and other related technologies. De-
32 fendants, and each of them, accepted the federal law enforcement

1 funding in the finance of this conspiracy, discriminating against
2 other law enforcement communities and desperate needs, and for
3 the political reasons, blackmail, advancement, funding and support
4 of ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER's campaigns, LAPD CHIEF DAVIS's cam-
5 paing, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN's campaign, MAYOR THOMAS BRADLEY's
6 campaigns (former policeman), GOVERNOR BROWN's presidential and
7 reelection campaigns, and others. Defendant(s) maliciously, wrong-
8 fully and willfully did these acts and things herein complained
9 of to deprive plaintiff of his Patent and STRINGFIRE properties.
10 Defendant(s) at the same time breached their duty to fellow offi-
11 cers and placed their lives unnecessarily in danger and traitor-
12 ously spent the lives of several hundred police officers in Cali-
13 fornia in defendant(s) willful, malicious and wanton suppression
14 of plaintiff and his technologies. Defendants, and each of them,
15 sent back training manuals without comment, fair evaluation or
16 fair consideration of the new lifesaving weapons technologies.

17 VII

18 In doing the wrongful conspiracies, acts and things above-
19 mentioned, def. MAYOR BRADLEY ignored plaintiff's May 15, 1975,
20 and prior pleas for MAYOR BRADLEY investigation in the scope of
21 his employment of the conspiracy and federal funding blackmail
22 involving LAPD CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS. Plaintiff is not to write,
23 communicate, with any one in the CITY OF LOS ANGELES government
24 by order of MAYOR BRADLEY, as plaintiff was repeatedly advised.

25 VIII

26 Beginning in or about 1972, def. LEAA, its agents, employees
27 or servants, conspired to restrain and suppress plaintiff's fire-
28 arms and related technologies and described in sub-paragraphs VI
29 and VII above, and did: Ronald Reagan-2825

30 (1) Bribe, restrain, suppress and otherwise keep plaintiff
31 out of the firearms industry and weapons/sports training fields,
32 by use of "discriminatory" and unfair and unlawful federal funding.

1 (2) Bribe, restrain, suppress and otherwise keep plaintiff
2 out of the law enforcement and military weapons training field.

3 (3) Payoff to defs. WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, and COLT, and
4 others, directly and indirectly, for defendant(s) illegal election
5 campaign contributions to RICHARD M. NIXON and others, by wrong-
6 fully, willfully and maliciously eliminating competition to defs.
7 WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others, represented in Plaintiff
8 BRONSON and his firearms and related technologies.

9 (4) Material assist in the extended coverup of the inferior,
10 ineffective, inefficient, inoperative ARMY M-16 infantry rifle
11 which caused the unnecessary loss of thousands of lives of Ameri-
12 can servicemen and lost the Vietnam War for America.

13 (5) Bribe the California law enforcement community with
14 federal funding monies and "considerations" and other acts and
15 things herein complained of, in return for certain California law
16 enforcement community defendant(s) acting to not adopt, implement
17 or train in plaintiff's firearms and related technologies.

18 (6) Other acts and things which shall be proved at trial.

19 IX

20 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
21 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
22 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
23 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
24 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
25 conspiring and covering up defendant(s) wrongdoing through federal
26 funding blackmail, bribes, payoffs, etc., which shall be proved
27 at trial.

Ronald Reagan-2826

28 X

29 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
30 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
31 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and ;hereinbefore
32 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of

1 law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities
2 under Equal Protection and Due Process Clauses of Amendment XIV.

3 XI

4 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful and malicious
5 acts and conspiracies of defendants, and each of them, and the
6 fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme
7 and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured
8 in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of
9 which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under
10 DAMAGES from page 274.

11 XII

12 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
13 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
14 shall be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages,
15 and such other relief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

16 TWENTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

17 I

18 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
19 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
20 the United States Code, Sections 1343, 1346(b); Title 42, United
21 States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Fourteenth Amendment of the
22 Constitution of the United States; and Public Utilities Act.

23 II

24 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
25 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
26 after and hereinbefore complained of for loss of privileges and
27 immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

28 III

29 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the UNITED
30 STATES is a party, and the amount in controversy exceeds, exclu-
31 sive of interest and costs, Ten Thousand Dollars.

32 Ronald Reagan-2827

1
2 IV

3 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
4 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
5 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
6 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

7 V

8 Defendants are:

9 1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS L.P.
10 GRAY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, headquarters in
11 Washington, D.C.

12 2. Def. UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, headquarters, Washing-
13 ton, D.C.

14 3. Defs. NIXON ADMINISTRATION WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, 1600
15 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

16 4. Def. WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, headquarters at
17 60 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10013; Baltimore Area Office,
18 108 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore, MD 21202; Hagerstown, Md
19 branch office at 31 East Antietam Street, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

20 Ronald Reagan-2828

21 VI

22 On or about April 28, 1973, plaintiff paid for and sent a
23 telegraphic message, followed by letter, to defendant EXECUTIVE
24 OFFICES of the NIXON ADMINISTRATION. Plaintiff demanded that the
25 wrongful, malicious, willful, and unlawfull suppressions, harass-
26 ment, abuse, illegal wiretapping, etc., of plaintiff and his tech-
27 nologies by defendant(s), its agents, employees or servants, act-
28 ing under color of authority and pretense of law, stop immediately.
29 Further, plaintiff demanded that defendant UNITED STATES, its a-
30 gents, employees or servants coverup of defendant(s) wrongdoings
31 and wrongful acts toward plaintiff stop immediately. Further,
32 plaintiff demanded immediate retraction of defendant UNITED STATES,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, ASST. ATTORNEY GENERAL HENRY E. PETER-
SEN, October 20, 1972 letter which was false and a discrediting

1 of plaintiff and plaintiff's firearms and related technologies
2 in malicious, wanton and willful act by PERERSEN in the scope of
3 his employment under the control of defendant UNITED STATES, its
4 agents, employees or servants.

5 VII

6 Immediately thereafter, plaintiff was informed, and so relies
7 on, by def. WESTERN UNION, its agents, employees or servants, that
8 def. WESTERN UNION routed plaintiff's telegraphic message through
9 defendant's Baltimore (MD) Area Office then to its local office
10 in Hagerstown, Maryland. Def. WESTERN UNION, its agents, employ-
11 ees or servants, later denied this routing of plaintiff's message,
12 instead stating to plaintiff that def. WESTERN UNION never received
13 plaintiff's telegraphic message in Baltimore directly from Sacra-
14 mento, California. Further, def. WESTERN UNION stated it had no
15 record of plaintiff's telegraphic message. Def. WESTERN UNION,
16 its agents, employees or servants, conspired and collaborated
17 with defendant(s) FBI, SECRET SERVICE, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFI-
18 CIALS, and others, to suppress and destroy plaintiff's telegraph-
19 ic message in violation of the regulations of the Public Utilities
20 Act. Def. WESTERN UNION conspired to and did assist defendant(s)
21 FBI, SECRET SERVICE, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, and others,
22 in covering up their illegal acts depriving plaintiff of his
23 guaranteed privileges, immunities and protections of Amendments
24 I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States Constitution. Plain-
25 tiff does not know what happened to plaintiff's telegraphic mes-
26 sage, and plaintiff continued, and continues to present, to be
27 abused, harassed, illegally wiretapped, etc., complained of here-
28 inbefore and hereinafter, by defendant UNITED STATES, its agents,
29 employees, or servants. Ronald Reagan-2829

30 VIII

31 That from 1973 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
32 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-

1 acy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbe-
2 fore complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense
3 of law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immuni-
4 ties under Equal Protection and Due Process Clauses of Amendment
5 XIV of the United States Constitution, and the regulations of the
6 Public Utility Act.

7 IX

8 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful and malici-
9 ous acts and conspiracies of defendants, and each of them, and
10 the fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered ex-
11 treme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been
12 injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and
13 extent of which shall be proved at trial, and ~~as~~ incorporated
14 herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

15 X

16 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
17 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
18 shall be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages
19 and such other relief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

20 TWENTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I.

22 Plaintiff does hereby ;incorporate and adopt by reference,
23 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
24 United States Code, Sections 1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.;
25 and Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.
26 Ronald Reagan-2830

II

27 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all
28 allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinafter
29 and hereinbefore complained of for loss of privileges and immuni-
30 ties under color of authority and pretense of law.

31 III

32 Plaintiff is a citizen and the UNITED STATES IS A PARTY.

1 IV

2 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
3 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
4 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
5 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

6 V

7 Defendants are:

8 1. Def. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUS-
9 TICE, ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL HENRY E. PETERSEN,
10 headquarters Washington, D.C.

11 2. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTOR L. PATRICK
12 GRAY, headquarters Washington, D.C.

13 VI

14 On or about October 20, 1972, defendant, its agent, employee
15 or servant ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL HENRY E. PE-
16 TERSEN, under color of authority and pretense of law, intention-
17 ally, willfully, and maliciously sent a false and prejudicial
18 letter to California United States Senator Alan Cranston which
19 falsely discredited plaintiff and subjected plaintiff to preju-
20 dice and loss of respect in the eyes of Senator Cranston.

21 Ronald Reagan-2831

22 VII

23 The defendant, contriving and intending to injure plaintiff
24 and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem peculiarly
25 essential to plaintiff's business profession and expertise, and
26 contriving and intending to deprive plaintiff of his good business
27 name, reputation and the esteem of his business and professional
28 associates and clients, and to bring plaintiff into disastrous
29 scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute, before his clients,
30 professional and business associates, friends, neighbors, acquaint-
31 ances, and the public in general, and to hold plaintiff up to pub-
32 lic scorn, contempt, ridicule and disgrace, did heretofore, on or
about the day of October 20, 1972, falsely and wrongfully publish

1 and circulate of and concerning the plaintiff, the false, scandal-
2 ous and defamatory libel.

3 Plaintiff herein requests the indulgence of the Court
4 and petitions that plaintiff be allowed to amend this sub-para-
5 graph VII of plaintiff's TWENTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION at a later
6 date to include the false, scandalous and defamatory libel in
7 letter not in plaintiff's possession, but in the possession of
8 United States Senator Alan Cranston and the United States Depart-
9 ment of Justice.

10 The foregoing described letter was meant and intended
11 to convey that plaintiff BRONSON was to be suppressed and deprived
12 the benefits of plaintiff's firearms ability and expertise, as em-
13 bodied in United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock",
14 and plaintiff's 1972 copyright "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS
15 TRAINING FIRING MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", by the law
16 enforcement community and starting with defendant FBI, and to hold
17 plaintiff in contempt in the eyes of his business and professional
18 associates and clients he worked with in a professional capacity.
19 Further, the foregoing described letter was meant to turn the
20 eyes of the inquirer from defendant(s) and their wrongful acts
21 to the direction of plaintiff.

22 VIII

23 That the words spoken, written, published, circulated by de-
24 fendant or its agents, employees or servants, acting within the
25 scope of their employment, under color of authority and pretense
26 of law, without cause or provocation, were false and prejudicial,
27 and that prior to defendant's acts plaintiff enjoyed an excellent
28 and knowlegeable reputation in the firearms field and related
29 technologies.

Ronald Reagan-2832

30 IX

31 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
32 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement

1 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
2 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
3 lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally libel-
4 ing and slandering, discrediting plaintiff.

5 X

6 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts, conspira-
7 cies and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance
8 of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter
9 and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pre-
10 tense of law.

11 XI

12 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
13 of defendants, and each of them, and with others, plaintiff has
14 been greatly injured in his good business name, fame and reputa-
15 tion, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business activi-
16 ties, in his standing in the community wherein plaintiff con-
17 ducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence
18 and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and pro-
19 fessional associates and members of the law enforcement and sport
20 shotting communities and elsewhere.

21 XII

22 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
23 of defendants, and each of them, and with others, and the libel
24 and slander thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered ex-
25 treme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been
26 injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and ex-
27 tent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated here-
28 in under DAMAGES from page 274 Ronald Reagan-2833

29 XIII

30 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
31 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall
32 be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages, and for

such other relief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

THIRTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

Ronald Reagan-2834

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amend-
2 ments I, IV, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States Constitution.

3 IV

4 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
5 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

6 V

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 VI

12 Defendants are:

13 1. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE (FPS) of the UNITED STATES
14 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA). Headquarters of the GSA
15 are Washington, D.C. Local headquarters of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE
16 SERVICE (FPS) is 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

17 2. Defs. OFFICER CLEMONS (BADGE 3327), OFFICER JAMES CHAS-
18 TAINE, and CLARENCE SNELSON, uniformed agents and employees of the
19 Sacramento FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE office.

20 3. Defs. OFFICER GREER and OFFICER W.W. SMITH (BADGE 30),
21 uniformed agents and employees of LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento,

22 4. Def. LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento, California, under
23 contract to the defendant FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE to perform
24 services as contracted. Represented in Sacramento, California
25 by attorney Michael Sands.

26 5. Defs. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and DIRECTOR L.
27 PATRICK GRAY, headquartered in Washington, D.C., with local ad-
28 dress of 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

29 6. Def. "VICTOR MARTINEZ".

30 7. Other defendants not known to plaintiff.

31 Ronald Reagan-2835

32

ORIGINAL

VI -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1345(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

VI -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-after and hereinafter complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

Ronald Reagan-2836

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

That on August 22, 1975, in the County of Sacramento, State of California, defendants, under color of authority and pretense of law, and armed with deadly weapons, and each of them, maliciously, wantonly, willfully, recklessly, wrongfully, viciously, ^{without just cause or provocation, restrained,} and violently/ attacked, beat, strangled, handcuffed, illegally searched and seized, falsely arrested, falsely imprisoned, struck ^{head and} plaintiff in and about the/face, made other multiple physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff which required plaintiff to go to the hospital for care and treatment, violating the security in one's person, and I, IV, VI, VII and XIV U.S. Constitution Amendmnts.

VI

That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and each of them, plaintiff was wounded and has suffered bodily pain and discomfort, and has suffered great pain of mind and mental anguish and emotional distress. Plaintiff was not arrested.

VII

That all of the foregoing acts were done and committed and caused by defendants, and each of them, with malice and ill will and with the intent and design of injuring and oppressing plaintiff, and in conspiracy with others, and for that reason plaintiff is entitled to and asks for punitive or exemplary damages as will be demonstrated at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274

Ronald Reagan-2837

VIII

That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and each of them, plaintiff was compelled to and did expend sums for medical care and the employment of physicians and surgeons; by virtue of which plaintiff has incurred debts in amounts to be demonstrated at trial, which sums were necessary, reasonable and proper.

IX

That by reason of the injuries inflicted upon plaintiff by

ORIGINAL

1 defendants, and each of them, plaintiff will continue to suffer
2 great pain and anguish of body and mind, all to plaintiff's dam-
3 age, the sum of which will be demonstrated at trial, and as in-
4 corporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

5 X

6 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
7 and each of them, and others, in the sum and costs to be demon-
8 strated at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages, and such
9 other relief as deemed just and proper by the Court.

10 THIRTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
13 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,
14 1346(b); all causes of action herein, hereinafter, hereinbefore
15 complained of.

16 II

17 This Court has jurisdiction under Title 42, USC, Sec. 1981
18 et seq., and violations of Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses
19 of the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

20 III

21 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States whose business
22 address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California.

23 IV

24 Plaintiff believes defendant's name of "Victor Martinez" is
25 an alias, and so sues said "Victor Martinez" as ■ JOHN DOE-ONE
26 THROUGH ONE HUNDRED.

27 V

28 On August 22, 1975, at 801 I Street, Sacramento, California,
29 the Federal Post Office Building at 8th and I Streets, Sacramen-
30 to, defendant "Martinez" assaulted plaintiff/without cause or provocation by wrongfully, unlaw-
31 fully, intentionally, and menacingly tracking, following, "dog-
32 ging" plaintiff Bronson inside the U.S. Post Office, after many
months of menacingly tracking, following, "dogging" plaintiff

Ronald Reagan-2838

ORIGINAL

1 BRONSON outside the U.S. Post Office and throughout Sacramento
2 County. Each and every time defendant "MARTINEZ" was around
3 plaintiff, plaintiff was immediately alarmed and apprehensive
4 for his safety because of "MARTINEZ"'s concealed weapon on his
5 person. Plaintiff was constantly, fearfully, and warily shifting
6 his standing, sitting, walking, or driving positions in counter
7 movement to the malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard
8 for plaintiff's rights exhibited by one "MARTINEZ".

9 VI

10 On August 22, 1975, in the United States Post Office, 8th
11 and I Streets, Sacramento, defendant "MARTINEZ" appeared after
12 plaintiff, and plaintiff feared for his life right in the Post
13 Office by "MARTINEZ" gestures, walk, following, watching, of
14 plaintiff. Plaintiff was so alarmed, fearful and apprehensive
15 with the wrongful behavior of "MARTINEZ" in the Federal Building,
16 that plaintiff warned defendants UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FEDER-
17 AL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, LUV SECURITY SERVICE, FPS OFFICERS CLEMONS
18 AND CHASTAINE, and LUV OFFICERS GREER and W.W. SMITH that plain-
19 tiff intended to place said "MARTINEZ" under citizen's arrest
20 for harassment of plaintiff in the federal building.

21 VII

22 That on August 22, 1975, defendants, and each of them, know-
23 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized a new
24 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, to
25 stop plaintiff BRONSON by forcible means from placing defendant
26 "MARTINEZ" under citizens arrest, or to stop plaintiff from
27 causing an arrest warrant to be issued for one "MARTINEZ", either
28 from federal or local agencies.

Ronald Reagan-2839

29 VIII

30 That on August 22, 1975, defendants FPS and LUV officers
31 did assault, beat, strangle, handcuff, illegally search and
32 seize, falsely arrest, falsely imprison, and make other multiple

ORIGINAL

1 without cause or provocation
physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff/under color of authority
2 and pretense of law, and armed with deadly weapons. Plaintiff
3 does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference all allegations
4 set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbefore and here-
5 inafter complained of.

6 IX

7 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
8 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
9 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
10 complained of.

11 X

12 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
13 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright and injuries
14 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
15 severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in
16 mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
17 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES
18 from page 274.

19 XI

20 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
21 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
22 shall be demonstrated at trial.

23 THIRTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

24 I

25 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
26 all allegations of jurisdiction set forth in JURISDICTION; 28 USC
27 §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 se seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.
Ronald Reagan-2840

28 II

29 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
30 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
31 before and hereinafter complained of, for deprivations of privi-
32 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

1 III -A

2 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the UNITED
3 STATES is a party, and the amount in controversy exceeds, exclu-
4 sive of interest and costs, Ten Thousand Dollars.

5 III -B

6 On August 22, 1975, defendants FPS OFFICERS JAMES CHASTAINE
7 and LUV GREER forcibly took plaintiff from the United States Post
8 Office and forcibly marched plaintiff to his business automobile
9 parked in private parking lot one block away. Plaintiff was
10 menaced by said defendants with deadly weapons, and each of them,
11 for some time at plaintiff's business automobile. Plaintiff not
12 only feared for his continued personal safety, but feared for the
13 personal safety of innocent by-standers as well.

14 IV

15 That by reason of said acts plaintiff was placed in great
16 fear for his life and physical well being, and the lives and phys-
17 ical well being of innocent by-standers, defendants then and
18 there having the present ability to continue beating, strangling,
19 handcuffing, falsely arresting, falsely imprisoning, falsely
20 searching and seizing plaintiff again, or carrying out threats
21 to kill plaintiff, acting under color of authority and pretense
22 of law.

23 V

24 That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defen-
25 dants, and each of them, and the pain and wounds and fright
26 caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe men-
27 tal anguish and physical pain and has been injured in mind and
28 body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall
29 be proved at trial, and is incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
30 Ronald Reagan-2841
page 274.

31 VI

32 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,

1 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
2 shall be proved at trial, and compensatory damages and punitive
3 damages, and for such other relief as deemed just and proper by
4 this Court.

5
6 THIRTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

7 I

8 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
9 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
10 the United States Code, Sections 1343, 1346(b); Title 42 of the
11 United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; and the Fourteenth
12 Amendment to the United States Constitution.

13 II

14 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
15 .
16 .
17 .
18 .
19 .
20 .
21 .
22 .
23 .
24 .
25 .
26 .
27 .
28 .
29 .
30 .
31 .
32 .

Ronald Reagan-2842

ORIGINAL

1 all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore com-
2 plained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities.

3 III

4 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States and the amount in
5 controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.), exclusive
6 of interest and costs.

7 IV

8 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of
9 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
10 therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names. Plain-
11 tiff will amend this complaint to allege their true names and
12 capacities when ascertained. Plaintiff is informed and believes
13 and thereon alleges that each of the fictitiously named defen-
14 dants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences herein,
15 hereinbefore, and hereinafter alleged, and that Plaintiff's dam-
16 ages as herein alleged were caused and proximately caused by such
17 defendants, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

18 V

19 In 1972, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL
20 EVELLE J. YOUNGER, security officer, J.C. HARRIS refused to ac-
21 cent plaintiff's filing of charges of criminal acts in California
22 and wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and violently assaulted
23 plaintiff/by threatening plaintiff with "... we know where you
24 are. We can come and get you at the drop of a sombrero...", with
25 such venom and menace in defendants' Harris' voice and words that
26 plaintiff was immediately placed in great fear for his life and
27 physical well being, deprived of privileges and immunities.

Ronald Reagan-2843

28 VI

29 That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defen-
30 dants and of the fright caused plaintiff, plaintiff began immedi-
31 ately to look around thinking state law enforcement officers,
32 agents, employees, or others, were "on the way", and that plain-

ORIGINAL

1 tiff shortly would be unlawfully beaten, maimed, murdered, har-
2 assed, or falsely arrested on the spot by armed officers under
3 the color of authority and law breaking down door, - guns drawn,
4 in malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's
5 rights and the rights of others.

6 VII

7 That in 1972, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and
8 willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and
9 withhold from law enforcement wrongfully plaintiff BRONSON's new
10 lifesaving firearms and related technologies.

11 VIII

12 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
13 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
14 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
15 complained of.

16 IX

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and
18 malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and of the fright
19 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
20 severe mental anguish and physical pain and has been injured in
21 mind and body, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at
22 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

23 X

24
25 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
26 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
27 shall be demonstrated at trial; compensatory and punitive damages.

28 THIRTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Ronald Reagan-2844

29 I

30 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
31 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC 551343,
32 1346(b); 42 USC 51981 et seq.; Amendment XIV to Constitution.

II

1
2 plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
3 all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore com-
4 plained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities.

III

5
6 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States whose business
7 address is Post Office Box 588, Sacramento, California, and the
8 amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.),
9 exclusive of interest and costs.

IV

10
11 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of
12 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
13 therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names for
14 damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

15
16 On August 17, 1972, Defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE
17 ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, special agent ANDREW TICKVITZA
18 wrongfully, unlawfully and intentionally/conspired and acted to
19 deliberately intimidate and harass person known by plaintiff at
20 that person's place of employment in malicious, wanton, willful
21 or reckless and conspiratorial disregard for the rights and pri-
22 vacy of plaintiff and others. Under the color of authority, de-
23 fendants' Tickvitz's conduct and words caused immediate fear,
24 apprehension and alarm for that person's safety, the safety of
25 Plaintiff BRONSON, and the safety of others.

Ronald Reagan-2845

VI

26
27 When Plaintiff BRONSON was informed of Defendants' Teckvit-
28 za's wrongful, malicious conduct toward person known to plain-
29 tiff, plaintiff was immediately alarmed and apprehensive for his
30 personal safety and well being, and feared for the safety and
31 well being of others. Plaintiff feared that law enforcement
32 officers, under color of authority and law, were immediately acting
in official capacities, and deprive plaintiff, under color of such

ORIGINAL

police authority, viciously attack plaintiff with deadly weapons,
1 ambush plaintiff, and deprive plaintiff of Constitutional privileges
2 immunities by force, violence, maiming, attempted murder on p'tiff
3 and others. Plaintiff and others remained in constant fear and
4 dread for their safety from that time forward.

5 VII

6 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
7 ingly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to sup-
8 press and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement Plaintiff
9 BRONSON's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
10 terror tactics and threats to the lives and personal safety of
11 plaintiff and others.

12 VIII

13 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
14 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
15 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
16 complained of.

17 IX

18 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and
19 malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and of the fright
20 thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and
21 severe mental anguish and physical pain and has been injured in
22 mind and body, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at
23 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

24 Ronald Reagan-2846

25 X

26 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
27 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
28 shall be demonstrated at trial.

29 THIRTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

30 I

31 plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
32 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,

ORIGINAL

1 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

2 II

3 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
4 all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore com-
5 plained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities.

6 III

7 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
8 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

9 IV

10 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
11 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
12 therefore sues these defendants by such fictitious names. Plain-
13 tiff will amend this complaint to allege their true names and
14 capacities when ascertained. Plaintiff is informed and believes
15 and thereon alleges that each of the fictitiously named defen-
16 dants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences herein,
17 hereinbefore, and hereinafter alleged, and that Plaintiff's dam-
18 ages as herein alleged were caused and proximately caused by
19 such defendants.

20 V

21 Frequently in 1973, on April 15, 1974, May 3, 1974, May 14,
22 1974, November 5, 1976, June 4, 1977, and February 25, 1978, de-
23 fendants JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED have acted with mali-
24 cious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's
25 rights and safety, and the rights and safety of others, and with-
26 out cause or provocation sabotaged plaintiff's business equipment to the severe extent
27 that plaintiff and others would be permanently maimed or killed
28 in attempting to regularly use the sabotaged equipment.

Ronald Reagan-2847

29 VI

30 That by reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of defen-
31 dants and of the immediate and continuing alarm, fear, apprehen-
32 sion for plaintiff's personal safety and well being, and for the

ORIGINAL

was deprived privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff in
1 .I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV Amendments. Plaintiff feared that at any
2 time defendants, and each of them, some members of the law en-
3 forcement community with duty to protect plaintiff and others, -
4 not harm them, would unlawfully murder, permanently maim or de-
5 stroy plaintiff and others, and business equipment regularly used.

6 VII

7 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
8 ingly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to sup-
9 press and withhold from law enforcement, wrongfully, plaintiff
10 BRONSON's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
11 terror tactics and threats to the lives and personal safety of
12 plaintiff and others.

13 VIII

14 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
15 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
16 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
17 complained of.

18 IX

19 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
20 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
21 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe,
22 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
23 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
24 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAM-
25 AGES from page 274.

26 X

27 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
28 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
29 shall be demonstrated at trial, and compensatory and punitive
30 damages, and for such other relief as deemed just and proper by
31 this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2848

THIRTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth herein, hereinbefore, and hereinafter complained of, for loss of privileges and immunities under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On or about August 26, 1973, defendants AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, agents and employees wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and violently assaulted plaintiff by threatening plaintiff/with "... punch you in the nose...", and refused to permit plaintiff to file criminal charges of illegal wiretapping, eavesdropping, impersonation of an FBI agent on an illegally and intentionally interfered with and disrupted business telephone line, etc., hereinbefore and hereinafter complained of. Under color of authority of a public utility charging for the services rendered to plaintiff and others, defendants' employee and agent acted to throw plaintiff bodily from the business premises of the public utility, and by their acts, voice and words made plaintiff immediately in great fear for his life and physical well being, causing plaintiff to leave the busi-

ORIGINAL

1 ness premises without compleating plaintiff's lawful business.

2 VI

3 Plaintiff BRONSON was immediately alarmed, fearful, and ap-
4 prehensive for his personal safety and well being, and for the
5 safety and well being of others. Plaintiff feared that defen-
6 dants, and each of them, were shortly to beat, maim or murder
7 plaintiff, and as defendants, and each of them, intended, plain-
8 tiff's well founded criminal charges of illegal wiretapping and
9 other illegal electronic invasion of plaintiff's business equip-
10 ment, were ignored and continued to present time by said defen-
11 dants, and each of them; defendants, and each of them refuse to
12 investigate, remove and otherwise take corrective action.

13 VII

14 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
15 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
16 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, to suppress
17 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff BRONSON's
18 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegal acts
19 and conspiracies to illegally wiretap plaintiff's business tele-
20 phone without cause.

21 VIII

22 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
23 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
24 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
25 complained of.

26 IX

27 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
28 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
29 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
30 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
31 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
32 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES,

Ronald Reagan-2850

1 the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial.

2 X

3 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
4 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
5 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
6 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
7 by this Court.

8 THIRTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9 I

10 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
11 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28, USC
12 §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; the Fourteenth Amendment to
13 the Constitution;

14 II

15 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
16 all allegations set forth in all causes of action hereinbefore
17 and hereinafter complained of, for loss of rights under color of
18 authority, particularly as protected by the Fourth Amendment to
19 the Constitution of the United States.

20 III

21 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, the UNITED
22 STATES is a party, and the amount in controversy exceed, exclu-
23 sive of interests and costs, Ten Thousand Dollars.

24 IV

25 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of
26 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
27 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
28 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plain-
29 tiff.

30 Ronald Reagan-2851
V

31 Defendants are:

32 1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTOR CLARENCE

ORIGINAL

M. KELLEY.

2. Def. AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY (AT&T),
headquarters 195 Broadway, New York, New York 10007.

3. Def. PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY DIVISION OF
AT&T, Northern California Headquarters, 140 New Montgomery Street,
San Francisco, California 94105; Sacramento Area Headquarters,
1407 "J" Street, Sacramento, California.

4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J.
YOUNGER, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

VI

On the following example dates, 1973: 2/9,13; 3/12-15; 7/13;
8/30,31; 9/4,24; 11/20; 1974: 1/10,16; 2/7,28; 5/8,14; 11/8,14;
12/6,7; 1975: 1/15; 2/4,5,8,9,11; 4/21,22; 7/8; 9/9; 1976: 1/19,
defendants agents and employees illegally electronically caused
or forced plaintiff's business telephone to "ring" (strange sound)
or "malfunction", especially during off non-business hours. With-
out Court order, search warrant, without cause or provocation,
under color of authority and pretense of law, defendants, and each
of them, maintained and maintain to present illegal surveillance
of plaintiff's business telephone in malicious, wanton, willful,
intentional, wrongful, conspiratorial disregard for the rights of
plaintiff and others each and every time, depriving to plaintiff
privileges and immunities guaranteed by Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII,
and XIV of the Consitution of the United States.

VII

That each and every time defendant(s) did these acts and
things herein complained of, defendant(s) invaded plaintiff's
right of privacy and right to uninterrupted, nonmonitored business
telephone use for lawful purposes.

Ronald Reagan-2852

VIII

The above-mentioned wrongful, conspiratorial, malicious, war-
rantless, and willful acts constituted an invasion of plaintiff's

ORIGINAL

1 right of privacy in that plaintiff in no way consented to or author -
2 ized the warrantless search and illegal wiretap and electronic
3 invasion of plaintiff's business telephone, nor did plaintiff
4 submit voluntarily to these wrongful invasions by wiretapping il-
5 legally of plaintiff's business telephone.

6 IX

7 The above-mentioned acts and conduct of the defendants, and
8 each of them, claimed by them to be under federal and/or state
9 and/or regulated public utility authority, constituted an abuse
10 of their federal and/or state and/or regulated public utility
11 authority and was not within their scope of employment as federal
12 and/or state and/or regulated public utility agents, employees or
13 servants, in that their acts and conduct were not based on the
14 exercise or performance of discretionary function or duty assumed
15 by them as agents or employees or servants of the federal govern-
16 ment's FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and/or state government's
17 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE and/or regulated public utility and
18 were not acts and conduct done pursuant to the regulations of the
19 UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL/FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
20 and/or STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE and/or regulated public
21 TELEPHONE utility and were acts performed within the scope of de-
22 fendant(s) employment but without exercising due care while acting
23 within the scope of their employment, and defendants, and each of
24 them, acted in fraud, corruption or malice.

25 X

26 As a result of the above-mentioned conduct of the defendants,
27 and each of them, plaintiff was deprived of rights, privileges,
28 and immunities secured to him by the Constitution and Laws of the
29 United States in that such conduct constituted an arbitrary in-
30 trusion by defendant(s) upon the security of plaintiff's privacy
31 and body, thereby depriving plaintiff of life, liberty, and prop-
32 erty without due process of law and plaintiff is entitled to re-

ORIGINAL

1 lief under Title 42 of the United States Code under Section 1983.

2 XI

3 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
4 each of them, plaintiff was frightened and has suffered bodily
5 pain and discomfort, and has suffered great pain of mind and
6 mental anguish and emotional distress.

7 XII

8 That from 1972 to present time, defendants, and each of them,
9 knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized
10 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and
11 with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforce-
12 ment plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies
13 by illegal acts

14 /

15 /

16 /

17 /

18 /

19 /

20 /

21 /

22 /

23 /

24 /

25 /

26 /

27 /

28 /

29 /

30 /

31 /

32 /

Ronald Reagan-2854

ORIGINAL

1 and conspiracies to illegally wiretap plaintiff's business tele-
2 phone without cause or provocation under color of authority.

3 X

4 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
5 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
6 and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
7 complained of.

8 XI

9 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
10 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
11 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
12 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
13 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
14 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAM-
15 AGES from page 274.

16 XII

17 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
18 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs
19 to be proved at trial, and other just and proper relief.

20 THIRTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I

22 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
23 all allegations set forth in Paragraph I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title
24 28 U.S.C./§1343, 42 USC §1981 et seq; Amendment XIV.

25 II

26 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
27 all allegations set forth in all causes of action hereinbefore and
28 hereinafter complained of, loss of rights under color of authority;

Ronald Reagan-2855

29 III

30 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
31 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars; deprivations to Due
32 Process and Equal Protection Clauses of Amendment XIV, Constitution.

ORIGINAL

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

From 1972 to present time, defendants CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT, POLICE CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, agents and employees, without cause or provocation, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and maliciously assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons (guns and cars), and did other wrongful acts. Defendants' uniformed officers repeatedly drove CITY OF SACRAMENTO motor vehicles and harassed, followed, stalked, tracked, attempted to ram plaintiff's business automobile, and otherwise abuse plaintiff, as plaintiff conducted plaintiff's lawful business. Further, defendants, and each of them, did, under color of authority and pretense of law:

(1) Track plaintiff through the streets of Sacramento by CITY OF SACRAMENTO decaled vehicles and uniformed officers of the SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT throughout the summer of 1973, and especially January 23, 1974 and May 8, 1974; followed plaintiff for blocks at a time in 1975 and 1976, especially May 5, 1975, February 10, 1976, and April 25, 1976.

(2) Come close enough to plaintiff during the summer of 1974 and on July 23, 1975 for plaintiff to identify "BADGE NO. 295" of the CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(3) Come close enough to plaintiff for plaintiff to identify by "BADGE NO. 341, OFFICER GORSKI OF THE SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT on October 3, 1974 and May 14, 1975.

(4) That on October 3, 1974, defendants' OFFICER GORSKI tracked and menaced plaintiff all over McKinley Park, Sacramento.

(5) That the attempted ramming of plaintiff's legally parked business vehicle occurred on or about February 10, 1976. All conspiracies and acts herein complained of deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

of lawful, unharassed use of CITY OF SACRAMENTO streets.

VI

That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally acting and conspiring to assault plaintiff with deadly weapons repeatedly.

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement above alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

VII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

VIII

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs to be proved at trial, and other just and proper relief from Court.

THIRTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title §1343, 28 U.S.C./§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq., Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,

Ronald Reagan-2857

ORIGINAL

1 all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore com-
2 plained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities.

3 III

4 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
5 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

6 IV

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants used herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 V

12 On or about January 23, 1974, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
13 STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY caused defendants STATE OF
14 CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, and others, to wrongfully, unlawfully,
15 intentionally, and violently assault plaintiff with deadly weap-
16 ons on private business property/ without cause or provocation. Defendants, and each of them,
17 sent state agents and employees in two (2) cars to willfully, un-
18 lawfully and violently use force on plaintiff, or other malicious,
19 wanton, willful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's rights. DE-
20 fendants' agents and employees trespassed on business property
21 and prevented plaintiff from leaving building. Defendants' agents
22 and employees sat in the cars for some time, assaulting plaintiff,
23 humiliating, outraging and embarrassing plaintiff, and prevented
24 plaintiff from conducting his lawful business activities.

25 VI

26 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly
27 and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and
28 agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to
29 suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's
30 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally
31 assaulting plaintiff, and deprived plaintiff of privileges and im-
32 munities guaranteed by the Constitution under color of authority and
law.

Ronald Reagan-2858

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be demonstrated at trial, compensatory and punitive damages.

FORTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter, hereinbefore complained of, for loss of privileges and immunities under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceed ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and

ORIGINAL

1 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such facti-
2 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

3
4 V

5 On or about January 23, 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
6 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, agents and employees, acting under
7 without cause or provocation,
8 color of authority and pretense of law/ operated a pursuit plane
9 wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously, and violently
10 in assault on plaintiff while taking his usual therapeutic morn-
11 ing walk at Miller Park, a walk known to law enforcement agents
12 and employees. Defendants made roaring, wide-throttle swoop too
13 law over plaintiff, circling plaintiff in a roaring low "U" turn.
14 Said defendants, and each of them, acted in malice, wanton, wil-
15 ful or reckless disregard for plaintiff's rights, and almost
16 burst plaintiff's eardrums, caused violent, blinding headache,
17 and rendered plaintiff unable to drive for several hours.

18 VI

19 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowing-
20 ly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy
21 and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others,
22 to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plain-
23 tiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by ille-
24 gally assaulting and battering plaintiff.

25 VII

26 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
27 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
28 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
29 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
30 law.

Ronald Reagan-2860

31 VIII

32 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
of defendants, and each of them, and the/ ^{wounds and} fright thereby caused
plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-

ORIGINAL

1 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
2 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
3 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
4 page 274.

5 IX

6 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
7 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, sum and costs
8 to be proved at trial, and such other relief deemed just and proper.

9 FORTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

10 I

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action filed herein.

13 II

14 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
15 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
16 §1343,
16 /§1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Equal Protection Clause XIV Amend.

17 III

18 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
19 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

20 IV

21 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
22 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
23 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
24 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

25 V

26 On or about February 3, 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
27 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, and others, without cause or provocation
28 for reporting on or about January 23, 1976, to defendant CALIFORNIA
29 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICIALS, and others, that defendants ille-
30 gally, unlawfully, and negligently flew defendant's pursuit plane
31 in diving, circling assault of plaintiff on January 23, 1976.
32 Defendants, under color of authority and pretense of law, tracked,
Ronald Reagan-2861

ORIGINAL

1 "dogged", and harassed plaintiff on the streets of Sacramento
2 while plaintiff was attempting to conduct his lawful business.

3 VI

4 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
5 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
6 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
7 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
8 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
9 illegally assaulting plaintiff.

10 VII

11 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
12 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
13 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
14 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
15 law, and deprived plaintiff of privileges and immunities from harm.

16 VIII

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
18 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
19 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
20 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
21 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
22 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
23 page 274.

24 IX

25 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
26 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, which shall
27 be proved at trial, and other relief deemed just and proper by Court.

28 FORTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

29 I

30 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
31 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION, Title
32 28 U.S.C./§1343, 42 USC §1961 et seq; Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action complained of herein, hereinafter, hereinbefore, for damages under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On or about February 3, 1974, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA and CHIEF GUY R. OATES, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, assaulted, falsely arrested, and falsely imprisoned plaintiff in the California State Capitol, and refused to permit plaintiff to leave the offices of defendant STATE POLICE WHEN PLAINTIFF DEMANDED TO DO SO. Said defendants, and each of them, stopped plaintiff from exercising his right to freedom of speech, due process of law, and right to conduct plaintiff's lawful business in a lawful manner, and the right to pursue plaintiff's lawful activities in a lawful manner without intimidation and interference and malicious disregard for plaintiff's rights under the color of authority and pretense of law.

VI

That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting, falsely imprisoning and falsely arresting plaintiff, depriving plaintiff of Constitutional privileges and immunities.

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be demonstrated at trial, compensatory and punitive damages.

FORTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§ 1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinafter, hereinbefore complained of, for damages under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
Ronald Reagan-2864

ORIGINAL

1 defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
2 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
3 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

4 V

5 On or about September 29, 1972, defendants STATE OF CALI-
6 FORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, and others, agents
7 and employees, under color of authority and pretense of law,
8 harassed, abused, intimidated, embarrassed, humiliated, restrained,
9 and otherwise obstructed and interfered with plaintiff in the
10 U.S. Post Office, 8th and I Streets, Sacramento/ One agent or
11 employee of defendants identified himself as a "Mr. Baier". De-
12 fendants agents and employees were not only accosting plaintiff
13 for defendant CALIFORNIA STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, but
14 also for defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and the NIXON
15 ADMINISTRATION.

16 VI

17 Plaintiff was obstructed from leaving the post office as he
18 wished by said two (2) agents and employees of defendants acting
19 under color of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was fear-
20 ful and apprehensive about being attacked and "jumped" by two (2)
21 armed men. Plaintiff demanded that said defendants, their agents
22 and employees, and each of them, submit all questions to plaintiff
23 in writing and addressed to plaintiff's attorney. Said defendants
24 refused and forcibly conducted and continued their assault,
25 obstruction, harassment, intimidation, humiliation, and embarrass-
26 ment of plaintiff in an open public place crowded with innocent
27 people seeking postal service.

28 VII

29 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
30 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
31 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
32 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new

ORIGINAL

lifesaving law enforcement technologies by illegally assaulting
1 and obstructing plaintiff, and depriving plaintiff of privileges
2 and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by I, IV, VI, VII, XIV Amendmts.

3 VIII

4 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
5 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
6 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
7 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
8 law.

9 IX

10 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
11 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
12 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
13 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
14 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
15 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
16 page 274.

17 X

18 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
19 and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved
20 at trial, and such other relief as deemed just and proper by Court.

21 FORTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

22 I

23 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
24 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC
25 §1343,
26 §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitution Amendment XIV.

26 II

27 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
28 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein com-
29 plained of, loss of privileges/immunities under color of law.

30 III

31 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
32 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

Ronald Reagan-2866

IV

1
2 plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
3 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
4 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
5 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

6
7 On or about September 21 and 27, 1973, defendants STATE OF
8 CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY OATES, and others,
9 without cause or provocation,
10 caused STATE POLICE agents and employees to stalk, track and "dog"
11 plaintiff, on foot and in car, away from State property. Under
12 color of authority and pretense of law, said defendants prevented
13 plaintiff from freely exercising plaintiff's rights of due process
14 of law, lawful pursuit of business activities, free from fear or
15 intimidation or worrying as to just when defendants' uniformed
16 and gun-carrying officers would assault and injure plaintiff
severely in his body or mind.

VI

17
18 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
19 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
20 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
21 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
22 lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally assault-
23 ing plaintiff.

VII

24
25 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
26 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
27 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
28 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
29 law.

Ronald Reagan-2867

VIII

30
31 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
32 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused

ORIGINAL

1 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
2 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
3 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
4 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
5 page 274.

6 IX

7 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
8 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
9 shall be demonstrated at trial, compensatory and punitive damages.

10 FORTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
13 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,
14 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

15 II

16 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
17 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
18 before, hereinafter complained of for damages under color of law.

19 III

20 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
21 in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

22 IV

23 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
24 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
25 therefore sues these defendants, and each of the, by such ficti-
26 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

27 Ronald Reagan-2868

28 v

29 On or about September 30, 1972, defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF
30 INVESTIGATION, agents and employees, under color of authority and
31 pretense of law, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and vio-
32 lently assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons on private business

ORIGINAL

1 property. Defendants, and each of them, sent FBI agents and em-
2 ployees to willfully, unlawfully and violently use force on plain-
3 tiff, or other malicious, wanton, willful or reckless disregard
4 for plaintiff's rights. Defendants' agents and employees tres-
5 passed on business property and prevented plaintiff from leaving
6 building. Defendants' agents and employees sat in the car for
7 some time, assaulting plaintiff, humiliating, outraging and em-
8 barrassing plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from conducting his
9 lawful business activities in loss of privileges and immunities.

10 VI

11 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-
12 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-
13 acy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with
14 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement
15 plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by
16 illegally assaulting plaintiff.

17 VII

18 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
19 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
20 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
21 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
22 law.

23 VIII

24 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
25 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
26 plaintiff and others, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
27 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind
28 and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
29 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under

30 DAMAGES from page 274. Ronald Reagan-2869

31 IX

32 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which

ORIGINAL

shall be proved at trial, and compensatory and punitive damages,
and such other relief deemed just and proper by this Court.

FORTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,
1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbe-
fore, hereinafter complained of, for damages under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
fendants sued herein as HOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On or about October 4, 1972, defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION agents and employees, including one "TOMMY RAY",
under color of authority and pretense of law, harassed, abused,
intimidated, embarrassed, humiliated, restrained, and otherwise
obstructed and interfered with plaintiff in the U.S. Post Office,
8th and I Streets, Sacramento.

VI

Plaintiff was obstructed from leaving the Post Office as he
wished by said tow (2) agents and employees of defendants FBI,
L. PATRICK GRAY DIRECTOR, acting under color of authority and
pretense of law. Plaintiff was fearful and apprehensive about
being attacked and "jumped" by two (2) armed men. Plaintiff de-
manded that said defendants, their agents and employees, and

Ronald Reagan-2870

ORIGINAL

1 each of them, submit all questions to plaintiff in writing and
2 addressed to plaintiff's attorney. Said defendants refused and
3 forcibly conducted and continued their assault, obstruction, har-
4 assment, intimidation, humiliation, and embarrassment of plaintiff
5 in an open public place crowded with innocent people seeking
6 postal service.

7 VII

8 When plaintiff managed to get out of the Post Office, de-
9 fendant's FBI agent "TOMMY RAY" stalked and "dogged" plaintiff
10 down the street to City Hall, up the stairs and into the City Hall
11 building. FBI agent "RAY" refused to ^{not follow plaintiff and} leave plaintiff alone.

12 VIII

13 That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, and
14 with others, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be
15 organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress
16 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
17 saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting
18 and obstructing plaintiff, under color and pretense of authority.

19 IX

20 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
21 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
22 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
23 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
24 law, interfering with plaintiff's Constitutional privileges and im-
25 munities.

26 X

27 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
28 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
29 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
30 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
31 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
32 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
page 274.

ORIGINAL

XI

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgement against defendants, and each of them, compensatory and punitive damages, to be proved at trial, and such other relief deemed just and proper by the Court.

FORTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 USC §1343, §1346(b); 42 USC §1981 se seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complained of for loss of privileges and immunities under color of authority.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars; U.S. a party.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On or about October 4, 1972, defendants FBI, JOHN REED AGENT IN CHARGE, L. PATRICK GRAY DIRECTOR, agents and employees, under color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, retaliated against plaintiff for plaintiff's insistence that the FBI immediately stop harassment and abuse of Plaintiff BRONSON. FBI AGENT IN CHARGE JOHN REED and other agents and employees forcibly, violently, loudly, wrongfully, unlawfully, maliciously and wantonly, yelling, "surrounded" the building in which plaintiff was conducting business with drawn handguns, rifles and walkie talkies. Defendants threatened violent force against plaintiff and trespassed on busi-

Ronald Reagan-2872

ORIGINAL

1 ness property and prevented plaintiff from leaving building. De-
2 fendants' agents and employees sat in cars and milled around the
3 building for some time, assaulting plaintiff, humiliating, out-
4 raging and embarrassing plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from
5 conducting his lawful business activities.

6 VI

7 That in 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly
8 and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and
9 agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to
10 suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's
11 new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally
12 assaulting plaintiff.

13 VII

14 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
15 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
16 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
17 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
18 law, and invaded plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities.

19 VIII

20 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
21 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
22 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
23 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
24 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
25 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
26 page 274.

27 IX

28 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
29 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
30 shall be proved at trial.

31 / Ronald Reagan-2873

32 /

FORTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbefore, hereinafter complained, of for damages under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

On August 27, 1976, defendant SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (SMUD), employee JACK DEBOISE, was sent to restore earlier unlawfully and illegally discontinued service to business property, said service having been illegally discontinued in retaliation against plaintiff for plaintiff's having filed this lawsuit before this Court. When plaintiff demanded why the service had been wrongfully discontinued when there was no outstanding charge owed to defendant SMUD, defendant SMUD's agent and employee, without cause or provocation, threatened plaintiff and started swinging his fist at plaintiff. When defendant's employee was a witness, defendant's employee dropped his fist, stopped his swing at plaintiff, turned on the illegally disconnected service, and left.

VI

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully

ORIGINAL

1 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among
2 themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and
3 wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
4 saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting
5 plaintiff, and depriving him of guaranteed immunities from harm.

6 VII

7 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
8 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
9 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
10 complained of, and under color of authority and pretense of law.

11 VIII

12 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
13 of defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused
14 plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental an-
15 guish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body
16 and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
17 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
18 page 274.

19 IX

20 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
21 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
22 shall be proved at trial, compensatory and punitive damages.

23 FORTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

24 I

25 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
26 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,
27 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

28 Ronald Reagan-2875
II

29 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
30 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbe-
31 fore and hereinafter complained of, for depriving plaintiff of priv-
32 ileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

In July 1976, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR., and gubernatorial assistant MARC POCHE, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously, disregarded their duty toward plaintiff when plaintiff attempted to communicate criminal acts occurring in the State of California/ Defendant MARC POCHE, in GOVERNOR BROWN's presence, to plaintiff's information and belief, threatened plaintiff in a hard ex-U.S. Marine voice: "Get off this phone - everything will be taken care of". Then plaintiff BRONSON knew that under the color of authority and pretense of law, defendants BROWN and POCHE meant to shortly and immediately send more STATE POLICE OFFICER, AGENTS or EMPLOYEES, or others, to beat, maim, harass, assault, attempt to kill, and otherwise severely threaten plaintiff's personal safety. Plaintiff continues to live in fear, alarm and apprehension of bodily harm at the hands of defendant STATE OF CALIFORNIA, or others, under color of authority or pretense of law, to get def. BROWN elected President.

VI

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-saving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting plaintiff, and to suppress defendant GOVERNOR BROWN's coverup of

ORIGINAL

1 crimes committed in California and in the BROWN ADMINISTRATION
2 of which plaintiff was knowlegeable, to get BROWN elected President.

3
4 VII

5 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
6 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
7 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
8 complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

9 VIII

10 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts
11 of defendants, and each of them, and others, and the fright there-
12 by caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe
13 mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and
14 body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be
15 proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from
16 page 274.

17 IX

18 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
19 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
20 shall be proved at trial, compensatory and punitive damages.

21 FIFTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

22 I

23 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
24 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §1343,
25 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

26 II

27 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
28 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbe-
29 fore, hereinafter complained of for loss of privileges and immuni-
30 ties.

31 III

32 plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
in controversy exceeds ten thousand dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR.
State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J.
YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

3. Def. MARC POCHE, gubernatorial assistant, Office of the
Governor, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF
GUY R. OATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

5. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICER
L.D. SHERWOOD (BADGE NO. 4), State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

6. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICER
S.W. WESTON, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

7. Other defendants present and not known to plaintiff.

VI

On February 11, 1977, defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR., MARC POCHE, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE CHIEF GUY R. OATES, and others, without cause or provocation, retaliated against plaintiff for filing this lawsuit before this Court, and instituted and completed defendant MARC POCHE's threats of bodily harm toward plaintiff. Said defendants, and each of them, wrongfully, unlawfully, maliciously, and contemptuously, under color of authority and pretense of law, used defendants armed CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICERS L.D. SHERWOOD (BADGE NO. 4) and S.W. WESTON, and others not known to plaintiff, to deprive plaintiff and others of privileges

ORIGINAL

1 and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff as a citizen of the United
2 States, by Amendments I, IV, V, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of
3 the United States, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses
4 of the Fourteenth Amendment. Defendants, and each of them,
5 interfered with party to this Court proceeding by assaulting
6 plaintiff and others while plaintiff lawfully attended a California
7 administrative hearing at 1006 Fourth Street, Sacramento,
8 California. Said defendants, and each of them, in contempt for
9 judicial and administrative proceedings and parties, "dogged",
10 followed, stalked, obstructed, harassed, abused, assaulted, and
11 otherwise wrongfully pursued plaintiff and others with deadly
12 weapons, preventing plaintiff and others from peaceful lawful
13 assembly, presence and attendance at said administrative hearing.
14 Plaintiff and others were deprived of their rights and not permitted
15 to conduct business affairs before the administrative
16 hearing as plaintiff intended and as provided by law. The preventing
17 of plaintiff to conduct business before the administrative
18 hearing occurred wrongfully under color of authority and pretense
19 of law by defendants.

20 VII

21 The defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
22 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
23 amongst themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
24 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
25 saving firearms and related technologies, to suppress, wrongfully
26 silence, and wrongfully retaliate against plaintiff for filing
27 complaint before this Court, to suppress and wrongfully cover-up
28 GOVERNOR BROWN's wrongful cover-up of crimes committed in California
29 and scandals in the Brown Administration of which plaintiff
30 is knowledgeable, and for other motives which shall be demonstrated
31 at trial, by illegally assaulting and threatening plaintiff.
32

Ronald Reagan-2879

VII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, under color of authority and pretense of law.

VIII

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and others, and the wounds and fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and is incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

IX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and compensatory damages and punitive damages, and such other relief as deemed just and proper by this court.

FIFTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq; Constitutional Amendment XIV.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinbefore and hereinafter complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States; amount in con-

troversty exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2881

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL
EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, "MR. ALEXANDER, OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

VI

On or about January 23, 1975, defendant agent, employee, or servant, "MR. ALEXANDER", refused to log charges of criminal acts (illegal wiretapping, etc.) committed in California, but instead, under color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, defendant agent, employee or servant wrongfully, willfully, maliciously, and negligently threatened plaintiff with bodily harm. When plaintiff calmed down and shortly called the ATTORNEY GENERAL's OFFICE for "MR. ALEXANDER", plaintiff was advised that there was no such person in the OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Plaintiff was immediately fearful and apprehensive for his personal safety in that again defendant ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER had his agents and employees out after plaintiff. As defendants intended, and each of them, plaintiff was quite ill for some days after. Defendants prevented plaintiff from filing his charges.

VII

That from 1972 forward, defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting plaintiff

VIII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore

ORIGINAL

1 inbefore complained of, in malice, ill will, and acting under
2 color of authority and pretense of law, the result of which was
3 invasion of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from
4 police harassment and abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI,
5 VII and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

6 XIV

7 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
8 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
9 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
10 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
11 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature
12 and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated
13 herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

14 XV

15 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
16 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
17 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
18 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
19 by this Court.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 Ronald Reagan-2883
32

1 FIFTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28,
4 United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for depri-
5 vation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting
6 under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of
7 unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the
8 Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States
9 is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2;
10 Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§
11 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for
12 violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the
13 Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amend-
14 ment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States
15 Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

16 II

17 Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title
18 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in
19 equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983,
20 to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other per-
21 son within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation
22 under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage
23 of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the
24 Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privi-
25 leges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those
26 secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Pro-
27 tection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States
28 Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest
29 and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

Ronald Reagan-2884

30 III

31 Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of
32 defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amend-
2 ments I, IV, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States Constitution.

3 IV

4 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
5 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

6 V

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 VI -A

12 Defendants are:

13 1. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE (FPS) of the UNITED STATES
14 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA). Headquarters of the GSA
15 are Washington, D.C. Local headquarters of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE
16 SERVICE (FPS) is 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

17 2. Defs. OFFICER CLEMONS (BADGE 3327), OFFICER JAMES CHAS-
18 TAINE, and CLARENCE SNELSON, uniformed agents and employees of the
19 Sacramento FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE office.

20 3. Defs. OFFICER GREER and OFFICER W.W. SMITH (BADGE 30),
21 uniformed agents and employees of LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento,

22 4. Def. LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento, California, under
23 contract to the defendant FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE to perform
24 services as contracted. Represented in Sacramento, California
25 by attorney Michael Sands.

26 5. Defs. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and DIRECTOR L.
27 PATRICK GRAY, headquartered in Washington, D.C., with local ad-
28 dress of 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

29 6. Def. "VICTOR MARTINEZ".

30 7. Other defendants not known to plaintiff.

31 Ronald Reagan-2885

ORIGINAL

VI -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

VI -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

Ronald Reagan-2886

1 VII

2 That on August 22, 1975, in the County of Sacramento, United
3 States Post Office, 801 I Street, Sacramento, California, defen-
4 dants, and each of them, under color of authority and pretense of
5 law, and armed with deadly weapons, and each of them, maliciously,
6 wantonly, willfully, recklessly, wrongfully, unlawfully, and with-
7 out cause or provocation, violently attacked, beat, strangled,
8 handcuffed, illegally search and seized, falsely arrested, false-
9 ly imprisoned, restrained, and struck plaintiff in and about the
10 face, head and other parts of the body, and made other multiple
11 physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff which required plaintiff
12 to go to the hospital for care and treatment.

13 VIII

14 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without arrest,
15 without warrant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that
16 no crime had been committed and in that there was no reason or
17 cause for belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

18 IX

19 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
20 each of them, acted wilfully and maliciously.

21 X

22 Plaintiff was restrained of his liberty by being handcuffed
23 and held incommunicado in a room in the United States Post Office
24 for about one hour, after which time plaintiff was released in
25 the custody of defendants FPS OFFICER CHASTAINE and LUV OFFICER
26 GREER.

Ronald Reagan-2887

27 XI

28 Defendants FPS OFFICER JAMES CHASTAINE and LUV OFFICER GREER
29 forcibly took plaintiff from the United States Post Office and
30 forcibly took plaintiff to his business automobile parked in a
31 private parking lot one block away. Plaintiff was menaced by said
32 defendants, and each of them, for some time at plaintiff's busi-

1 ness automobile. Plaintiff was made to fear for his continued
2 personal safety from deadly weapons or fists, and fear for the
3 personal safety of innocent by-standers. Plaintiff was not ar-
4 rested.

5 XII

6 That by reason of said acts plaintiff was placed in great
7 fear for his life and physical well being, and the lives and physi-
8 cal well being of innocent by-standers, defendants at all times
9 having the present ability to continue to beat, strangle, hand-
10 cuff, restrain, attack, and otherwise carry out their threats to
11 kill plaintiff, acting under color of authority and pretense of
12 law.

13 XIII

14 The acts of defendants, under color of law, and under color
15 of their authority as federal police officers of the UNITED STATES
16 GOVERNMENT, as herein set out, deprived plaintiff of the privi-
17 leges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff as a citizen of the
18 United States, by Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Con-
19 stitution of the United States.

20 XIV

21 That defendants, and each of them, and with others, knowingly
22 and willfully and maliciously organized and caused to be organized
23 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress and wrong-
24 fully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving
25 firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting, attack-
26 ing, beating, and attempting to murder plaintiff under color of
27 authority and pretense of law.

28 Ronald Reagan-2888
29 177.

30 That defendants, and each of the, did the acts and things
31 herein alleged pursuant to, and infurtherance of, the conspiracy
32 and agreement herein set forth, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
complained of as incorporated in all causes of action herein,

1 and under color of authority and pretense of law, deprived plain-
2 tiff of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
3 Amendments I, VI, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
4 United States.

5
6 XVI

6 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful, and mali-
7 cious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the wounds and
8 fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme
9 and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured
10 in mind and body and earning capacity, and for these reasons of
11 malice, oppression, and ill will, and humiliation of plaintiff,
12 plaintiff is entitled to and asks for punitive or exemplary damages
13 which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under
14 DAMAGES on page 274.

15
16 XVII

16 Prior to said wrongful and unlawful beating of plaintiff and
17 restraint of plaintiff's liberty, plaintiff had enjoyed a good
18 reputation in and about the City of Sacramento, particularly for
19 honesty and good conduct.

20
21 XVIII

21 That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and
22 each of them, plaintiff was compelled to and did expend sums for
23 medical care and the employment of physicians and surgeons; by
24 virtue of which plaintiff has incurred debts in amounts to be
25 proved at trial, which sums were necessary, reasonable and proper.

26
27 XIX

27 That by reason of the injuries inflicted upon plaintiff by
28 defendants, and each of them, plaintiff will continue to suffer
29 great pain and anguish of body and mind, and permanent disfigure-
30 ment, the sum of which shall be proved at trial.

31
32 Ronald Reagan-2889

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,

1 and each of them, in the sum and costs which shall be proved at
2 trial, and compensatory and punitive damages, and such other re-
3 lief as deemed just and proper by this Court.

4
5 FIFTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

6 I

7 plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
8 all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I through VI, JURISDIC-
9 TION (page 2); 23 USC §§1343, 1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.;
10 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV to the United States Constitution.

11 II

12 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
13 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complain-
14 ed of for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color
15 of authority and pretense of law; United States is a party.

16 III

17 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
18 in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

19 IV

20 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
21 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
22 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
23 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

24 V

25 Defendants are:

26 1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I.
27 FLOURNOY, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

28 2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE
29 J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

30 3. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF
31 GUY R. CATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

Ronald Reagan-2890

1 VI

2 On or about January 23, 1974, defendants, without cause or
3 provocation and under color of authority and pretense of law,
4 wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and violently assaulted
5 plaintiff with deadly weapons on private business property where
6 the STATE OF CALIFORNIA had no business. Defendants, and each of
7 them, sent state agents and employees in two (2) cars to willful-
8 ly, maliciously, unlawfully, and violently use force on plaintiff.
9 Defendants agents and employees trespassed on private business
10 property and restrained plaintiff from leaving building. Defen-
11 dants agents and employees returned to their automobiles and
12 sat in the cars for some time in front of the building, assault-
13 ing, humiliating, restraining, outraging, and embarrassing plain-
14 tiff, and prevented plaintiff from conducting his lawful business
15 activities.

16 VII

17 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without war-
18 rant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime
19 had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for
20 belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

21 VIII

22 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
23 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
24 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
25 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
26 saving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restrain-
27 ing plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2891

28 IX

29 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
30 each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

31 X

32 Defendants restrained plaintiff's liberty for some time.

1 XI

2 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants'
3 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-
4 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
5 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

6 XII

7 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
8 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
9 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
10 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
11 lifesaving firearms and related technologies, by illegally
12 restraining plaintiff.

13 XIII

14 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
15 herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspir-
16 acy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
17 complained of, in malice, ill will, acting under color of author-
18 ity and pretense of law, the result of which was invasion of plain-
19 tiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from police harassment
20 and abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV.

21 XIV

22 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, malicious acts, con-
23 spiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of
24 them, and others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer
25 extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in
26 mind and body and earning capacity, and nature and extent of which
27 shall be proved at trial, incorporating herein DAMAGES, page 274.

Ronald Reagan-2892

28 XV

29 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
30 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
31 trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such
32 other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

1 FIFTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
4 all allegations set forth in Paragraph I through VI, JURISDIC-
5 TION (page 2); Title 23, United States Code, Secs. 1343,1346(b);
6 Title 42, United States Code, Secs. 1931 et seq.; Amendments I,
7 IV,V,VI,VII and XIV to the United States Constitution.

8 II

9 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
10 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complain-
11 ed of for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color
12 of authority and pretense of law.

13 III

14 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount
15 in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive of interests
16 and costs.

17 IV

18 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
19 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
20 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
21 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

22 V

23 Defendants are:

- 24 1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I.
25 FLOURNOY, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
- 26 2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF
27 GUY R. OATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
- 28 3. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNG-
29 ER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
- 30 4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE OFFICERS unknown
31 to plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2893

VI

On or about February 8, 1974, defendants, without cause or provocation and under color of authority and pretense of law, wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, and violently assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons in the California State Capitol. Defendants CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE restrained plaintiff of his liberty in the Capitol and refused to permit plaintiff to leave the offices of defendant STATE POLICE when plaintiff demanded to be allowed to leave the office. Said defendants refused to permit plaintiff to exercise his right to freedom of speech, due process of law, and the right of plaintiff to conduct plaintiff's lawful business in a lawful manner in the State Capitol. Defendants intimidated and interfered with plaintiff under the pretense of authority or law, and caused plaintiff to become so sick, ill and disheartened that plaintiff was caused to leave the Capitol without completing plaintiff's lawful business.

VII

Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without warrant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

VIII

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restraining plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2894

IX

In doing all the acts and things aforesaid, defendants, and each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

1 X

2 Defendants restrained plaintiff's liberty for about one hour.

4 XI

5 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants/
6 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-
7 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
8 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

9 XII

10 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
11 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
12 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
13 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
14 saving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restraining
15 plaintiff.

16 XIII

17 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
18 herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspir-
19 acy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
20 complained of, in malice, ill will, acting under color of author-
21 ity and pretense of law, the result of which was invasion of plain-
22 tiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from police harassment
23 and abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV.

24 XIV

25 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, malicious acts, con-
26 spiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of
27 them, and others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer
28 extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in
29 mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which
30 shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES
31 from page 274.

Ronald Reagan-2895

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

KV

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

FIFTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in Paragraphs I-VI, JURISDICTION (page 2); 28 USC §§1343,1346(b); 42 USC §1981 et seq.; and Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV to the United States Constitution.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complained of for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

Ronald Reagan-2896

1 VI

2 On or about September 29, 1972, defendants, without cause or
3 provocation and under color of authority and pretense of law,
4 wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously, and violently
5 assaulted plaintiff with deadly weapons in the United States Post
6 Office, 301 I Street, Sacramento, California. Defendants re-
7 strained plaintiff of his liberty, obstructed plaintiff in the
8 conduct of plaintiff's business, harassed, abused, intimidated,
9 embarrassed, humiliated, and interfered with plaintiff.

10 VII

11 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without war-
12 rant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime
13 had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for
14 belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

15 VIII

16 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
17 each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

18 IX

19 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
20 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
21 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
22 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
23 saving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restraining
24 plaintiff.

25 X

26 Defendants, and each of them, restrained plaintiff's liberty
27 for approximately one-half hour.

28 Ronald Reagan-2897

29 XI

30 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants
31 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-
32 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

XII

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to illegally restrain plaintiff and suppress plaintiff's technologies.

XIII

That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, in malice, ill will, and acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the result of which was invasion of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from police harassment and abuse set forth in Amendments I, VI, V, VI, VII, IV and XIV of the United States Constitution.

XIV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts, conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, and others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XV

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2898

FIFTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

Ronald Reagan-2899

III -A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiffs by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
3 United States.

4 III - B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
7 USC, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42, USC, Section 1981 et
8 seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States
9 Constitution.

10 III - C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
13 after and heretofore complained of, for deprivations of privi-
14 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of
15 law.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Ronald Reagan-2900
30
31
32

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the united states, and the UNITED STATES IS A PARTY to this controversy.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Defendants are:

1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), United States Department of Justice, headquarters Washington, D.C. Local address is 2300 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

2. Def. FBI DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, Washington, D.C.

3. Def. JOHN REED, FBI SPECIAL-AGENT-IN-CHARGE. 2300 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

4. Other FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AGENTS not known to plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2901

VII

On or about September 30, 1972, defendants FBI, under color of authority and pretense of law, and armed with deadly weapons, forcibly, loudly, repeatedly banged on business door, maliciously, wantonly, willfully, recklessly, wrongfully, unlawfully, and without cause or provocation, trespassed on private business property to assault plaintiff, and restrained plaintiff from leaving the business property. Defendants FBI agents and employees sat in an automobile for some time preventing plaintiff from leaving for fear plaintiff would suffer bodily harm.

VIII

Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without arrest,

1 without warrant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that
2 no crime had been committed and in that there was no reason or
3 cause for belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

4 IX

5 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
6 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
7 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
8 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
9 lifesaving firearms and related technologies by illegally
10 restraining plaintiff.

11 X

12 That defendants, and each of them, did the acts and things
13 herein alleged pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy
14 and agreement herein alleged, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
15 complained of, acting under color of authority and pretense of
16 law, in malice, ill will and without reasonable cause, the result
17 of which was invasion of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and
18 immunities from police harassment and abuse set forth in Amend-
19 ments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV of the United States Constitution.

20 XI

21 Defendants, and each of the, restrained plaintiff's liberty
22 for

Ronald Reagan-2902

23 XII

24 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, malicious acts, con-
25 spiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of
26 them, and others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer
27 extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury
28 to mind and body and earning capacity, and the nature and extent
29 of which shall be proved at trial.

30 XIII

31 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants
32 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-

1 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
2 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

3 XIV

4 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
5 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
6 trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such
7 other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court, and
8 as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Ronald Reagan-2903
29
30
31
32

FIFTY-SEVENTY CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

Ronald Reagan-2904

III -A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
3 United States.

4 III - B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
7 USC, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42, USC, Section 1981 et
8 seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States
9 Constitution.

10 III - C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all ~~cases~~ of action herein, herein-
13 after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privi-
14 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of
15 law.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Ronald Reagan-2905

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the UNITED STATES is a party to this controversy.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Defendants are:

1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), United States Department of Justice, headquarters Washington, D.C. Local address is 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

2. Def. FBI DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, Washington, D.C.

3. Def. JOHN REED, FBI SPECIAL AGENT-IN-CHARGE, 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California; agent "TOMMY RAY".

4. Other FBI agents not known to plaintiff.

VII

On or about October 4, 1972, defendants FBI, under color of authority and pretense of law, and armed with deadly weapons, and each of them, without cause or provocation, wrongfully, maliciously, wantonly, willfully, recklessly, harassed, abused, intimidated, embarrassed, obstructed, humiliated, restrained, and otherwise interfered with plaintiff in the United States Post Office, 8th and I Streets, Sacramento, and stopped plaintiff in plaintiff's conduct of plaintiff's lawful business in the Post Office.

Ronald Reagan-2906

VIII

Plaintiff was obstructed from leaving the Post Office as he wished by said two (2) FBI agents, acting under color of authority

1 and pretense of law. When plaintiff managed to get away from the
2 FBI restraint in the Post Office, defendant's FBI agent "TOMMY
3 RAY" stalked and "dogged" plaintiff down the street to Sacramento
4 City Hall, followed plaintiff up the stairs and into the City Hall
5 building. Agent "RAY" refused to not follow plaintiff.

6 IX

7 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without war-
8 rant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime
9 had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for
10 belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

11 X

12 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
13 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
14 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
15 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new life-
16 saving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restrain-
17 ing plaintiff.

18 XI

19 Defendants, and each of them, restrained plaintiff's liberty
20 for approximately one-half hour. in the Post Office.

21 XII

22 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
23 each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

24 XIII

25 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants'
26 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-
27 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
28 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

29 Ronald Reagan-2907

XIV

30 That defendants, and each of them, did the conspiracies,
31 acts and things herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance
32 of, the conspiracy and agreement herein, and hereinafter and here-

1 inbefore complained of, in malice, ill will, and acting under
2 color of authority and pretense of law, the result of which was
3 invasion of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from
4 police harassment and abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI,
5 VII and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

6 XV

7 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
8 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
9 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
10 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
11 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature
12 and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and ~~as~~ incorporated
13 herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

14 XVI

15 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
16 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
17 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
18 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
19 by this Court.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Ronald Reagan-2908
29
30
31
32

FIFTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III -A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
3 United States.

4 III - B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
7 USC, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42, USC, Section 1981 et
8 seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States
9 Constitution.

10 III - C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-
13 after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privi-
14 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of
15 law.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Ronald Reagan-2910
29
30
31
32

1 Ronald Reagan-2911

2
3 IV

4 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
5 United States is a party to this controversy.

6 V

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 VI

12 Defendants are:

- 13 1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.
14 2. Def. FBI DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY.
15 3. Def. JOHN REED, FBI SPECIAL AGENT-IN-CHARGE, Sacramento.
16 4. Def. WILLIAM J. KINNEY, CHIEF OF CITY OF SACRAMENTO
17 POLICE DEPARTMENT.
18 5. Other FBI agents, and others, not known to plaintiff.

19 VII

20 On or about October 4, 1972, defendants FBI, under color
21 of authority and pretense of law, and armed with drawn deadly
22 weapons (handguns, rifles, etc.), without cause or provocation,
23 retaliated against plaintiff for plaintiff's insistence that the
24 FBI immediately stop harassment and abuse of Plaintiff BRONSON.
25 FBI AGENT JOHN REED, and other agents, trespassed on private
26 business property and forcibly, violently, loudly, wrongfully,
27 unlawfully, maliciously and wantonly, "surrounded the building
28 in which plaintiff was conducting business. Defendants FBI for-
29 cibly and repeatedly banged on the door, yelled out loud to plain-
30 tiff their threats of bodily harm, incessantly forced the tele-
31 phone to ring, and ran all around the building, behind their
32 cars, into the streets and alleys.

VIII

Plaintiff's liberty was restrained in this humiliating manner for several hours.

IX

Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without warrant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for belief that plaintiff had committed any crime. PLAINTIFF WAS NOT AND NEVER HAS BEEN ARRESTED.

X

That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related technologies, by illegally restraining plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2912

XI

In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

XII

Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants' ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plaintiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

XIII

That defendants, and each of them, did the conspiracies, acts and things herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, in malice, ill will, and acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the result of which was invasion of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from

1 police harassment and abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI,
2 VII and XIV of the United States Constitution.

3 XIV

4 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
5 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
6 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
7 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
8 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
9 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
10 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

11 XV

12 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
13 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
14 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
15 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
16 by this Court.

17 FIFTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under corrupt
20 practices clauses of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971,
21 as amended in 1972, 1974, and Federal Corrupt Practices Act,
22 Title 18 of the United States Code (Annotated), especially Sec-
23 tions 610, et seq., and the California Political Reform Act of
24 1974, Title 9 of the Government Code, Sections 81000 et seq.

25 /

26 /

27 /

28 /

29 /

30 /

31 /

32 /

Ronald Reagan-2913

1 ORIGINAL

2 II

3 The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28,
4 United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for depri-
5 vation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting
6 under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of
7 unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the
8 Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States
9 is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2;
10 Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§
11 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for
12 violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the
13 Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amend-
14 ment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States
15 Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

16 III

17 Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title
18 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in
19 equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983,
20 to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other per-
21 son within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation
22 under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage
23 of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the
24 Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privi-
25 leges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those
26 secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Pro-
27 tection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States
28 Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest
29 and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

30 IV -A

31 Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of
32 defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the
3 United States.

4 IV - B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28,
7 USC, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42, USC, Section 1981 et
8 seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States
9 Constitution.

10 IV - C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all ~~causes~~ of action herein, herein-
13 after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privi-
14 leges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of
15 law.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Ronald Reagan-2915
29
30
31
32

V

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars.

VI

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, AND therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VII

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
3. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, STATE POLICE CHIEF GUY R. OATES, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE OFFICER L.D. SHERWOOD (BADGE NO. 4), State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
5. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE OFFICER S.W. WESTON, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

Ronald Reagan-2916

VIII

On February 11, 1977, defendants, and each of them, wrongfully, willfully, unlawfully, and maliciously took part in active, politically corrupt practices against plaintiff in criminal attempts to coverup GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN's coverup of Brown Administration scandals known to plaintiff in said Defendant GOVERNOR BROWN's bids for election to the Office of President of the United States and reelection to Office of Governor of the

Ronald Reagan-2917

1 State of California. Without provocation or cause, and acting
2 under color of authority and pretense of law, defendants retali-
3 ated against plaintiff for filing this lawsuit before this Court,
4 and instituted and completed defendant MARC POCHE's threats of
5 bodily harm toward plaintiff while plaintiff lawfully attended
6 an administrative hearing at 1006 Fourth Street, Sacramento, CA.
7 Said defendants, and each of them, wrongfully, unlawfully, mali-
8 ciously, and contemptuously, under color of authority and pre-
9 tense of law, used defendants armed CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFI-
10 CERS L.D. SHERWOOD and S.W. WESTON, and others not known to plain-
11 tiff, to deprive plaintiff and others of privileges and immuni-
12 ties guaranteed to plaintiff as a citizen of the United States,
13 by Amendments, I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States Con-
14 stitution, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Caluses of
15 the Fourteenth Amendment. Defendants, and each of them, inter-
16 ferred with party to this Court proceeding by assaulting and re-
17 straining plaintiff and others before, during and after the admin-
18 istrative hearing. Said defendants, and each of them, in con-
19 tempt for judicial and administrative proceedings and parties,
20 "dogged", followed, stalked, obstructed, harassed, abused, re-
21 strained, assaulted, and otherwise wrongfully intimidated and pur-
22 sued plaintiff and others with deadly weapons, preventing plain-
23 tiff and others from peaceful lawful assembly, presence and atten-
24 dance at said administrative hearing. Plaintiff and others were
25 deprived of their rights and not permitted to conduct business
26 affairs before the administrative hearing as plaintiff intended
27 and as provided by law. The preventing of plaintiff to conduct
28 business before the administrative hearing occurred in a corrupt
29 political retaliation against plaintiff by GOVERNOR BROWN under
30 color of authority and pretense of law.

31 III

32 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without war-

1 rant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that no crime
2 had been committed and in that there was no reason or cause for
3 belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

4 X

5 That defendants, and each of them, knowingly and willfully
6 organized and caused to be organized conspiracy and agreement
7 among themselves, and each of them, and with others, to suppress
8 and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new
9 lifesaving firearms and related technologies, by illegally
10 restraining plaintiff.

11 XI

12 Defendants, and each of them, restrained Plaintiff's liberty
13 for approximately two(2) hours.

14 XII

15 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
16 each of them, acted willfully and maliciously, and in ill will.

17 XIII

18 Prior to said restraint of plaintiff's liberty by defendants
19 ill will toward plaintiff, and the public humiliation to plain-
20 tiff, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the
21 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

Ronald Reagan-2918

22 XIV

23 That defendants, and each of them, did the conspiracies,
24 acts and things herein set forth pursuant to, and in furtherance
25 of, the conspiracy and agreement herein, and hereinafter and here-
26 inbefore complained of, and the conspiracy and agreement herein
27 to get defendant GOVERNOR BROWN elected President and reelected
28 Governor by by covering up Brown Administration scandals and
29 crimes, in malice, ill will, and acting under color of authority
30 and pretense of law, the result of which was invasion and re-
31 straint of plaintiff's guaranteed privileges and immunities from
32 corrupt campaign political practices and police harassment and

1 abuse set forth in Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United
2 States Constitution, and the Equal Protection and Due Process
3 Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment.

4 XV

5 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
6 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
7 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
8 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
9 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
10 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
11 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

12 XVI

13 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
14 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
15 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
16 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
17 by this Court.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Ronald Reagan-2919

29

30

31

32

SIXTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.; Federal Tort Claims Act.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amend-
2 ments I, IV, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States Constitution.

3 IV

4 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
5 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, U.S. a party.

6 V

7 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
8 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
9 therefore gues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
10 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

11 VI -A

12 Defendants are:

13 1. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE (FPS) of the UNITED STATES
14 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA). Headquarters of the GSA
15 are Washington, D.C. Local headquarters of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE
16 SERVICE (FPS) is 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.

17 2. Defs. OFFICER CLEMONS (BADGE 3327), OFFICER JAMES CHAS-
18 TAINE, and CLARENCE SNELSON, uniformed agents and employees of the
19 Sacramento FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE office.

20 3. Defs. OFFICER GREER and OFFICER W.W. SMITH (BADGE 30),
21 uniformed agents and employees of LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento,

22 4. Def. LUV SECURITY SERVICE, Sacramento, California, under
23 contract to the defendant FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE to perform
24 services as contracted. Represented in Sacramento, California
25 by attorney Michael Sands.

26 5. Defs. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION and DIRECTOR L.
27 PATRICK GRAY, headquartered in Washington, D.C., with local ad-
28 dress of 2800 Cottage Way, Sacramento, California.

29 6. Def. "VICTOR MARTINEZ".

30 7. Other defendants not known to plaintiff.

31 Ronald Reagan-2921

32

ORIGINAL

VI -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

VI -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

Ronald Reagan-2922

VII-A

On August 22, 1975, in the United States Post Office, 301 I Street, Sacramento, California, plaintiff filed charges of unlawful, wrongful, malicious and willful harassment and assault of plaintiff in the Post Office by defendant "VICTOR VARMINE" with defendant FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE officers on duty, defendant OFFICERS CHASTAINE AND CLEMONS.. When plaintiff returned to the Post Office with documents as requested by defendants FPS OFFICERS, plaintiff was suddenly, negligently, and without warning, cause or provocation, attacked, beaten, handcuffed, strangled, and restrained by defendant FPS OFFICERS CHASTAINE, CLEMONS, SMITH, AND GREER.

VII-B

Plaintiff's injuries in the Post Office were the result of the negligence of the defendant, its agents and employees, causing serious, severe and permanent injuries to plaintiff, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial.

VII-C

At the time of the wrongful, unlawful, willful, malicious, conspiratorial, unprovoked attack on plaintiff, defendant FPS OFFICERS were under the sole and exclusive management and control of the defendant, its agents and servants, and plaintiff is without knowledge as to the precise negligent acts or omissions to acts causing plaintiff's injuries.

VII-D

The malicious and wanton attacks on plaintiff were acts of gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct, and were caused solely and exclusively by reason of the negligence of the defendant herein, its agents, servants, or employees and was due in no manner whatsoever to any act or failure to act on the part of the plaintiff herein.

Ronald Reagan-2923

VII-E

1
2 That on August 22, 1975, in the County of Sacramento, United
3 States Post Office, 301 I Street, Sacramento, California, defen-
4 dants, and each of them, under color of authority and pretense of
5 law, and armed with deadly weapons, and each of them, maliciously,
6 wantonly, willfully, negligently, recklessly, wrongfully, unlawfully, and with-
7 out cause or provocation, violently attacked, beat, strangled,
8 handcuffed, illegally search and seized, falsely arrested, false-
9 ly imprisoned, restrained, and struck plaintiff in and about the
10 face, head and other parts of the body, and made other multiple
11 physical abuses and injuries to plaintiff which required plaintiff
12 to go to the hospital for care and treatment.

VIII

13 negligent
14 Such restraint of plaintiff's liberty was made without arrest
15 without warrant or other legal process and was unlawful, in that
16 no crime had been committed and in that there was no reason or
17 cause for belief that plaintiff had committed any crime.

IX

18
19 In doing all the acts and things aforesaid defendants, and
20 each of them, acted wilfully and maliciously, grossly, wantonly.

X

21 negligently
22 Plaintiff was/restrained of his liberty by being handcuffed
23 and held incommunicado in a room in the United States Post Office
24 for about one hour, after which time plaintiff was released in
25 the custody of defendants FPS OFFICER CHASTAINE and LUV OFFICER
26 GREER.

Ronald Reagan-2924

XI

27
28 Defendants FPS OFFICER JAMES CHASTAINE and LUV OFFICER GREER
29 forcibly and negligently took plaintiff from the United States Post Office and
30 forcibly took plaintiff to his business automobile parked in a
31 private parking lot one block away. Plaintiff was menaced by said
32 defendants, and each of them, for some time at plaintiff's busi-

ORIGINAL

1 ness automobile. Plaintiff was made to fear for his continued
2 negligently used
3 personal safety from/deadly weapons or fists, and fear for the
4 personal safety of innocent by-standers. Plaintiff was not ar-
5 rested.

6 XII

7 That by reason of said acts plaintiff was/negligently placed in great
8 fear for his life and physical well being, and the lives and physi-
9 cal well being of innocent by-standers, defendants at all times
10 having the present ability to continue to beat, strangle, hand-
11 cuff, restrain, attack, and otherwise carry out their threats to
12 kill plaintiff, acting under color of authority and pretense of
13 law.

14 XIII

15 The acts of defendants, under color of law, and under color
16 of their authority as federal police officers of the UNITED STATES
17 negligently
18 GOVERNMENT, as herein set out,/deprived plaintiff of the privi-
19 leges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff as a citizen of the
20 United States, by Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Con-
21 stitution of the United States.

22 XIV

23 That defendants, and each of the, and with others, knowingly
24 negligently,
25 and willfully/and maliciously organized and caused to be organized
26 conspiracy and agreement among themselves, to suppress and wrong-
27 fully withhold from law enforcement plaintiff's new lifesaving
28 firearms and related technologies by illegally assaulting, attack-
29 ing, beating, and attempting to murder plaintiff under color of
30 authority and pretense of law. Ronald Reagan-2925

31 XV.

32 That defendants, and each of the, did the/negligent acts and things
herein alleged pursuant to, and infurtherance of, the conspiracy
and agreement herein set forth, and hereinafter and hereinbefore
complained of as incorporated in all causes of action herein. The

ORIGINAL

foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(h)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

XVI

negligent,

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, willful, and malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the wounds and fright thereby caused plaintiff, plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in mind and body and earning capacity, and for these reasons of negligence malice, oppression, and ill will, and humiliation of plaintiff, plaintiff is entitled to and asks for punitive or exemplary damages which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES on page

XVII

negligent

Prior to said wrongful and unlawful beating of plaintiff and restraint of plaintiff's liberty, plaintiff had enjoyed a good reputation in and about the City of Sacramento, particularly for honesty and good conduct.

XVIII

That by reason of the injuries inflicted by defendants, and each of them, plaintiff was compelled to and did expend sums for medical care and the employment of physicians and surgeons; by virtue of which plaintiff has incurred debts in amounts to be proved at trial, which sums were necessary, reasonable and proper.

XIX

negligently

That by reason of the injuries inflicted upon plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, plaintiff will continue to suffer great pain and anguish of body and mind, and permanent disfigurement, the sum of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

ORIGINAL

XX

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at
trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such
other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2927

SIXTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III -A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the United States Constitution.

III -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

III -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, herein-after and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

Ronald Reagan-2929

1
2
3
4 IV

5 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
6 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED
7 STATES is a party.

8 V

9 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
10 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
11 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
12 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

13 VI

14 Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in sub-
15 paragraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and herein-
16 before, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the
17 defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

18 VII

19 Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plain-
20 tiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under
21 the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and
22 in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents,
23 employees and servants.

24 VIII

25 Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were ma-
26 liciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently
27 done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and
28 servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, with-
29 out cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts
30 causing plaintiff's injuries.

Ronald Reagan-2930

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, its agents, employees, and servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe, and permanent injuries:

1. That on August 22, 1975, defendant agents, employees, and servants, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE and OFFICERS CHASTAINE and CLEMONS, LUV SECURITY SERVICE and OFFICERS SMITH AND GREER, attacked, beat, restrained, imprisoned, handcuffed, strangled plaintiff in the Post Office.

2. That on April 15/24, 1974, May 3 and 4, 1974, November 5, 1975, June 4, 1977, February 25, 1978, defendant agents, employees, and servants sabotaged plaintiff's business equipment in order to maim or kill plaintiff.

3. That on August 26, 1973, defendant agents, employees, and servants, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTOR CLARENCE M. KELLEY, in conspiracy with defendant AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (ATT) AND PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (PTT), agents, employees and servants, caused illegal wiretap to be placed on plaintiff's business telephone and threatened to maim or attempt to kill plaintiff when plaintiff demanded illegal wiretap be removed.

4. On 1973: 2/9,13;3/12-15;7/13;8/30,31;9/4,24;11/20; 1974: 1/10,16;2/7,28;5/8,14;11/14,8;12/6,7; 1975: 1/15;2/4,5,8,9,11; 4/21,22;7/8;9/9; 1976: 1/19,for examples, defendants FBI and ATT caused plaintiff's business telephone to "ring" incessantly.

5. On September 30, 1972, defendant agents, employees, and servants, FBI, DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, trespassed assaulted, and restrained plaintiff in private business building.

6. On October 4, 1972, defendants agents, employees, and servants, FBI and DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, assaulted and restrained plaintiff in the Post Office, and City Hall.

Ronald Reagan-2932

1 7. On October 4, 1972, defendants, agents, employees and ser-
2 vants, FBI, DIRECTOR GRAY, SP.AIC JOHN REED, violently trespassed,
3 assaulted, threatened, and restrained plaintiff in private busi-
4 ness property.

5 8. On August 27, 1976, defendant, agents, employees and ser-
6 vant, FBI, DIRECTOR CLARENCE KELLEY, in conspiracy with defendant
7 SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (SMUD), agent, employee or
8 servant who threatened to beat plaintiff.

9 9. On August 27, 1976 defendants, agents, employees and ser-
10 vants, FBI, DIRECTOR KELLEY and SMUD, violently assaulted and
11 threatened plaintiff in furtherance of the conspiracy against
12 plaintiff; retaliation for filing this lawsuit.

13 10. On May 22, 1973, defendants, agents, employees and ser-
14 vants, FBI and DIRECTOR RUCKELSHAUS, published a false, preju-
15 dicial and libelous letter concerning plaintiff and plaintiff's
16 business.

17 11. On or about 1971 to present, defendants, agents, employ-
18 ees and servants, UNITED STATES ARMY, in conspiracy with WINCHES-
19 TER ARMS/OLIN CORPORATION, REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT CORP., NATIONAL
20 RIFLE ASSOCIATION, caused to be published verbal and written false
21 statements concerning the ARMY's analysis of plaintiff's United
22 States Patent No. 3,543,528, "Rifle Forestock", and related tech-
23 nologies.

24 12. On or about August 21, 1972, defendants, agents, employ-
25 ees and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL RICHARD G. KLEINDIENST,
26 FBI, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, SECRET SERVICE, IACP, and others, conspir-
27 ed and maliciously suppressed plaintiff's demands for Congression-
28 al Inquiry into said defendants criminal behavior, and each of
29 them, through California United States Senator Alan Cranston.

30 13. On or about October 4, 1972, defendants agents, employ-
31 ees and servants, AG KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, FBI, SECRET
32 SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed plain-

Ronald Reagan-2933

1 tiff's demands for investigation of said defendants criminal be-
2 havior, and each of them, through H.R. HALDEMAN.

3 14. In 1972, defendants, agents, employees and servants, U.S.
4 A.G. KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, FBI, SECRET SERVICE, and
5 others, conspired and maliciously suppressed plaintiff's demands
6 for Congressional Inquiry into said defendants criminal behavior,
7 and each of them, through the United States Senate Judiciary Com-
8 mittee.

9 15. On or about January 18, 1973, defendants, agents, employ-
10 ees and servants, U.S.A.G. KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, FBI,
11 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
12 plaintiff's demands for Congressional Inquiry into said defendants
13 criminal behavior, and each of them, through United States Senate
14 Judiciary Committee Chairman James O. Eastland.

15 16. On or about April 13, 1973, defendants, agents, employ-
16 ees and servants, U.S.A.G. KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, FBI,
17 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
18 plaintiff's demands for Department of Justice inquiry into said
19 defendants criminal acts, and each of them, through United States
20 Attorney General RICHARD G. KLEINDIENST.

21 17. On or about April 13, 1973, defendants, agents, employ-
22 ees and servants, U.S.A.G. KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR GRAY, FBI,
23 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
24 plaintiff's demands for Congressional Inquiry into said defendants
25 criminal acts, and each of them, through the United States Senate
26 Judiciary Committee.

27 18. On April 28, 1973, defendants, agents, employees and ser-
28 vants, USAG KLEINDIENST, FBI DIRECTOR RUCKELSHAUS, FBI, SECRET
29 SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed plain-
30 tiff's demands for Executive Inquiry into said defendants criminal
31 acts, and each of them, through the Office of the President.

32 19. On or about May 1, 1973, defendants agents, employees

Ronald Reagan-2934

1 and servants, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL, FBI AND DIRECTOR,
2 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
3 plaintiff's demands for Executive Inquiry into said defendants
4 criminal acts, and each of them, through the Office of the Presi-
5 dent, President RICHARD M. NIXON.

6 20. On or about March 1, 1974, defendants, agents, employees
7 and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL, FBI AND DIRECTOR KELLEY,
8 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
9 plaintiff's demands for Judicial Inquiry into said defendants
10 criminal acts, and each of them, through the United States Chief
11 Justice Warren E. Burger.

12 21. On or about April 17, 1974, defendants, agents, employees
13 and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL, FBI AND DIRECTOR KELLEY,
14 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
15 plaintiff's demands for Executive Inquiry into said defendants
16 criminal acts, and each of them, through the Office of the Vice
17 President, plaintiff protested attempted murder and sabotage.

18 22. On or about May 15, 1974, defendants, agents, employees
19 and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL, FBI AND DIRECTOR KELLEY,
20 SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed
21 plaintiff's continued demands for Executive Inquiry into said de-
22 fendants criminal acts, and each of them, through the Office of
23 the Vice President, in acknowledgement of the Vice President,
24 GERALD R. FORD, personal letter to plaintiff of May 1, 1974.

25 23. On or about August 30, 1974, defendants, agents, employ-
26 ees and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL, FBI AND DIRECTOR KELLEY,
27 SECRET SERVICE, and others, and Watergate Special Prosecutor LEON
28 JAWORSKI, conspired and maliciously suppressed plaintiff's filing
29 of Principal Formal Legal Charges against RICHARD M. NIXON, U.S.
30 ATTORNEY GENERAL WILLIAM B. SAXBE, and others, for failure to in-
31 vestigate defendants, and each of them, criminal acts which inclu-
32 ded "criminal conspiracy; malfeasance in office; official miscon-

Ronald Reagan-2935

1 duct; dereliction of duty; criminal negligence; attempted murder;
2 illegal wiretaps; threats of mayhem and assault and battery; des-
3 truction of personal property; harassment and abuse; and illegal
4 use of police power...", the result of which was President GERALD
5 R. FORD's Pardon of RICHARD M. NIXON immediately, through JAWORSKI.

6 24. On or about September 8, 1974, defendants, agents, employ-
7 ees and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL SAXBE, FBI AND FBI DIREC-
8 TOR KELLEY, SECRET SERVICE, LEON JAWORSKI, Watergate Special Pro-
9 secutor, and others, conspired and maliciously suppressed plain-
10 tiff's demand for Special Prosecutor inquiry into the Pardon of
11 RICHARD M. NIXON and defendants criminal acts, and each of them,
12 through the Watergate Special Prosecutor LEON JAWORSKI.

13 25. On or about October 9, 1974, defendants, agents, employ-
14 ees and servants, U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL SAXBE, FBI AND FBI DIREC-
15 TOR KELLEY, SECRET SERVICE, and others, conspired and maliciously
16 suppressed plaintiff's demand for Judicial and Congressional In-
17 quiry into the illegal Pardon of RICHARD M. NIXON which deprived
18 plaintiff of his rights to Equal Protection and Due Process of
19 Law Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of
20 the United States, through the Offices of United States Chief
21 Justice Warren E. Burger and United States House of Representatives
22 Judiciary Committee Chairman William Hungate.

23 26. On or about August 23, 1973, defendant, its agents, em-
24 ployees or servants, FBI and FBI DIRECTOR CLARENCE M. KELLEY,
25 illegally wiretapped and illegally disrupted and discontinued
26 plaintiff's lawful business telephone conversation by the use of
27 man identifying himself as "FBI Agent".

28 27. Following August 22, 1975 beating, strangulation, hand-
29 cuffing, false imprisonment, restraining, etc., of plaintiff by def.
30 FPS, its agents, employees or servants, ASST. U.S. ATTORNEY DONALD
31 HELLER refused to accept plaintiff's complaint for criminal acts
32 in plaintiff's capacity of "complaining witness" for the United

1 States.

2 28. From 1972 forward, def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE
3 ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALI-
4 FORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRA-
5 MENTO, and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in polit-
6 ical federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technolo-
7 gies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

8 29. On or about April 28, 1973, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFI-
9 CIALS, FBI, SECRET SERVICE, and WESTERN UNION, their employees,
10 agents or servants, destroyed telegraphic message of plaintiff's.

11 30. On or about October 20, 1972, def. UNITED STATES ASST.
12 ATTORNEY GENERAL HENRY E. PETERSEN, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
13 FBI, libeled and slandered plaintiff in publishing of letter con-
14 cerning plaintiff with false and prejudicial statements.

15 The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defen-
16 dants, and each of them, meant that defendants, and each of them,
17 were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(h)) because defen-
18 dants, and each of them, were operating within scope of employment
19 and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC
20 §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2936
31
32

1 X

2 Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted them-
3 selves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plain-
4 tiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately
5 responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear,
6 intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, appre-
7 hension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slan-
8 der, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal
9 search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the
10 practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlaw-
11 ful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein
12 complained of.

Ronald Reagan-2937

13 XI

14 Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been
15 so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmos-
16 phere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employ-
17 ees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all il-
18 legal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and
19 hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate
20 authorities stopping the illegal acts.

21 XII

22 To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defen-
23 dant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially
24 refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appro-
25 priate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to
26 maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault,
27 battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional
28 distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation
29 of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping
30 and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in
31 gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn
32 duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

1 law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business
2 with defendants, and each of them.

3 XIII

4 Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a
5 duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodi-
6 ly harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and
7 others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodi-
8 ly harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them,
9 intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not
10 perform that duty.

11 XIV

12 Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each
13 of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of,
14 negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their
15 sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of
16 the United States and the Constitution of the State of California
17 to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority
18 and pretense of law.

19 XV

20 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
21 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
22 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
23 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
24 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
25 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
26 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

27 XVI

28 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
29 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
30 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
31 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
32 by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2938

SIXTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in Paragraph I through VI, JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b); Title 42, United States Code, Secs. 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV to the United States Constitution.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein complained of for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

III

Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive of interests and costs.

IV

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.
2. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, STATEPOLICE OFFICERS L.D. SHERWOOD, S.W. WESTON.
3. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER, 555 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California.
4. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., MARC POCHÉ.
5. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (Former).

VI

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant STATE OF CALIFORNIA, its agents, employees, and servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe, and permanent injuries:

1. That in 1972 defendant agents and employees, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER and J.C. HARRIS, threatened plaintiff with bodily harm and refused to investigate crimes occurring in California against plaintiff, in addition to the People of the State of California.

2. That on August 17, 1972, defendant agents and employees, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and ANDREW TICKVITZA, maliciously interfered with plaintiff's business activities and attempted to discredit and downgrade plaintiff in the mind of business associate.

3. That on April 15/24, 1974, May 3, 1974, May 4, 1974, November 5, 1976, June 4, 1977, February 25, 1978, defendant agents, employees and servants sabotaged plaintiff's business equipment in order to maim or kill plaintiff.

4. That on January 23, 1974, defendant agents, employees, and servants, STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY and STATE POLICE, trespassed, assaulted, and restrained plaintiff to private business property.

5. That on January 23, 1976, defendant agent, employees, and servants, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, attacked and battered plaintiff with a pursuit plane.

6. That on February 3, 1976, defendant agents, employees, and servants, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, tracked and stalked plaintiff all over the CITY OF SACRAMENTO.

7. That on February 8, 1974, defendant agents, employees, and servants, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE and CHIEF GUY R. CATES, assaulted and restrained plaintiff in the State Capitol.

8. That on September 29, 1972, defendant agents, employees, and servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and STATE POLICE, assault-

Ronald Reagan-2941

1 ed and restrained plaintiff in the United States Post Office.

2 9. That on September 21 and 27, 1973, defendant agents,
3 employees, and servants, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE and CHIEF CATES,
4 stalked and tracked plaintiff away from state property.

5 10. That in July 1976, defendant agents, employees, and
6 servants, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., and MARC POCHE, threaten-
7 ed plaintiff's personal safety if plaintiff did not stop trying
8 to file charges of criminal acts in California.

9 11. That on February 11, 1977, defendant agents, employees,
10 and servants, GOVERNOR BROWN, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, OFFICERS
11 OATES, SHERWOOD AND WESTON, retaliated against plaintiff for fil-
12 ing this complaint, and in political motivation, assaulted and
13 restrained plaintiff in administrative hearing.

14 12. That on January 23, 1975, defendant agents, employees,
15 and servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and D.A.G. "ALEXANDER",
16 refused to permit plaintiff to file charges of criminal activity
17 in California, and in furtherance of the harassment of plaintiff,
18 gave the fictitious name of "ALEXANDER".

19 13. That on January 23, 1976, defendant, its agents, employ-
20 ees and servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and GOVERNOR EDMUND G.
21 BROWN, and others, refused to investigate CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PA-
22 TROL attack of plaintiff by use of pursuit plane, and refused to
23 accept plaintiff's filing of criminal charges as related to the
24 malicious and negligent acts.

25 14. That on March 23, 1973, defendant, its agents, employ-
26 ees and servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER AND GOVERNOR RONALD
27 REAGAN, and others, refused to investigate and accept plaintiff's
28 filing of criminal charges for crimes committed in California.

29 15. That on or about February 5, 1974, defendant, its agents,
30 employees and servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and STATE CON-
31 TROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY, and others, refused to investigate
32 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL conspiracy with STATE CONTROLLER FLOUR-

1 NOY, and accept plaintiff's filing of criminal charges for crimes
2 committed in California.

3 16. On August 27, 1976, defendant, its agents, employees,
4 or servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, FBI, DIRECTOR KELLEY and
5 SMUD, violently assaulted and threatened plaintiff in furtherance
6 of the conspiracy against plaintiff.

7 17. That on or about February 2, 1975, defendant, its agents,
8 employees or servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and GOVERNOR E.G.
9 BROWN, refused to investigate and correct crimes and charges filed
10 by plaintiff.

11 18. That on or about May 5, 1975, defendant, its agents, ~~em~~
12 ployees or servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER and GOVERNOR EDMUND
13 G. BROWN, refused to investigate and correct crimes and charges
14 filed by plaintiff.

15 19. That from 1972 forward, def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE
16 ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALIFORN-
17 IA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO,
18 and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in political
19 federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technologies
20 and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

21 20. On August 27, 1976, defendant, its agents, employees or
22 servants, FBI, DIRECTOR KELLEY, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and SMUD, its
23 agent, employee or servant, violently assaulted and threatened
24 plaintiff in furtherance of the conspiracy to suppress plsintiff
25 and in retaliation for filing this lawsuit.

26 21. That from 1972 forward, defendant, its agents, employ-
27 ees or servants, ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, GOVERNOR BROWN, and
28 others, have acted in wrongful and malicious conspiracy in cor-
29 rupt practices concerning campaign activities and covering up
30 said activities by wrongfully suppressing plaintiff's technolo-
31 gies in exchange for election campaign support.

32 Ronald Reagan-2942

1 The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defen-
2 dants, and each of them, meant that defendants, and each of them,
3 were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(b)) because defen-
4 dants, and each of them, were operating within scope of employment
5 and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC
6 §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2943
31
32

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodily harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodily harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them, intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not perform that duty.

XIV

Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of, negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority and pretense of law.

XV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts, conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2945

SIXTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 III -B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 III -C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2947
31
32

ORIGINAL

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES is a party.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in subparagraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

VII

Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents, employees and servants.

VIII

Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were maliciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts causing plaintiff's injuries.

Ronald Reagan-2948

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, its agents, employees, and servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe, and permanent injuries:

1. That in February 1974, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, refused to investigate or lift the law enforcement conspiracy imposed wrongfully on plaintiff.

2. That on or about May 1, 1975, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT and SHERIFF DUANE LOWE and INSPECTOR ROBERT BLYTHE, refused to investigate plaintiff's filing of criminal charges with SACRAMENTO SHERIFF'S INSPECTOR BLYTHE; choosing instead to act as though SHERIFF'S INSPECTOR ROBERT BLYTHE never was employed by the SACRAMENTO SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT; choosing instead to negligently and wrongfully fail to act as the top law enforcement agency in the COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, the CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT having negligently and wantonly failed in its duties of law enforcement in SACRAMENTO.

3. That on or about April 29, 1976, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN PRICE, and others refused to investigate crimes committed in SACRAMENTO COUNTY by officials of SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

4. That on or about August 22, 1975, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, SACRAMENTO SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT and SHERIFF DUANE LOWE, refused to investigate the attack, beating, false arrest, false imprisonment, strangulation and handcuffing of plaintiff in the Post Office.

5. From 1972 forward, defs. LEAA, NIXON ADMINISTRATION, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, and others, connived, conspired, collaborated in political and federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's

1 technologies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions and
2 support.

3 The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defen-
4 dants, and each of them, meant that defendants, and each of them,
5 were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(h)) because defen-
6 dants, and each of them, were operating within scope of employ-
7 ment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in
8 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

Ronald Reagan-2950

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

1 law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business
2 with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

3 Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a
4 duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodi-
5 ly harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and
6 others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodi-
7 ly harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them,
8 intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not
9 perform that duty.

XIV

10 Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each
11 of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of,
12 negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their
13 sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of
14 the United States and the Constitution of the State of California
15 to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority
16 and pretense of law.

XV

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
18 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
19 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
20 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
21 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
22 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
23 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

24 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
25 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
26 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
27 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
28 by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2952

SIXTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

Ronald Reagan-2953

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III-A

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by Amend-

ORIGINAL

ments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV, of the United States Constitution.

III -B

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 33 of the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV to the Constitution of the United States.

III -C

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinafter and hereinafore complained of, for deprivations of privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

Ronald Reagan-2954

ORIGINAL

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES is a party.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in subparagraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

VII

Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents, employees and servants.

VIII

Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were maliciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts causing plaintiff's injuries.

Ronald Reagan-2955

Ronald Reagan-2956

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant CITY OF SACRAMENTO, its agents, employees, and servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe, and permanent injuries:

1. That throughout the summer of 1973, and especially January 23, 1974 and May 8, 1974, defendant agents, employees or servants, uniformed police officers in decaled vehicles of the CITY OF SACRAMENTO and SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT, wrongfully tracked and followed plaintiff throughout the streets of Sacramento.

2. Incorporating sub-paragraph 1. above, SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS followed plaintiff for blocks at a time, and on circuitious routes, in 1975 and 1976, especially May 5, 1975, February 10, 1976, and April 25, 1976.

3. Incorporating sub-paragraphs 1. and 2. above, defendant agent, employee, or servant BADGE 295 followed plaintiff during summer of 1974 and on July 23, 1975.

4. Incorporating sub-paragraphs 1., 2., and 3. above, defendant agent, employee, or servant OFFICER GORSKI (BADGE NO. 341) stalked plaintiff, especially October 3, 1974, all over McKinley Park, and on May 14, 1975.

5. Incorporating sub-paragraphs 1.-4. above, defendant agent, employee or servant, unknown CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE OFFICER in decaled vehicle attempted to ram plaintiff's legally parked business vehicle on February 10, 1976.

6. That on July 25, 1972, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, SACRAMENTO CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT and CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, and others, libeled and slandered plaintiff with false information concerning plaintiff's business.

7. That on August 22, 1975, defendant, its agents, employees and servants, SACRAMENTO CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT and CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY, and others, refused to investigate the attack, beating, false arrest, false imprisonment, strangulation and handcuffing

1 of plaintiff in the Post Office.

2 8. That on March 16, 1976, defendant, its agents, employees
3 or servants, SACRAMENTO CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT and CHIEF OF POLICE
4 WILLIAM J. KINNEY, refused to investigate crimes committed in Sac-
5 ramento and personally filed before KINNEY by plaintiff BRONSON.

6 9. That on September 27, 1973, defendant, its agents, employ-
7 ees or servants, CITY OF SACRAMENTO, POLICE DEPARTMENT and CHIEF
8 KINNEY, uniformed officer assaulted plaintiff with official po-
9 lice vehicle.

10 10. That on October 15, 1974, defendant, its agents, employ-
11 ~~ees~~ or servants, CITY OF SACRAMENTO, POLICE DEPARTMENT and CHIEF
12 KINNEY, uniformed officer assaulted plaintiff with official po-
13 lice vehicle.

14 11. That on May 5, 1975, defendant, its agents, employees or
15 servant, CITY OF SACRAMENTO, OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, refused to in-
16 vestigate and order stopped all conspiracies, assaults and other
17 illegal acts by CITY OF SACRAMENTO agents, employees or servants.

18 12. That on April 30, 1976, defendant, its agents, employ-
19 ees or servants, CITY OF SACRAMENTO, OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, refused
20 to investigate and order stopped all continuing conspiracies,
21 assaults and other illegal acts against plaintiff by def. CITY OF
22 SACRAMENTO agents, employees or servants.

23 13. That from 1972 forward, def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE
24 ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALI-
25 FORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRA-
26 MENTO, and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in polit-
27 ical federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technolo-
28 gies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions.or support.

29 The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defen-
30 dants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune
31 from prosecution (28USCs2680(b)) because defendant(s) were opera-
32 ting within scope of employment and did not use due care toward

ORIGINAL

plaintiff as provided in 28USCS2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodily harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodily harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them, intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not perform that duty.

XIV

Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of, negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their ~~sworn~~ oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority and pretense of law.

XV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts, conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2959

SIXTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 III -B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 23 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 III -C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2961
31
32

1
2
3 ORIGINAL

4 IV

5 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
6 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED
7 STATES is a party.

8 V

9 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
10 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
11 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
12 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

13 VI

14 Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in sub-
15 paragraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and herein-
16 before, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the
17 defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

18 VII

19 Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plain-
20 tiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under
21 the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and
22 in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents,
23 employees and servants.

24 VIII

25 Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were ma-
26 liciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently
27 done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and
28 servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, with-
29 out cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts
30 causing plaintiff's injuries.

31 Ronald Reagan-2962

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendants CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, their agents, employees or servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe, and permanent injuries:

1. That from 1972 forward, def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in political federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technologies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

2. That on or about May 15, 1975, def. CITY OF LOS ANGELES, MAYOR THOMAS BRADLEY, refused to investigate conspiracies and federal funding blackmail in LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT.

3. That in return for not implementing plaintiff's law enforcement technologies and new lifesaving applications, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT, SHERIFF PETER PITCHESS, was seriously considered by the NIXON ADMINISTRATION for Director of the FBI.

4. That on or about February 4, 1975, defendant COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, DISTRICT ATTORNEY, refused to investigate plaintiff's filing of criminal conspiracy charges and permitted the conspiracies to continue against plaintiff.

The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28USCs2680(b)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

Ronald Reagan-2963

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodily harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodily harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them, intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not perform that duty.

XIV

Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of, negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority and pretense of law.

XV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts, conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2965

SIXTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

Ronald Reagan-2966

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 III -B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 III -C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2967
31
32

1
2
3 ORIGINAL

4 IV

5 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
6 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED
7 STATES is a party.

8 V

9 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
10 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
11 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
12 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

13 VI

14 Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in sub-
15 paragraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and herein-
16 before, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the
17 defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

18 VII

19 Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plain-
20 tiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under
21 the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and
22 in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents,
23 employees and servants.

24 VIII

25 Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were ma-
26 liciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently
27 done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and
28 servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, with-
29 out cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts
30 causing plaintiff's injuries.

31 Ronald Reagan-2968

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (SMUD), its agents, employees or servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe and permanent injuries:

1. That beginning on or about 1972, defendants connived, conspired and collaborated in political federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technologies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

2. That on August 27, 1976, defendant, its agents, employees or servants, FBI, DIRECTOR CLARENCE KELLEY, and others, in conspiracy, violently assaulted and threatened plaintiff in furtherance of the conspiracy against plaintiff in retaliation for filing this lawsuit.

The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(b)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

Ronald Reagan-2969

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal so as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business
1 with defendants, and each of them.

2 XIII

3 Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a
4 duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodi-
5 ly harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and
6 others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodi-
7 ly harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them,
8 intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not
9 perform that duty.

10 XIV

11 Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each
12 of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of,
13 negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their
14 sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of
15 the United States and the Constitution of the State of California
16 to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority
17 and pretense of law.

18 XV

19 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
20 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
21 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
22 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
23 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
24 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
25 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

26 XVI

27 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
28 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
29 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
30 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
31 by this Court.
32

Ronald Reagan-2971

SIXTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 III -B

5 Plaintiff does hereby ;incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 ;et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 III -C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Ronald Reagan-2973
30
31
32

1
2
3 ORIGINAL

4 IV

5 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the
6 amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED
7 STATES is a party.

8 V

9 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
10 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
11 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
12 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

13 VI

14 Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in sub-
15 paragraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and herein-
16 before, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the
17 defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

18 VII

19 Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plain-
20 tiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under
21 the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and
22 in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents,
23 employees and servants.

24 VIII

25 Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were ma-
26 liciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently
27 done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and
28 servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, with-
29 out cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts
30 causing plaintiff's injuries.

31 Ronald Reagan-2974

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendants AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH and PACIFIC TELEPHONE COMPANY DIVISION, their agents, employees or servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe and permanent injuries:

1. That beginning on or about 1972, defendants, their agents, employees or servants, have conspired, connived, and collaborated with defs. FBI, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and others, and maintained illegal wiretaps (warrantless searches) on plaintiff's business telephone and have illegally monitored, recorded, or other, each business telephone conversation of plaintiff's, removing from plaintiff unrestricted lawful use of business telephone.

2. That on August 26, 1973, defendants, their agents, employees or servants, assaulted plaintiff, threatened mayhem and permanent bodily damage, and refused to remove illegal wiretap.

3. That beginning on or about 1972, defendants, their employees, agents or servants, have conspired, connived, and collaborated with defs. FBI, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and others, and have deliberately caused plaintiff's business telephone to "ring" incessantly and "malfunction".

4. That from 1972 forward, def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, ATT/PIT, and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in political federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technologies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(b)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal ~~so as~~ to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

Ronald Reagan-2976

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

1 law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business
2 with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

3 Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a
4 duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodi-
5 ly harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and
6 others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodi-
7 ly harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them,
8 intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not
9 perform that duty.

XIV

10 Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each
11 of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of,
12 negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their
13 sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of
14 the United States and the Constitution of the State of California
15 to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority
16 and pretense of law.

XV

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
18 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
19 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
20 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
21 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
22 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
23 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

24 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
25 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
26 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
27 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
28 by this Court.

29 Ronald Reagan-2977

SIXTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

Ronald Reagan-2978

ORIGINAL

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 **III -B**

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 **III -C**

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-2979
31
32

ORIGINAL

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES is a party.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in subparagraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore, ~~as~~ causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

VII

Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents, employees and servants.

VIII

Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were maliciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts causing plaintiff's injuries.

Ronald Reagan-2980

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendant WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, its agents, employees or servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe and permanent injuries:

1. That on or about April 28, 1973, plaintiff paid for telegraphic message to NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, and defendant connived, conspired, and collaborated with defs. FBI, SECRET SERVICE, and others, to suppress, destroy and otherwise not deliver plaintiff's telegraphic message.

2. That beginning on or about April 1973, defendants LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CITY AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CITY AND COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, ATT/PTT, WESTERN UNION, and others, connived, conspired and collaborated in political federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff's technologies and earn (illegal) campaign contributions or support.

The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(h)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

Ronald Reagan-2981

X

Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted themselves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plaintiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear, intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, apprehension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlawful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein complained of.

XI

Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been so negligent and intentionally illegal as to create an atmosphere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all illegal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defendant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appropriate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault, battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodily harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodily harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them, intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not perform that duty.

XIV

Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of, negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority and pretense of law.

XV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts, conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plaintiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2983

SIXTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

The Court has jurisdiction in this matter under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1343, 1346(b), 2671 etseq., for deprivation of civil rights, assaults by federal police officers acting under color of authority and pretense of law, the enjoinder of unconstitutional actions of state officials, for damages under the Federal Tort Claims Act; controversies to which the United States is a party, United States Constitution, Article III, Section 2; Title 42 United States Code Secs. 1981 et seq., particularly §§ 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, interference with Civil Rights; redress for violations of the FIRST, FOURTH, and SIXTH Amendments, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the FOURTEENTH Amendment to the United States Constitution, Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 et seq.

II

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked under Title 28, United States Code, Secs. 1331 and 1343, this being a suit in equity authorized by law; Title 42, United States Code, Sec. 1983, to be commenced by any citizens of the United States or other person within the jurisdiction thereof to redress the deprivation under color of statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage of a State of rights, privileges, and immunities secured by the Constitution and Laws of the United States. The rights, privileges, and immunities sought herein to be redressed are those secured by the First Amendment, and the Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. The matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

III

Further, jurisdiction of the Court is invoked because acts of defendants, under color of law and authority, deprived plaintiff

1 of the privileges and immunities guaranteed to plaintiff by
2 Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV of the United States
3 Constitution.

4 III -B

5 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
6 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2); Title 28 of
7 the United States Code, Sections 1343 and 1346(b); Title 42 of
8 the United States Code, Section 1981 et seq.; Amendments I, IV,
9 V, VI, VII, and XIV of the Constitution of the United States.

10 III -C

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
12 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
13 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for deprivations of
14 privileges and immunities under color of authority and pretense
15 of law and negligence.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Ronald Reagan-2985
30
31
32

ORIGINAL

IV

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States, and the amount in controversy exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, and the UNITED STATES is a party.

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

VI

Each of the acts and conspiracies herein complained of in subparagraph IX are incorporated herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore, as causing the injuries and damages to plaintiff by the defendant, its agents, employees or servants.

VII

Each of said acts and conspiracies were done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees or servants, acting under the sole and exclusive management and control of defendant, and in the course of their employment with defendant, its agents, employees and servants.

VIII

Each of said acts and conspiracies and things done were maliciously, willfully, wantonly, intentionally and negligently done against plaintiff by defendant, its agents, employees and servants, under the color of authority and pretense of law, without cause or provocation, in negligent acts or omissions to acts causing plaintiff's injuries.

Ronald Reagan-2986

IX

The negligence and pattern of acts and conspiracies of defendants WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN, REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT, COLT, their agents, employees or servants, have caused plaintiff serious, severe and permanent injuries:

1. That beginning on or about 1971, defendants, their servants, agents and employees, have collaborated, connived, and conspired with the UNITED STATES ARMY to eliminate competition from plaintiff and his firearms and related technologies.

2. That beginning on or about 1971, defendants, their servants, agents and employees, have collaborated, connived and conspired with NIXON ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS for the defendants' payments of illegal campaign contributions to NIXON OFFICIALS in exchange for which NIXON OFFICIALS, FRI, LEAA, and others, did not permit any federal lawenforcement or military agency to conduct business with plaintiff.

3. That beginning on or about 1971, defendants, their servants, agents and employees, have collaborated, connived and conspired with local retail dealers (gunshops, hardware stores, etc.) and suppressed and stopped any person licensing or implementing plaintiff's technologies for fear of loeing defendants' firearms "lines", and thus being forced to go out of business.

4. That beginning on or about 1972, defendants, their servants, agents and employees, have collaborated, connived and conspired with local governments (law enforcement), to suppress plaintiff's technologies from implementation locally.

The foregoing wrongful conspiracies and acts done by defendants, and each of them, meant that defendant(s) were not immune from prosecution (28 USC §2680(h)) because defendant(s) were operating within scope of employment and did not use due care toward plaintiff as provided in 28 USC §2680(a) and plaintiff was injured.

X

1
2 Defendant(s) negligently and intentionally conducted them-
3 selves with such a knowing lack of care for the rights of plain-
4 tiff and others that defendant(s) were directly and proximately
5 responsible for the campaign conducted against plaintiff of fear,
6 intimidation, alarm, menace, duress, emotional distress, appre-
7 hension, invasion of privacy, wiretapping, trespass, libel, slan-
8 der, assault, battery, false imprisonment, restraint, illegal
9 search and seizure, and other violations of Civil Rights, and the
10 practice of fraud and deceit upon plaintiff, and all other unlaw-
11 ful acts under color of authority and pretense of law herein
12 complained of.

XI

13
14 Defendant(s) breach of duty and conduct in office has been
15 so negligent and intentionally illegal as to create an atmos-
16 phere permitting other law enforcement officials, agents, employ-
17 ees and servants, federal, state, county, and city, to do all il-
18 legal acts and things herein complained of, and hereinafter and
19 hereinbefore complained of, against plaintiff without appropriate
20 authorities stopping the illegal acts.

XII

21
22 To Plaintiff's knowledge, information and belief, defen-
23 dant(s), their agents, employees or servants, conspiratorially
24 refused to investigate crimes brought to the attention of appro-
25 priate defendant(s) by plaintiff. Defendant(s) instead chose to
26 maintain this pattern and campaign against plaintiff of assault,
27 battery, trespass, fear, intimidation, duress, alarm, emotional
28 distress, invasion of privacy, trespass, libel, slander, violation
29 of Civil Rights, fraud, deceit, anti-trust, illegal wiretapping
30 and search and seizure, and other acts herein complained of, in
31 gross negligence or willful or wanton disregard to the sworn
32 duties of each of them, under color of authority and pretense of

law. Plaintiff was prevented and deprived from doing business
1 with defendants, and each of them.

XIII

2
3 Defendants, and each of them, owed plaintiff and others a
4 duty to not intentionally, willfully and negligently inflict bodi-
5 ly harm or loss of property upon them, and owed plaintiff and
6 others their sworn duty to protect plaintiff and others from bodi-
7 ly harm and property damage, and defendants, and each of them,
8 intentionally and intentionally and negligently conspired to not
9 perform that duty.

XIV

10
11 Defendant(s), its agents, employees and servants, and each
12 of them, in doing the conspiracies and acts herein complained of,
13 negligently, wantonly and willfully and maliciously violated their
14 sworn oaths of office to uphold and defend the Constitution of
15 the United States and the Constitution of the State of California
16 to protect citizens (Cal.Const.Art.XX), under color of authority
17 and pretense of law.

XV

18
19 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts,
20 conspiracies and humiliations of plaintiff by defendants, and
21 each of them, and with others, the fright thereby caused plain-
22 tiff to suffer extreme and severe mental anguish and physical
23 pain, and injury in mind and body and earning capacity, the
24 nature and extent of which shall be proved at trial, and as
25 incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

XVI

26
27 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
28 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which
29 shall be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive
30 damages, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper
31 by this Court.

Ronald Reagan-2989

1 SEVENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 The action arises under the Fourth Amendment to the Consti-
4 tution of the United States, as hereinafter more fully appears.
5 The amount in controversy exceeds, exclusive of interest and
6 costs, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars.

7 II

8 At all times herein mentioned, plaintiff was, and is, a
9 citizen of the United States, and the UNITED STATES is a party.

10 III

11 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
12 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
13 therefore ~~uses~~ these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
14 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

15 IV

16 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
17 all allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, here-
18 inafter and hereinbefore complained of, for loss of privileges and
19 immunities under color of authority and pretense of law.

20 V

21 Defendants are:

22 1. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS GRAY,
23 RUCKELSHAUS, AND KELLEY.

24 2. Def. AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, PACIFIC
25 TELEPHONE COMPANY DIVISION. Ronald Reagan-2990

26 VI

27 Beginning on or about 1971, defendants, and each of them,
28 their agents, employees or servants, in doing the things herein-
29 after mentioned, acted under the color of authority and pretense
30 of law and deprived plaintiff of the protections, privileges and
31 immunities of Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII and XIV, U.S. Constitution,
32 and Amendment XIV's Due Process and Equal Protection Clauses.

1 VII

2 Beginning on or about 1971, defendant(s), and others, have
3 maliciously, willfully, intentionally, negligently and without
4 warrant maintained plaintiff under constant business telephone
5 wiretap or other illegal electronic monitoring device. Defen-
6 dant(s), and each of them, and with others, have maliciously
7 forced the business telephone to "ring" at odd nonbusiness hours,
8 ring incessantly or brokenly, mechanically contrive or otherwise
9 the sounds or voices of callers, and other wrongful acts herein,
10 hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of. Defendant(s), and
11 each of them, have maliciously and deliberately made the business
12 telephone inoperative, disconnected, cutting into business tele-
13 phone conversations, and subjecting plaintiff's business tele-
14 phone conversations to the "special attentions" of def. PTT's
15 "Unit 2" operators.

16 VIII

17 Plaintiff in no way consented to the wiretapping, electronic
18 eavesdropping and interference, or warrantless search, nor did
19 plaintiff authorize any of these wrongful acts against his privacy
20 and business telephone conversations, all of these wrongful acts
21 being done willfully, maliciously, intentionally, and negligently
22 against plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-2991

23 IX

24 The above-mentioned acts and conduct of the defendants, and
25 each of them, claimed by them to be under federal authority, con-
26 stituted an abuse of their federal authority and regulated Public
27 Utility authority and was not within their scope of employment ■■
28 federal agents, employees or servants, in that their acts and con-
29 duct were not based on the exercise or performance of a discretion-
30 ary function or duty assumed by them as agents of the FEDERAL
31 BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION or telephonic public utility and were
32 not acts and conduct done pursuant to the regulations of the

1 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION or public telephonic utility, and
2 were acts performed within the scope of defendants employment
3 but without exercising due care while acting within the scope of
4 their employment, and defendants, and each of them, acted in
5 fraud, corruption or malice.

6 X

7 As a result of the above-mentioned and aforementioned acts
8 and conduct of the defendants, and each of them, plaintiff was
9 deprived of his right to be secure in his person, papers, and
10 effects against unreasonable and warrantless searchss and seizures
11 by federal agents, employees, or servants, acting under color or
12 claim of federal authority, as guaranteed to him by the Fourth
13 Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

14 XI

15 As a result of such deprivation, plaintiff suffered great
16 humiliation, embarrassment, mental anguish, and pain to his head
17 and body, and loss of earning capacity, the nature and extent of
18 plaintiff's injuries and damages which shallbe proved at trial,
19 and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

20 XII

21 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and
22 each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall be
23 proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages, and
24 for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

25 SEVENTY-FIRST CAUSE-OF ACTION

26 I -A

27 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all
28 allegations set forth in all causes of action herein, hereinafter
29 and hereinbefore complained of, for loss of privileges and immuni-
30 ties under color of authority and pretense of law.

31 Ronald Reagan-2992

1
2 I -B

3 The action arises under the Fourth Amendment to the Constitu-
4 tion of the United States, as hereinafter more fully appears. The
5 matter in controversy exceeds, exclusive of interest and costs,
6 the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars.

7 II

8 At all times herein mentioned, plaintiff was, and now is, a
9 citizen of the United States.

10 III

11 On or about August 22, 1975, defendants, and each of them,
12 were federal agents employed by the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE
13 (FPS/GSA) and LUV SECURITY SERVICE (LUV), and in doing the things
14 hereinafter mentioned, acted under the color of their federal au-
15 thority as such.

16 IV

17 On or about August 22, 1975, when plaintiff was going to his
18 post office box in the United States Post Office, plaintiff was
19 assaulted by one "VICTOR MARTINEZ", said "MARTINEZ" having walked,
20 followed, gestured to, and watched plaintiff around Sacramento
21 County and now the Post Office. Plaintiff became so alarmed for
22 his personal safety at the hands of "MARTINEZ" that plaintiff com-
23 plained to the federal FPS and LUV officers and warned them that
24 plaintiff would place "MARTINEZ" under citizens arrest the next
25 time "MARTINEZ" appeared and assaulted plaintiff in the Post Off-
26 ice. Defendant FPS and LUV OFFICERS requested that plaintiff re-
27 turn to the Post Office with documentation concerning "MARTINEZ".

Ronald Reagan-2993

28 V

29 On August 22, 1975, in less than one hour plaintiff returned
30 to the Post Office with documentation concerning "MARTINEZ" as re-
31 quested by defendant FPS OFFICERS CHASTAINE AND CLEMONS, AND LUV
32 OFFICERS SMITH AND GREER, when the defendants CHASTAINE, CLEMONS

1 and GREER wrongfully and unlawfully violated plaintiff's constitu-
2 tionally protected right to be free from unreasonable search and
3 seizure in that defendants, and each of them, attacked, beat, re-
4 strained, handcuffed, strangled, falsely arrested, falsely impri-
5 soned, and otherwise abused plaintiff, without cause or provoca-
6 tion, without search warrant, unlawfully search plaintiff, where
7 plaintiff was subjected to other indignities and held incommuni-
8 cado for almost one hour. PLAINTIFF WAS NOT ARRESTED.

9 VI

10 On August 22, 1975 defendants FPS OFFICER JAMES CHASTAINE
11 and LUV OFFICER GREER further deprived plaintiff of his freedom
12 and forcibly took plaintiff from the United States Post Office
13 and forcibly took plaintiff to his business automobile parked in
14 a private parking lot one block away. Plaintiff was menaced by
15 said defendants, and each of them, for some time at plaintiff's
16 business auto. Plaintiff not only feared for his continued per-
17 sonal safety from deadly weapons or fists, but feared for the per-
18 sonal safety of innocent by-standers as well. Defendants had no
19 cause or provocation to so act.

20 VII

21 Plaintiff in no way consented to the unreasonable search,
22 seizure, beating, handcuffing, strangulation, false imprisonment,
23 and other restraint, nor did plaintiff submit himself/to the con-
24 trol and custody of the defendants, nor did plaintiff authorize
25 any of these wrongful acts against his person, all of these wrong-
26 ful acts being done willfully, maliciously, intentionally, and
27 negligently against plaintiff by force of three (3) federal offi-
28 cers beating plaintiff. Ronald Reagan-2994

29 VIII

30 The above-mentioned acts and conduct of the defendants, and
31 each of them, claimed by them to be under federal authority, con-
32 stituted an abuse of their federal authority and was not within

1 their scope of employment as federal agents in that their acts
2 and conduct were not based on the exercise or performance of a
3 discretionary function or duty assumed by them as agents of the
4 FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE and were not acts and conduct done
5 pursuant to the regulations of the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE,
6 and were acts performed within the scope of defendants employment
7 BUT WITHOUT EXERCISING DUE CARE WHILE ACTING WITHIN THE SCOPE OF
8 THEIR EMPLOYMENT, and defendants, and each of them, acted in
9 fraud, corruption or malice.

10 IX

11 As a result of the above-mentioned and aforementioned acts
12 and conduct of the defendants, and each of them, plaintiff was
13 deprived of his right to be secure in his person, papers, and ef-
14 fects against unreasonable searches and seizures by federal agents
15 acting under color or claim of federal authority, as guaranteed
16 to him by the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United
17 States.

18 X

19 As a result of such deprivation, plaintiff suffered great
20 humiliation, embarrassment, mental anguish, and pain to his head
21 and body, requiring medical care and treatment, the nature and extent of plaintiff's injuries and dam-
22 ages which shall be proved at trial, and as incorporated herein
23 under DAMAGES from page 274.

24 XI

25 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,
26 and each of them, the nature, extent, sum and costs of which shall
27 be proved at trial, and for compensatory and punitive damages,
28 and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this
29 Court.

30 Ronald Reagan-2995

1 SEVENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 Plaintiff brings this civil action seeking treble damages and
4 injunctive relief for injuries and threatened and continuing in-
5 juries to his business, property and trade caused by defendants'
6 monopolistic practices, unreasonable conspiracies and restraints
7 of trade and other violations of the Sherman and Clayton Acts for
8 jurisdiction of this Court under 15 USC §§15,26,1,2,13,18; and
9 28 USC §1337.

10 II

11 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all
12 allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore com-
13 plained of for interference with interstate ~~commerce~~ and competition.

14 III

15 Plaintiff GEORGE A BRONSON is President of Anchor Internation-
16 al, Inc., a California corporation, having its principal place
17 of business in Sacramento, California. Plaintiff is a Yale grad-
18 uate Inventor and Patent Holder of Record in the United States,
19 NATO and other allied countries. Plaintiff is the Inventor and
20 Patent Holder of United States Patent No. 3,543,428, author and
21 owner of proprietary, new, efficient lifesaving technologies se-
22 lectively published in "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING
23 FIRING MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD".

24 IV

25 Defendants are found and transact business in States of Mary-
26 land, Virginia, Delaware, New York, California, Washington, D.C.,
27 Connecticut, and elsewhere. Ronald Reagan-2996

28 V

29 Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of de-
30 fendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and
31 therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such ficti-
32 tious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. UNITED STATES ARMY, headquarters The Pentagon, Washington, D.C., for the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Maryland, and elsewhere.

2. Def. WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION, Stamford, Connecticut.

3. Def. REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS CORPORATION, Wilmington, Delaware.

4. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, headquarters Washington, D.C.

5. Def. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION of AMERICA, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

6. Def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION of the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, headquarters Washington, D.C.

7. Def. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC., headquarters 11 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

8. Def. NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., headquarters.

9. Defs. NIXON ADMINISTRATION WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.

10. Def. COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., headquarters New York City.

11. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER and GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, State Capitol, Sacramento, CA.

12. Def. LOS ANGELES CITY AND COUNTY, SHERIFF PETER PITCHESS, LOS ANGELES POLICE CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS, Los Angeles, California.

13. Def. SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF DUANE LOWE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN PRICE, 720 - 9th Street, Sacramento, California.

14. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE, CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY,

Ronald Reagan-2997

ORIGINAL

1 15. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, OFFICERS CHASTAINE,
2 CLEMONS and SNELSON, Sacramento, California.

3 16. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
4 COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, headquarters Sacramento, California.

5 17. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, OFFICERS WESTON
6 and SHERWOOD, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, headquarters Sacramento, CA.

7 18. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.,
8 MARC POCHE, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 Ronald Reagan-2998
32

1
2 Defendants known to plaintiff in his belief include officers,
3 agents and employees, active and retired: UNITED STATES ARMY, The
4 Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20310 (headquarters), and elsewhere;
5 WINCHESTER WESTERN INTERNATIONAL DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION,
6 120 Long Ridge Road, Stamford, Connecticut 06904; REMINGTON ARMS
7 COMPANY, INC., DIVISION of E.I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC., 1007
8 Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19393; COLT INDUSTRIES, INC.,
9 430 Park Av., New York 10022, firearms manufacturers in interstate
10 commerce.

11 VII

12 In 1971 Defendant UNITED STATES ARMY did perform an incor-
13 rect and fraudulent technical analysis of Plaintiff BRONSON's
14 firearms technology, and particularly plaintiff's United States
15 Patent No. 3,543,428, "RIFLE FORESTOCK", and associated STRINGFIRE
16 technology, at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Maryland. De-
17 fendants herein named, with full knowledge of the facts as to the
18 law, custom, policies and practices permitting retesting upon
19 petition, did knowingly and unlawfully combine, conspire, agree
20 and have a tacit understanding together with each other and other
21 defendants, to refuse to retest and correct its original wrongful
22 analysis of plaintiff BRONSON's technologies, despite plaintiff's
23 petitions and providing of additional technologies, to restrain a
24 part of the trade and commerce in firearms/and related technologies among the several
25 States of the United States and did, in fact, restrain said trade
26 and commerce in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Anti-Trust
Act.

Ronald Reagan-2999

27 VIII

28 It was a part of said combination and conspiracy, and the
29 object and purpose thereof to accomplish the following, among
30 other things, to-wit:

31 (1) To arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly
32 raise, fix, control, set, stabilize and effect the price and manu-

1 facture firearms and related technologies shipped in interstate
2 commerce, as aforesaid, in to the State of California and any of
3 the Sister States of the United States of America.

4 (2) To arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly
5 prevent, suppress and eliminate competition between defendants
6 and among the defendant manufacturers of firearms and related
7 technologies sales from shipment in interstate commerce, as afore-
8 said, in to the State of California and any of the Sister States
9 of the United States of America.

10 (3) To arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly
11 prevent, suppress and eliminate competition from competitors and
12 prospective competitors of the defendant manufacturers of firearms
13 and related technologies and Defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON,
14 AND COLT in the manufacture and sale of firearms and related tech-
15 nologies shipped in interstate commerce, as aforesaid, into the
16 State of California and any other State of the United States.

17 (4) To arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly
18 prevent, suppress and eliminate competition from any source in
19 the sale and manufacture of firearms and related technologies
20 shipped in interstate commerce, as aforesaid, into the State of
21 California and any other State of the United States.

22 (5) To establish and maintain unreasonably high, excessive,
23 monopolistic and non-competitive prices and controls for firearms
24 and related technologies shipped in interstate commerce, as afore-
25 said, into the State of California and any other State of the
26 United States.

Ronald Reagan-3000

IX

28 As a part of said unlawful combination and conspiracy, in
29 pursuance thereof and in furtherance thereof and to effectuate
30 its object and purpose, the said defendants within the U.S. ARMY
31 did:

32 (1) In 1971, and continuing to present time, entered into

Ronald Reagan-3001

1 an agreement and understanding with defendant firearms manufac-
2 turers, acting on behalf of all defendants, and each of them,
3 whereby all sales in the State of California and any other State
4 of the United States of firearms and related technologies would
5 not include Plaintiff BRONSON's firearms technologies and Patent.
6 Said agreement and understanding continue in force and effect at
7 all times from the period as stated.

8 (2) In 1971, and continuing to present time, entered into
9 agreement and understanding with defendant firearms manufacturers,
10 acting on behalf of all defendants, and each of them, whereby
11 Defendant U.S. ARMY did knowingly, intentionally, and wrongfully
12 release its incorrect technical analysis of Plaintiff BRONSON's
13 technologies which Defendant ARMY refused to correct, so that only
14 the firearms and related technologies manufactured by the de-
15 fendant manufacturers, would be acceptable and in accordance with
16 Army specifications and standards, remove from the industry newly
17 invented technology of superior weaponry, thereby eliminating
18 competition from competitive and prospective competitors of de-
19 fendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them. Said agreement
and understanding continue in force and effect to present time.

20 (3) In or about 1971, Defendant U.S. ARMY changed, and
21 caused to be changed the specifications and standards regarding
22 manufacture and sale to the United States Government of firearms
23 in concert, collusion and conspiracy with defendant firearms man-
24 ufacturers, and each of them, at the same time and thereafter
25 failing or refusing to furnish said notice fully to competitors
26 and prospective competitors of said defendant manufacturers of
27 firearms and related technologies.

28 (4) At all times after the date of the change in said speci-
29 fications and standards referred to in sub-paragraph (3) above,
30 Defendant ARMY, acting in the capacity of purchasing agent for
31 the United States Department of Defense and others, notified the
32 defendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them, at the same

1 time and thereafter failing and refusing to fully notify compet-
2 itors and prospective competitors of said defendant firearms man-
3 ufacturers, and each of them.

4 (5) At all times after said change in the specifications,
5 Defendant ~~ARMY~~, acting in the capacity of purchasing agent for
6 the U.S. Department of Defense and others, and in concert, collu-
7 sion and conspiracy with defendant firearms manufacturers, and
8 each of them, surrepticiously rewarded defendant firearms manu-
9 facturers, and each of them, with new and extra considerations
10 in the purchase of firearms without bids as rigged/fixed "follow-ons
11 to existing contracts, without requesting the submitting of bids
12 by competitors and prospective competitors to defendant firearms
13 manufacturers, and each of them.

14 (6) In further pursuance of the aforesaid arrangements and
15 agreements, set forth in sub-paragraphs (1) through (5), inclu-
16 sive, Defendant UNITED STATES ARMY provided extraordinary, behind-
17 the-scenes assistance to firearms manufacturer def. COLT INDUSTRIES
18 during subsequent Federal Bureau of Investigation attempt to
19 uncover the coverup of inferior firing characteristics of the
20 M-16 rifle.

21 (7) As a result of said agreements and understandings, De-
22 fendant ARMY, acting in concert and collusion with defendant
23 firearms manufacturers, and each of them, in furtherance of said
24 combination and conspiracy, knowingly and deliberately divided
25 large orders for firearms and related technologies under the juris-
26 diction of the U.S. Department of Defense, into numerous small
27 orders, for the purpose of awarding said small orders to the de-
28 fendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them, without receiv-
29 ing competitive bids therefor, at a price fixed and agreed upon
30 by said defendants.

31 (8) During the period from 1971 to present, inclusive, as
32 a result of the operation of said combination and conspiracy,

1 through the arrangements, agreements and acts set forth in sub-
2 paragraphs (1) through (7) preceding, defendant firearms manu-
3 facturers, and each of them, received commission or other compen-
4 sation on each firearm and other technology sold to and purchased
5 by the UNITED STATES, at prices raised, enhanced, fixed, main-
6 tained and controlled as aforesaid.

7 (9) During the period from 1972 to present, inclusive, as
8 a result of the operation of said combination and conspiracy,
9 through the arrangements, agreements and acts set forth in sub-
10 paragraphs (1) through (7) preceding, defendant firearms manu-
11 facturers, and each of them, used the "new" price, contract, and
12 business relationship with def. ARMY and NIXON ADMINISTRATION to
13 conspire against, collaborate with, or coerce persons and local
14 retail gun dealers to purchase the defendant(s) firearms "lines"
15 at prices raised, enhanced, fixed, maintained and controlled as
16 aforesaid, threatening to withhold said "lines" should any person
17 and local retail gun dealer license, manufacture, sell, or imple-
18 ment in any way plaintiff's firearms and related technologies,
19 and force local businessmen to lose earnings and profits.

20 (10) Incorporating the acts and agreements set forth in sub-
21 paragraph (9) above, defendant firearms manufacturers conspired
22 against, collaborated with, or coerced local governments in simi-
23 lar manner.

Ronald Reagan-3003

24 X

25 While said conspiracy, arrangement and understanding between
26 the defendants, and each of them, was in existence, the UNITED
27 STATES purchased from defendant firearms manufacturers, and each
28 of them, doing business as WINCHESTER WESTERN, REMINGTON ARMS,
29 COLT INDUSTRIES, and firearms manufacturers each of them, a total
30 of billions of dollars for firearms and related technologies,
31 which price was unreasonable and excessive due to the unlawful
32 and illegal conspiracy, agreements and arrangements between the

1 defendants named herein to raise, fix, maintain, enhance and con-
2 trol said prices. The reasonable price at which said amount of
3 firearms and related technologies could have been purchased under
4 natural and free competitive conditions was millions of dollars
5 less which shall be demonstrated at trial. As a result of said
6 conspiracy so existing at the time these purchases were made from
7 said defendants, and each of them, Plaintiff BRONSON and the
8 State of California and any other State of the United States have
9 suffered damage and injury in their property in actual amounts
10 to be demonstrated at trial, and are entitled under Section 4 of
11 said Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Title 15, United States Code Anno-
12 tated, Section 15, to threefold damages to be demonstrated at
13 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

14 XI

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
16 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be demonstra-
17 ted at trial and treble damages, together with reasonable counsel
18 fee and costs, and for such other relief as is deemed just and
19 proper by this Court; that a temporary restraining order and pre-
20 liminary injunction may be issued out of this Court upon its order
21 directing the defendant(s) and their agents, servants and employ-
22 ees, from in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in fire-
23 arms and related technologies, and that after a trial of this
24 cause that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree
25 issue from the Court that the conspiracies and acts tended to
26 create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related technolo-
27 gies industries, and are to stop and void, and that all conspir-
28 acies and/or contracts wrongfully entered into between defendants,
29 and each of them, are null and void; and a reasonable attorney's
30 fee beside the costs and disbursements of this action.

31 Ronald Reagan-3004

1
2 SEVENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

3 I

4 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
5 all allegations set forth in JURISDICTION (page 2).

6 II

7 This Court has jurisdiction under 15 USC §2, Sherman Act,
8 and 28 USC §1337.

9 III

10 Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference,
11 all of the wrongful acts herein complained of, hereinafter and
12 hereinbefore, specifically and especially 72nd - 75th causes of action.

13 IV

14 Plaintiff is a citizen of the United States.

15 V

16 Defendant(s), its officer, agents, employees, or servants,
17 UNITED STATES ARMY, WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN, REMINGTON/DUPONT,
18 COLT, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,
19 WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY AND CITY OFFICIALS,
20 NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (NRA), and others, through collabora-
21 ting, cooperating and conspiring have entered into plans and
22 schemes, the purposes of which are to completely control the
23 firearms and related technologies industries and suppress the
24 firearms technologies of plaintiff and restrict or prevent plain-
25 tiff from doing business in the firearms and related technologies
26 industries.

Ronald Reagan-3005

27 VI

28 Beginning in or about 1971 the U.S.ARMY published to defen-
29 dants, and each of them, false analysis of plaintiff's technolo-
30 gies. Beginning in or about 1971 and continuing day to day there-
31 after to the present, the defendants herein named, together with
32 diverse other persons, well knowing all of the foregoing facts,

1 knowingly and unlawfully did monopolize, attempt to monopolize,
2 and did combine and conspire with each other and other persons
3 to monopolize a part of the trade and commerce in firearms among
4 the several States of the United States, in violation of Section
5 2 of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act.

6 VII

7 It was a part of said unlawful monopoly, attempt to monopo-
8 lize, and combination and conspiracy to monopolize, and the ob-
9 ject and purpose thereof, to effect and accomplish the following,
10 among other things, to-wit:

11 (1) To create and maintain a monopoly in the sale and manu-
12 facture of firearms and related technologies shipped in inter-
13 state commerce, as aforesaid, in the State of California and any
14 other State of the United States.

15 (2) To arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly
16 raise, fix, control, act, stabilize and affect the price of fire-
17 arms and related technologies shipped in interstate commerce,
18 as aforesaid, into the State of California and any other State
19 of the United States, and purchased by the U.S. Department of
20 Defense and others, for and on behalf of the State of California,
21 United States Government, and others.

22 (3) Establish and maintain unreasonably high, excessive,
23 monopolistic and non-competitive prices on firearms and related
24 technologies shipped in interstate commerce, as aforesaid, into
25 the State of California and other States, for purchase and use
26 by the State of California, Department of Defense, and others,
27 for and on behalf of the State of California, U.S. Department of
28 Defense and others.

Ronald Reagan-3006

29 (4) Arbitrarily, unlawfully, unreasonably and knowingly to
30 prevent, suppress, and eliminate competition in the sale and
31 manufacture of firearms and related technologies shipped in inter-
32 state commerce, as aforesaid, into the State of California and

1 any other State and others, through respective purchasing agents.

2 VIII

3 As a part of the unlawful monopoly, attempt to so monopolize,
4 and combination and conspiracy to monopolize and pursuant thereto
5 and in furtherance and to effectuate its object and purposes de-
6 fendants herein named and diverse other persons, did:

7 (1) through (9), inclusive subparagraphs of Paragraph IX
8 of the SEVENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION of this complaint are here-
9 by incorporated and adopted by reference to all allegations set
10 forth by Plaintiff BRONSON.

11 (10) In or about 1971, defendants ARMY and firearms manu-
12 facturers, and each of them, and other defendants, organized and
13 caused to be organized a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff
14 BRONSON to nationally suppress his newly invented firearms tech-
15 nologies and Patent, by not fairly analyzing, licensing, manu-
16 facturing, selling or shipping plaintiff's firearms technologies
17 and Patent in interstate commerce to the State of California or
18 any other State. Ronald Reagan-3007

19 (11) In or about 1972, defendants firearms manufacturers,
20 and each of them, and other defendants, organized and caused to
21 be organized a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to
22 maintain national suppression of plaintiff's newly invented fire-
23 arms technologies and Patent, by making illegal campaign contri-
24 butions to the Nixon Reelection Campaign of thousands of dollars.

25 (12) In or about 1972, defendants firearms manufacturers,
26 and each of them, and other defendants, organized and caused to
27 be organized a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to
28 maintain a national suppression of plaintiff's newly invented
29 superior firearms technologies and Patent, by covering-up Army-
30 Nixon Administration scandals concerning the technologically infer-
31 ior M-16 rifle and other lifesaving technologies of plaintiff
32 which would have shortened the Vietnam War and saved lives.

(13)

1 /When members of the law enforcement community inquired about im-
2 proving the M-16 rifle with plaintiff's technology, defendant(s)
3 conspired against, collaborated with, or coerced said law enforce-
4 ment communities with threats to withhold that law enforcement
5 community from consideration for training under defendant FEDERAL
6 BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, and others.

7 (14) Beginning in or about 1971, defendants firearms manu-
8 facturers, and others, conspired, agreed, understood, collaborated
9 with and coerced among themselves and with others, the result of
10 which was to destroy plaintiff's benefits and property in United
11 States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", in the years from
12 issuance of Patent. Plaintiff BRONSON now holds in reserve re-
13 lated technologies.

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-3008
31
32

Ronald Reagan-3009

1 (15) In or about 1971, defendants ARMY and firearms manu-
2 facturers, and each of them, and other defendants, knowingly,
3 wilfully, and maliciously conspired and agreed among themselves
4 to destroy plaintiff's business, firearms and related technolo-
5 gies reputation, by threats of coercion, intimidation, defamation,
6 economic reprisals, etc., against federal, state, county, city,
7 local, or private firearms users, local sports and firearms deal-
8 ers, local law enforcement, sports shooters, etc., in order to
9 maintain economic and technological control and monopoly of the
10 firearms industry. Local dealers were placed in fear for their
11 own business economic health, that if dealers displayed and/or
12 licensed and/or offered for sale Plaintiff BRONSON's firearms
13 technology, the local dealers would "lose the Winchester line",
14 "lose the Remington line", "lose the Colt line", etc. Defendants
15 and each of them, intend to suppress plaintiff's Patent for the
16 seventeen (17) years of plaintiff's proprietary ownership as
17 granted by the United States Patent Office, and after seventeen
18 years of defrauding plaintiff, take plaintiff's patent for "free".

19 (16) In or about 1972, defendants FBI and NRA, and each of
20 them, and other defendants, organized and caused to be organized
21 a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to maintain a
22 national suppression of plaintiff's newly invented superior fire-
23 arms training technologies and Patent, by covering-up Army-Nixon
24 Administration scandals concerning the technologically inferior
25 M-16 rifle and other life saving technologies of plaintiff, which
26 would have saved thousand of American lives in Vietnam and law
27 officer lives in America, and which would have turned the tide
28 for the winning of the Vietnam War for America.

29 (17) In or about 1972, defendants WHITE HOUSE officials
30 and FBI, and each of them, and other defendants, in return for
31 WHITE HOUSE receipt of illegal campaign contributions toward the
32 reelection of Nixon, organized and caused to be organized a crim-

1 inal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to nationally suppress
2 plaintiff's firearms and related technologies, by assuring, con-
3 tinuing, maintaining, and otherwise effecting suppression of plain-
4 tiff's technologies:

5 (a) By intimidation of, harassment of, coercion of, threats
6 against, defamation, economic reprisals, political reprisals,
7 social reprisals, and so on and on, against federal, state, city,
8 county, local government, agencies or groups, and private individ-
9 uals, agencies or groups.

10 (b) By intimidation of, harassment of, coercion of, threats
11 of bodily harm, assault, illegal wiretap, destruction to business
12 property and business reputation, and other wrongful acts against
13 plaintiff complained of herein in this complaint.

14 (1g) In or about 1972, defendants ARMY and NATO General
15 ALEXANDER HAIG, and each of them, and other defendants, organized
16 and caused to be organized a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff
17 BRONSON to withhold from NATO plaintiff's new military technologies,
18 and deny NATO newly efficient and superior lifesaving military
19 programs, efficiency and security:

20 (a) To suppress plaintiff's technologies and maintain mono-
21 polies in restraint of trade with other defendants;

22 (b) To suppress and cover-up of the scandalously technically
23 inferior M-16 rifle from NATO and American mothers and fathers
24 of sons who died needlessly in Vietnam, and the American public
25 in general, and the fact that the Vietnam War could have been
26 turned to a winning tide by plaintiff's firearms technologies;

27 (c) To suppress the fact that ranking generals of the UNITED
28 STATES ARMY, due to commercial-industrial ties and collusions,
29 betrayed America and America's fighting men and acted in treason
30 in violation of the United States Constitution to coverup the
31 inferior M-16 rifle by suppressing illegally Plaintiff BRONSON's
32 efficient lifesaving technologies and Patent.

1 (19) From about 1971, and continuing to present time, defendants
2 U.S. ARMY and firearms manufacturers, and each of them, organized
3 and caused to be organized a conspiracy and acts of suppression
4 of plaintiff BRONSON's firearms and related technologies, the re-
5 sult of which denies to America still other technologies now held
6 in reserve, but which in total would have contained the advance
7 of Communism in Southeast Asia, and saved many thousands of
8 American Marines and soldiers lives. This is treason on the part
9 of the UNITED STATES ARMY, documented and evidenced, and several
10 ranking ARMY officers and generals have, in fact, been traitors
11 to the American public, flag and Constitution.

12 (a) The ARMY's absolute refusal to have any officer of the
13 UNITED STATES ARMY communicate any interest or document in writ-
14 ing toward Inventor BRONSON's new "breakthrough maximum shock-
15 long range .255 CKV Infantry Projectile Bullet for NATO, U.S.
16 Marine Corps, U.S. Army, and Police-Law Enforcement. Breakthrough
17 technology from AII has forged a ballistically superior projectile
18 of long-range targetability in combination with a heretofore un-
19 realized maximum and legal ballistic shock power at all combat
20 ranges."

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Ronald Reagan-3011
30
31
32

1 (20) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-
2 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized
3 a criminal conspiracy to falsely and maliciously restrain and
4 suppress plaintiff's participation in business activities and
5 trade and commerce in the firearms and related technologies'
6 industries in competition and potential competition with defen-
7 dants.

8 (21) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-
9 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized
10 a criminal conspiracy to cheat and defraud plaintiff of the use
11 and enjoyment of plaintiff's Inventions, Patent and related fire-
12 arms technologies' properties, through conspiracy, restraint of
13 trade and commerce illegally, illegal campaign contributions,
14 wiretap without warrant, assaults, violations of plaintiff's civil
15 rights, negligences toward plaintiff, etc., and other wrongful
16 acts against plaintiff complained of herein in this complaint,
17 for the seventeen (17) years of plaintiff's Patent, and to con-
18 tinue until stopped by this Court.

19 (22) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-
20 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized
21 a criminal conspiracy to falsely and maliciously interfere with
22 plaintiff's business relations or advantages by intentional and
23 improper methods of diverting or taking business from plaintiff
24 which are not within the privilege of fair competition.

25 (23) Plaintiff incorporates sub-paragraph (19) above, and
26 states that on August 23, 1973, plaintiff's telephone communica-
27 tion with firearms manufacturer representative, an agent of De-
28 fendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION cut into the telephone
29 conversation and stopped all transmission, and caused plaintiff's
30 business telephone to be "out of order" for some time after the
31 aborted telephone conversation. This firearms firm is now reluc-
32 tant to communicate with plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-3012

1 (14. From about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-
2 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized
3 a criminal conspiracy to maintain prices, costs, contracts, trade,
4 commerce, industry control, competition availability, etc., paid
5 by the State of California, U.S. Department of Defense, and others,
6 for firearms and related technologies were unreasonable and ex-
7 cessive and were dictated, controlled, set and fixed in the
8 monopoly, attempt to monopolize, and the combination and conspir-
9 acy to monopolize in the manner set forth herein in sub-paragraphs
10 (1) through (24), inclusive, of Paragraph VIII of plaintiff's
11 SEVENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION.

12 IX

13 The monopoly, attempt to monopolize and combination and con-
14 spiracy to monopolize, herein alleged was commenced and has been
15 operated and carried on by said defendants, and each of them, dur-
16 ing and throughout the period of time aforesaid and in pursuance
17 thereof by said defendants named in this complaint, especially
18 defendants and conspiracy and acts identified and incorporated
19 herein from sub-paragraphs (1) through (24) , inclusive, of Para-
20 graph VIII of the herein SEVENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION.

21 X

22 Defendants, and each of them, did do all of the acts, other
23 acts, things, and other things, hereinbefore and hereinafter
24 alleged.
25

Ronald Reagan-3013

26 XI

27 While said conspiracy, arrangement and understanding between
28 the defendants, and each of them, named herein was in existence,
29 the U.S. Department of Defense, the State of California, and others,
30 purchased from defendants and defendant firearms manufacturers,
31 and each of them, doing business as WINCHESTER WESTERN, REMINGTON
32 ARMS, GOLI INDUSTRIES, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION TRAINING

1 HEADQUARTERS (QUANTICO, VIRGINIA), and others, firearms manufact-
2 urers and related industry activities, a total of billions of dol-
3 lars for firearms and related technologies, which price was unrea-
4 sonable and excessive due to the unlawful and illegal conspiracy,
5 agreements and arrangements among the defendants, and each of them,
6 named herein to raise, fix, maintain, enhance and control said
7 prices. The reasonable price at which said amount of firearms
8 and related technologies could have been purchased under natural
9 and free competitive conditions was millions of dollars less
10 which will be demonstrated at trial. As a result of said conspir-
11 acy so existing at the time these purchases were made from said
12 defendants, and each of them, plaintiff BRONSON and the State of
13 California and any other State of the United States have suffered
14 damage and injury in their property in actual amounts to be demon-
15 strated at trial, and are entitled under Section 4 of the said
16 Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Title 15, United States Code Annotated,
17 Section 15, to threefold damages to be demonstrated at trial, and
18 as incorporated herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

19 XII

20 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
21 and each of them, the sum and costs which shall be demonstrated
22 at trial and treble damages, together with reasonable counsel
23 fee, besides the costs and disbursements of this action; that a
24 temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction may be is-
25 sued out of this court upon its order directing the defendants,
26 and each of them, and their agents, servants and employees, from
27 in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in firearms and re-
28 lated technologies, and that after a trial of this cause that
29 said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue from
30 the court that the contracts between defendant(s) which tended
31 to create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related tech-
32 nologies industries in the States of California, Connecticut and

1 Delaware, in particular, and elsewhere, are void, and that all
2 contracts wrongfully entered into between defendants, and each
3 of them, are void.

4 XIII

5 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands, pursuant to 15 U.S.C., Sec. 1
6 et seq., and Sec. 26, the following:

7 1. That a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunc-
8 tion may be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the
9 defendants, and each of them, and their agents, servants and em-
10 ployees, from in any manner interfering with plaintiff in the
11 firearms and related industries, and that after a trial of this
12 cause that said injunction may be made perpetual;

13 2. For a decree of this Court that the contracts between
14 said defendants, and each of them, which tend to create a mono-
15 poly of the firearms and related industries are void, and that
16 all contracts entered into between defendants, and each of them,
17 and others, whereby users of plaintiff's firearms and related
18 technologies would be forced into not doing business with plain-
19 tiff are void, defendants being the only source of business;

20 3. For a decree ascertaining the damages suffered by plain-
21 tiff by reason of the unlawful acts of the defendants herein com-
22 plained of, and awarding judgment in favor of the plaintiff and
23 against the defendants, and each of them, for thrice the amount
24 of said damages, costs, and a reasonable attorney's fee;

25 4. That a decree issue from the Court that the contracts
26 between defendant(s) which tended to create a wrongful monopoly
27 in the firearms and related technologies industries in the States
28 of California, Connecticut and Delaware, in particular, and else-
29 where, are void, and that all contracts wrongfully entered into
30 between defendant(s) are void.

SEVENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff brings this civil action seeking treble damages and injunctive relief for injuries and threatened and continuing injuries to his business, property and trade caused by defendants' monopolistic practices, unreasonable conspiracies and restraints of trade and other violations of the Sherman and Clayton Acts for jurisdiction of this Court under 15 USC §§15,26,1,2,13,18; and 28 USC §1337.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of for interference with interstate commerce and competition.

III

Plaintiff GEORGE A BRONSON is President of Anchor International, Inc., a California corporation, having its principal place of business in Sacramento, California. Plaintiff is a Yale graduate Inventor and Patent Holder of Record in the United States, NATO and other allied countries. Plaintiff is the Inventor and Patent Holder of United States Patent No. 3,543,428, author and owner of proprietary, new, efficient lifesaving technologies selectively published in "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD".

IV

Defendants are found and transact business in States of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, New York, California, Washington, D.C., Connecticut, and elsewhere. Ronald Reagan-3016

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. UNITED STATES ARMY, headquarters The Pentagon, Washington, D.C., for the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Maryland, and elsewhere.
2. Def. WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION, Stamford, Connecticut.
3. Def. REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS CORPORATION, Wilmington, Delaware.
4. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, headquarters Washington, D.C.
5. Def. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION of AMERICA, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
6. Def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION of the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, headquarters Washington, D.C.
7. Def. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC., headquarters 11 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland.
8. Def. NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., headquarters.
9. Defs. NIXON ADMINISTRATION WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.
10. Def. COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., headquarters New York City.
11. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER and GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, State Capitol, Sacramento, CA.
12. Def. LOS ANGELES CITY AND COUNTY, SHERIFF PETER PITCHESS, LOS ANGELES POLICE CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS, Los Angeles, California.
13. Def. SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF DUANE LOWE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN PRICE, 720 - 9th Street, Sacramento, California.
14. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE, CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY,

Ronald Reagan-3017

ORIGINAL

1 15. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, OFFICERS CHASTAINE,
2 CLEMONS and SNELSON, Sacramento, California.

3 16. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
4 COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, headquarters Sacramento, California.

5 17. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, OFFICERS WESTON
6 and SHERWOOD, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, headquarters Sacramento, CA.

7 18. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.,
8 MARC POCHE, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 Ronald Reagan-3018
32

1 VI

2 Plaintiff was to have been engaged in the business of fire-
3 arms and related technologies from 1971 forward. Defendant(s)
4 stopped plaintiff from engaging in this business in interstate
5 commerce between the various states and developing and expanding
6 plaintiff's business, details more fully set forth as follows.

7 VII

8 Plaintiff had developed a potentially large and profitable
9 business among its customers, to wit, sports shooting, law enforce-
10 ment, related technologies, in the markets of various states of the
11 United States, and plaintiff was about to enjoy a lucrative and
12 profitable business and increase its profits and prosper accord-
13 ingly.

14 VIII

15 Defendant(s) combined and organized in an association con-
16 sisting of federal, state, county and city government officials,
17 agents, employees or servants, firearms manufacturers, public util-
18 ities, and members of the weapons training industry, and consis-
19 ted of individuals, firms, and corporations engaged in military,
20 law enforcement and sport shooting activities and supportive ser-
21 vices, with its membership composed of those defendant(s) parti-
22 cipating and acting in federal funding blackmail to suppress plain-
23 tiff and plaintiff's technologies.

24 Ronald Reagan-3019
IX

25 All of the defendants herein violated the provisions of the
26 act of Congress passed July 2, 1890, entitled "An Act to protect
27 trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies,"
28 in that they are engaged in a combination and conspiracy to place
29 unlawful restraints upon the trade and commerce in firearms, re-
30 lated technologies, lawenforcement, military and NATO weapons
31 training technologies between the several states and territories
32 of the United States and between the United States and the

1 Dominion of Canada.

2 X

3 The combination and conspiracy herein complained of have
4 been in continuous existence since about 1971 and have been par-
5 ticipated in for varying periods and in varying degrees by each
6 of the defendants herein named, and also by a large number of in-
7 dividuals not named as defendants herein. The initial step in
8 furtherance of the conspiracy was the organization of illegal
9 campaign contributions to the NIXON ADMINISTRATION to suppress
10 plaintiff's technology from use within the federal government,
11 followed by use of the LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION,
12 and others, for funnelling federal funds to defendant(s) in feder-
13 al funding blackmail and payoff and bribe for not implementing
14 plaintiff's technologies.

15 XI

16 From the time of the organization of the voluntary associa-
17 tion hereinbefore described, in 1971, to the time of the filing
18 of this petition, various measures were adopted by the voluntary
19 association and by the successive officers, directors, officials,
20 agents, employees or servants, of the association, in furtherance
21 of the combination and conspiracy hereinbefore alleged. Among
22 such measures are the following:

23 1. Beating, strangulation, handcuffing, false imprisonment,
24 etc., of plaintiff, August 22, 1975.

25 2. Assaults and threats of plaintiff while being stalked,
26 "dogged", followed, from 1971 to present.

27 3. Illegal wiretapping on or about 1971 to present.

28 4. Electronic disruption of plaintiff's business telephone
29 communications by illegal wiretap, and other warrantless search.

30 5. Threatening plaintiff with deadly weapons, including
31 drawn pistols, rifles and shotguns, government automobiles and
32 planes, as well as fists.
Ronald Reagan-3020

1 XII

2 As a result of the combination and conspiracy hereinbefore
3 alleged and of the various acts done in pursuance thereof by de-
4 fendants herein and others, as above alleged, the power and influ-
5 ence of the defendant(s), and each of them, has been greatly in-
6 creased, its membership grown.

7 XIII

8 As a further and direct result of said combination and con-
9 spiracy, interstate trade and commerce in firearms and related
10 technologies is restrained and prevented in such a manner and to
11 such an extent that plaintiff is not allowed to conduct his busi-
12 ness with any one in the industry, even other than defendant(s).

13 XIV

14 The aforesaid acts, and acts incorporated herein from all of
15 plaintiff's CAUSES OF ACTION herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore
16 complained of, on the part of the defendants were in restraint of
17 trade and did constitute a monopoly and were and are an attempt to
18 monopolize, and by reason of plaintiff's loss of customers and
19 legitimate profit, and for other acts forbidden by the anti-trust
20 laws, plaintiff was restricted in its trade and competition with
21 the other members of the firearms and related technologies indus-
22 try, all of which was injurious to this plaintiff and excluded
23 this plaintiff from competition in the trade, and because of such
24 inability to compete in the market during the period herein men-
25 tioned, by reason of the foregoing, it has been damaged in that
26 its property has been lost, its business rendered unprofitable,
27 and the profits of its trade have yet to materialize.

Ronald Reagan-3021

28 XV

29 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,
30 and each of them, for the sum to be proved at trial, and for treb-
31 le damages, together with reasonable counsel fee, besides the
32 costs and disbursements of this action, that ■ tempor-

1
2 any restraining order and preliminary injunction may be issued
3 out of this Court upon its order directing the defendants, and
4 each of them, and their agents, servants and employees, from in
5 any manner interfering with the plaintiff in firearms and related
6 technologies, and that after a trial of this cause that said
7 injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue from the
8 Court that the contracts between defendant(s) which tended to
9 create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related technolo-
10 gies industries in the States of California, Connecticut and
11 Delaware, in particular, are void, and that all contracts wrong-
12 fully entered into between defendant(s) are void.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 Ronald Reagan-3022
31
32

SEVENTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff brings this civil action seeking treble damages and injunctive relief for injuries and threatened and continuing injuries to his business, property and trade caused by defendants' monopolistic practices, unreasonable conspiracies and restraints of trade and other violations of the Sherman and Clayton Acts for jurisdiction of this Court under 15 USC §§15,26,1,2,13,18; and 28 USC §1337.

II

Plaintiff does hereby incorporate and adopt by reference, all allegations set forth herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of for interference with interstate commerce and competition.

III

Plaintiff GEORGE A BRONSON is President of Anchor International, Inc., a California corporation, having its principal place of business in Sacramento, California. Plaintiff is a Yale graduate Inventor and Patent Holder of Record in the United States, NATO and other allied countries. Plaintiff is the Inventor and Patent Holder of United States Patent No. 3,543,428, author and owner of proprietary, new, efficient lifesaving technologies selectively published in "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING MANUAL AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD".

IV

Defendants are found and transact business in States of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, New York, California, Washington, D.C., Connecticut, and elsewhere. Ronald Reagan-3023

V

Plaintiff does not know the true names and capacities of defendants sued herein as JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH ONE HUNDRED, and therefore sues these defendants, and each of them, by such fictitious names for damages caused and proximately caused to plaintiff.

V

Defendants are:

1. Def. UNITED STATES ARMY, headquarters The Pentagon, Washington, D.C., for the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Maryland, and elsewhere.
2. Def. WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION, Stamford, Connecticut.
3. Def. REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS CORPORATION, Wilmington, Delaware.
4. Def. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, headquarters Washington, D.C.
5. Def. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION of AMERICA, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
6. Def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION of the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, headquarters Washington, D.C.
7. Def. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC., headquarters 11 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland.
8. Def. NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., headquarters.
9. Defs. NIXON ADMINISTRATION WHITE HOUSE OFFICIALS, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.
10. Def. COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., headquarters New York City.
11. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER and GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, State Capitol, Sacramento, CA.
12. Def. LOS ANGELES CITY AND COUNTY, SHERIFF PETER PITCHESS, LOS ANGELES POLICE CHIEF EDWARD DAVIS, Los Angeles, California.
13. Def. SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF DUANE LOWE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN PRICE, 720 - 9th Street, Sacramento, California.
14. Def. CITY OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO POLICE, CHIEF WILLIAM J. KINNEY,

Ronald Reagan-3024

ORIGINAL

1 15. Def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, OFFICERS CHASTAINE,
2 CLEMONS and SNELSON, Sacramento, California.

3 16. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
4 COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, headquarters Sacramento, California.

5 17. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, STATE POLICE, OFFICERS WESTON
6 and SHERWOOD, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, headquarters Sacramento, CA.

7 18. Def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr.,
8 MARC POCHE, State Capitol, Sacramento, California.

14 VI

15 The acts herein alleged to have done by defendants have re-
16 sulted in the restraining of interstate commerce in Washington,
17 D.C., Quantico, Virginia, Sacramento, California, Los Angeles,
18 California, and elsewhere, and have tended to, and actually creat-
19 ed a monopoly in the line of interstate commerce within these
20 areas and elsewhere; and plaintiff herein has been injured in his
21 business and property by reason of the doing of those acts in vio-
22 lation of the anti-trust laws.

23 Ronald Reagan-3025

24 VII

25 The predominant manufacturing and sale of firearms and re-
26 lated technologies takes place in the States of Connecticut and
27 Massachusetts. The distribution of firearms and related technolo-
28 gies is accomplished in offices located at various strategic
29 points in the United States, variously known as "gunshops, hard-
30 ware stores", etc. Both the manufacture and distribution of fire-
31 arms and its related technologies involve the transportation of
32 firearms and related technologies in interstate commerce, and in-
volve and constitute interstate commerce.

1 VIII

2 Normally contracts for firearms manufacture and/or deliveries
3 are called "license agreements", and grant to the licensee the
4 right to manufacture and/or sell under "license agreement" said
5 firearm(s) "line". The "license agreement" provides for the man-
6 ufacture and/or delivery of the firearm(s) "line" to the licensee-
7 distributor-retailer. "License agreements" are normally made for
8 one year, renewable, are in writing, and in each instance signed
9 by the manufacturer or his representative and licensee under the
10 terms thereof. These license agreements provide for the compen-
11 sation which shall be paid to the licensee, which may be a fixed
12 amount or a percentage or some other arrangement. The manufac-
13 turer or his representative normally solicits from the licensee
14 the license agreement.

15 IX

16 Defendants WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN and REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT
17 are substantial and dominant manufacturers of rifles and shotguns.
18 Defendant COLT is a substantial and dominant manufacturer of pis-
19 tols, and the prime contractor and manufacturer of the U.S.
20 ARMY infantry rifle, the M-16. There are smaller manufacturers
21 and sellers of firearms, many of whom manufacture under sub-con-
22 tracts to defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others.

23 X

24 Defendants control the release and distribution of each of
25 his "line" of firearms, and it is impossible to successfully oper-
26 ate a "gun shop, hardware store, sporting goods store", etc., par-
27 ticularly in a city like Sacramento, without obtaining at least
28 one of the defendant's firearms "line".

Ronald Reagan-3026

29 XI

30 From 1968 forward, plaintiff organized a California corpora-
31 tion, and after being granted United States Patent No. 3,543,428,
32 "Rifle Forestock", proceeded to develop lists of clients, fire-

1 arms manufacturers, and retail dealers, with whom to license the
2 manufacturing and/or sale of plaintiff BRONSON's newly patented
3 technology, and plaintiff invested sums to that end.

4 XII

5 The defendants, well knowing each and all of the above facts,
6 thereby entered into a conspiracy with each other to prevent plain-
7 tiff's "rifle forestock" and related technologies from being suc-
8 cessfully licensed, manufactured, sold or used, and to destroy
9 the entire value of plaintiff's "rifle forestock" patent and re-
10 lated technologies, and to destroy plaintiff's investment, and to
11 force plaintiff to lose his benefits from grant of seventeen (17)
12 years of patent protection, by preventing plaintiff or any other
13 person desiring to "license" with plaintiff from having access to
14 defendants' "lines" of firearms, distributed by them in interstate
15 commerce, here described, so that for want or lack of such "lines",
16 any user/licensee of plaintiff's firearms technologies and "rifle
17 forestock" would be compelled to sell his and plaintiff's business
18 at a sacrifice and great loss.

Ronald Reagan-3027

19 XIII

20 To that end, and for that purpose, the defendants connived
21 and conspired with each other to do and make, and pursuant to the
22 conspiracy did and made, the following acts and contracts, all of
23 which were done and made for the purpose of preventing the plain-
24 tiff or any one else from license, manufacture or sale of plain-
25 tiff's "rifle forestock" and related technologies, and thereby
26 destroying plaintiff's and any one else's business. Among the
27 things defendants did are the following:

28 1. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be negotiated, for
29 the year beginning 1971 to present, contracts with defendant U.S.
30 ARMY to coverup the inferior, inefficient, ineffective M-16 infan-
31 try rifle.

32 2. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be negotiated, for

1 the year beginning 1971 to present, illegal campaign contributions
2 to the NIXON ADMINISTRATION to make it impossible for plaintiff
3 to license or in any way conduct business with the UNITED STATES
4 GOVERNMENT AND any agency thereof.

5 3. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected under
6 threat of losing a "line" of firearms, suppression and nonlicen-
7 sing of plaintiff's technologies from among retail dealers.

8 4. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, from
9 political or funding blackmail acts, state, county and city govern-
10 ments' suppression and nonimplementation of plaintiff's new life-
11 saving firearms technologies.

12 5. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the
13 libel, slander and discrediting of plaintiff in his professional
14 reputation in the firearms industry and elsewhere.

15 6. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the
16 assault, batter, handcuffing, strangulation, false imprisonment,
17 false arrest, illegal search and seizure, etc., of plaintiff as
18 herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore complained of.

19 7. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the
20 illegal and warrantless wiretapping of plaintiff, and the defen-
21 dant FBI disconnection of and disrupting plaintiff's business
22 telephone communications, particularly within the firearms indus-
23 try.

Ronald Reagan-3028

24 XIV

25 Each and all of those acts were conceived and carried out
26 with the sole purpose of preventing any person from license agree-
27 ments with plaintiff by threatening the loss of firearms "lines",
28 so that no potential licensee would want to deal or enter into
29 license with plaintiff and thereby destroy plaintiff's business.

30 XV

31 These acts and conspiracy on the part of the defendants were
32 successful, and as a result thereof, plaintiff was not able to

1 obtain sufficient interest to license successfully, and was not
2 able to license as plaintiff otherwise would, and could have, and
3 plaintiff became and was financially embarrassed and scaled-down
4 the operation of his business.

5 XVI

6 Each and every one of the acts of the defendants hereinbe-
7 fore alleged, were each and all intended to be by the defendants,
8 and were conceived and carried out for that purpose, and were in
9 restraint of trade and commerce among the states in the United
10 States, and constituted, and were intended by them, and were in
11 effect, a combination and conspiracy in restraint of trade and
12 commerce among the several states, in that they were intended to
13 and did prevent the plaintiff and any person from entering into
14 contracts or licensing agreements for firearms and related tech-
15 nologies; and each and every one of said acts were in violation
16 of said Sherman Anti-trust Act and the Clayton Anti-trust Act,
17 and do and did create and produce and constituted a monopoly,
18 and were intended to, and had the effect of an attempt to, monop-
19 olize the distribution, manufacture, sale and license of firearms
20 and related technologies in the United States, all of which was
21 and is injurious to plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from either
22 using his "rifle forestock" and related technologies, or licensing
23 the same, as plaintiff could and would have done, except because
24 of said conspiracy; and because of the inability to compete in
25 the market by reason of the foregoing, the said acts and each of
26 them did prevent the free flow of "rifle forestocks" and related
27 technologies in commerce among the several states.

Ronald Reagan-3029

28 XVII

29 As a result of said combination, conspiracy, and various acts
30 done in pursuance thereof, as hereinbefore and hereinafter alleged,
31 by the defendants therein, it did become impossible to manufacture,
32 sell or license plaintiff's "rifle forestock" and related tech-

1 nologies successfully; and the years since issuance of patent,
2 U.S. Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", was wholly destroyed,
3 and the value of plaintiff's investment in said "rifle forestock"
4 and related technologies was wholly destroyed, and plaintiff has
5 been damaged in amounts to be proved at trial, and as incorporated
6 herein under DAMAGES from page 274.

7 XVIII

8 WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays judgment against the defendants,
9 and against each of them, for damage and sums to be proved at
10 trial, for treble damages, as provided by said Clayton Amendment
11 to said Sherman Anti-trust Act, together with a reasonable coun-
12 sel fee, and besides the costs and disbursements of this action;
13 that a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction may
14 be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the defen-
15 dants, and each of them, and their agents, servants and employees,
16 from in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in firearms
17 and related technologies, and that after a trial of this cause
18 that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue
19 from the Court that the conspiracies and contracts between de-
20 fendant(s) which tended to create a wrongful monopoly in the
21 firearms and related technologies industries in the States of
22 California, Connecticut, and Delaware, in particular, and else-
23 where, are null and void, and that all conspiracies and contracts
24 wrongfully entered into between defendants, and each of them,
25 are null and void.

Ronald Reagan-3030

26 * * * * *

27 Defendants, and each of them, in plaintiff BRONSON's FIRST
28 through SEVENTY-FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and incorporated herein,
29 wrongfully exceeded their scope of employment and did not use
30 due care toward plaintiff. Defendants, and each of them, at all
31 times operated "within the authority of employment" and, therefore,
32 in one sense operated "within scope of employment" but at the

Ronald Reagan-3031

1 same time wrongfully exceeded and wrongfully abused the legal
2 scope of employment which the Court is asked to note.

3 At no time can officials, federal, state or other, act ille-
4 gally and damaging to others and legally and genuinely be "within
5 the scope of employment"; however, from the days of John Edgar
6 Hoover and the FBI's origination of this "scope of employment"
7 idea to protect FBI agents, the public at large is stuck with a
8 double entendre in legal phraseology and the Court is asked to
9 most carefully differentiate between being on the job "8 hours
10 a day" and operating legally and honestly in that same "8 hours
11 a day".

12 From the days of the Watergate scandals, of which this case
13 is an aftermath, various federal officials tried to evade the
14 responsibility of the law by this "within the scope of employ-
15 ment" idea. On the one hand they tried to say that federal
16 agencies and higher officials and the United States itself were
17 not liable, that only the individual can be sued for not operating
18 within the scope of employment.

19 Rephrased, American Constitutional Justice is a fraud if
20 federal, state and county officials can operate illegally, wrong-
21 fully and against American Justice, damaging citizens, and claim
22 they operate within the scope of employment. The True Law is
23 that when an official or agency performs or functions in a compe-
24 tent lawful manner with due care, under the law, then they have
25 some substance to stating that they are doing Government's good
26 work by law and therefore are not prosecutable.

27 But as soon as they become corrupt, damaging, extra legal,
28 conspiratorial, outside and exceeding the law, they are not
29 immune from prosecution and statutes so state, and plaintiff so
30 charges the defendants named herein, and each of them, and others,
31 with fraud, corruption, malice, and conspiracy and acts in viola-
32 tion of Federal Law and Constitution.

* * * * *

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff GEORGE A. BRONSON demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be proved at trial, and for damages, treble damages, compensatory and punitive damages, injunctions, permanent injunctions, and temporary restraining orders, and for such other relief as is deemed just and proper by this Court.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

DAMAGES

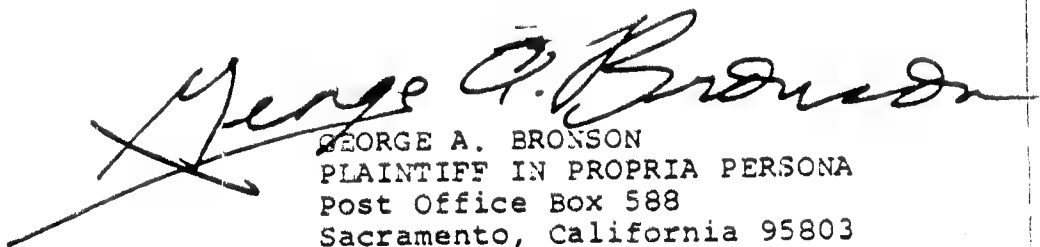
WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays for a joint and several judgment against defendants, and each of them, for all causes of action herein complained of, as follows:

1. For general damages in the sum of FORTY SEVEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$47,000,000.00);
2. For medical and allied expenses and impairment of earning capacity according to proof;
3. For punitive damages in the sum of THIRTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$30,000,000.00);
4. For costs of litigation incurred herein; and
5. For such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

The plaintiff in the herein entitled civil action requests a trial by jury as guaranteed by the Seventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States and as provided by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 38.

EXECUTED: May 10, 1978, at Sacramento, California.


GEORGE A. BRONSON
PLAINTIFF IN PROPRIA PERSONA
Post Office Box 588
Sacramento, California 95803

Ronald Reagan-3033

1

2

3

4

5

6

7



9

2

XX

6/12/78

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (197-5) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: GEORGE A. BRONSON

DATE 5/19/ BY SSA9803RPA
405,193

vs. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR.;
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND
DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, CLARENCE KELLEY,
WILLIAM RUCKELHAUS; U.S. DEPT. OF
JUSTICE, U.S. ATTORNEYS DWAYNE KEYES,
DONALD HELLER; U.S. TREASURY DEPT.,
SECRET SERVICE; FEDERAL PROTECTIVE
SERVICE/GSA, DIRECTOR, OFFICERS CLEMONS
(BADGE 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, CLARENCE
L. SMELSON; LUV SECURITY SERVICE, OFFICERS
GREER AND W.W. SMITH; LEON JAWORSKI;
GEN. ALEXANDER HAIG; STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER,
STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY,
MARC POCHE, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,
COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, STATE
POLICE, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, OFFICERS
L.D. SHERWOOD AND S.W. WESTON, RONALD REAGAN;
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN., U.S. ARMY;
WINCHESTER/OLIN CORP., REMINGTON/DUPONT CO.;
COLT INDUS.; SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF
DUANE LOWE, D.A. JOHN PRICE; CITY OF SACRAMENTO,
POLICE DEPT. CHIEF W.J. MINNEY; NRA; IACP;
NAT'L SHERIFF'S ASSN; AT&T, PACIFIC TELEPHONE;
WESTERN UNION; SMUD; L.A. COUNTY, SHERIFF
PITCHESS; CITY OF L.A., MAYOR T. BRADLEY,
CHIEF ED. DAVIS; and JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH
ONE HUNDRED
EDC; SACRAMENTO, CA.
CIVIL ACTION NO. S-76-1117
CIVIL ACTION
OO: SC

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - New Orleans (Enc. 1) (ATTN: SA THOMAS RAY)
- 2 - Seattle (Enc. 1) (ATTN: SAC JOHN M. REED)
- 2 - Sacramento

MJM:slm

(9) Ronald Reagan-3035

197-5-3
Call to McGrath
6/12/78
McGrath
See me

197-5-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>Sc</i>	FILED <i>Sc</i>
JUL 10 1978	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	
<i>McGystle</i> <i>VJ</i>	

Ronald Reagan-3038

HERMAN SILLAS
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER
Assistant U. S. Attorney

2058 Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant
United States of America

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
v.)
)
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)
et al.,)
)
Defendants.)

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

NOTICE OF MOTION AND
MOTION TO DISMISS

TO: ALL PARTIES AND THEIR ATTORNEYS OF RECORD:

Notice is hereby given that on August 28, 1978
at 10:00 a.m. or as soon thereafter as the matter may be
heard, in Courtroom No. 2 of the United States District Court
for the Eastern District of California, 650 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, California, defendant The United States of
America, will move the Court to dismiss the above-captioned
Amended Complaint for failure to comply with Rule 8 of the
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

MOTION TO DISMISS

The United States of America hereby moves the
Court for an Order dismissing plaintiff's Amended Complaint
in the above-captioned matter for failure to comply with
Rule 8 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

cc - Mike McCreath - FBI - Sacramento - 1-
cc - Mike Swickert - FBI - WDC
cc: DJ
6/26/78

Ronald Reagan-3039

ORIGINAL
FILED

JUN 26 1978

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY _____
DEPUTY CLERK

FBI
5/1/78 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

File Copy

197-5-15

NH

uf

ORIGINAL
FILED

JUL 6 1978

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY _____ DEPUTY CLERK

HERMAN SILLAS
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER
Assistant U. S. Attorney

2058 Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant
United States of America

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
et al.,

Defendants.

^{FBI}
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405 193
CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW
REQUEST FOR AN EXTENSION
OF TIME

Pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. 6(b)(1) it is hereby requested that the following persons be granted an extension of time in which to present a responsive filing in the above-captioned case.

This request is not made by the United States Attorney's Office in any capacity as attorney of record or attorney in fact on behalf of the persons listed. Each of the persons listed has requested representation by the United States Department of Justice. The Department of Justice has requested reports on the allegations in plaintiff's Complaint which, when received, will provide the basis for a decision concerning representation. The purpose of this request is solely to enable the Department of Justice sufficient time to make such a decision. Thus, this request is not intended to be, nor should be, construed as a waiver

1 of any rights, defenses or jurisdictional requirements.

2 Those persons who are the subject of this request
3 are: Clarence Snelson

4 General Alexander Haig

5 William Ruckleshaus

6 Clarence Kelley

7 L. Patrick Gray

8 Leon Jaworski

9 Dwayne Keyes

10 Donald Heller

11 James Chastaine


12 Leroy Clemons

13 Walter Smith

14 Steven Greer

15 DATE: June 29, 1978

16 HERMAN SILLAS
17 United States Attorney

18 
19 JAMES S. JOINER
20 Assistant U. S. Attorney

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
9 FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

10
11 GEORGE A. BRONSON,)

12 Plaintiff,)

13 v.)

14 THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)
15 et al.,)

16 Defendants.)
17

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/FL
405,193

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

ORDER

18 It is hereby ordered that the following persons
19 may file a response to plaintiff's Amended Complaint on
20 July 31, 1978, or ten (10) days after a decision by the
21 United States Department of Justice concerning representation,
22 whichever date shall come first.

23 General Alexander Haig

Steven Greer

24 William Rucklehaus

Clarence Snelson

25 Clarence Kelley

Walter Smith

26 L. Patrick Gray

Leroy Clemons

27 Leon Jaworski

James Chastaine

28 Dwayne Keyes

Donald Heller

29 Said persons are required to file a response by July 31, 1978
30 or sooner since said date is the final date for filing a
31 motion pursuant to Local Rule of Practice 113(b) to be heard
32

/////

1 on August 28, 1978, the date designated by this Court for
2 hearing various motions by defendants.

3 DATE: JUL 5 1978
4

5 PHILIP C. WILKINS

6 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

GEORGE A. BRONSON,)
Plaintiff,)
v.) CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW
THE UNITED STATES OF)
AMERICA, et al.,)
Defendants.)

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is an employee in the
Office of the United States Attorney for the Eastern District
of California and is a person of such age and discretion
as to be competent to serve papers.

That on July 6, 1978 she served a copy of the attached

REQUEST FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME - CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW
& ORDER

by placing said copy in a postpaid envelope addressed to the person(s)
hereinafter named, at the place(s) and address(es) stated below, which
is/are the last known address(es), and by depositing said envelope and
contents in the United States Mail at Sacramento, California.

Addressee(s):

George A. Bronson
P. O. Box 588
Sacramento, CA 95804

Darryl Doke, Esq.
Deputy Attorney General
State of California
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
Sacramento, CA 95814

Westley & Callahan
300 University Avenue
Suite 207
Sacramento, CA 95825

Mike Twibell
J. Edgar Hoover Bldg.
Room 7338
Washington, D. C. 20535

Major Q. Richardson
Army JAG
Office Of The Judge Advocate
General
Washington, D. C.

Mike McCrystle
Federal Bureau of Investigation
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, California

Mr. Steven Greer
2257 Hurley Way, Apt. #55
Sacramento, California 95825

Mr. Dwayne Keyes
Suite 134 Connors Bldg.
1100 West Shaw Avenue
Fresno, California 93711

DOJ

Ronald Reagan-3051

Shirley E. L. L. L.

Addressees - Continued

Mr. Donald Heller
1220 H Street, Suite 201
Sacramento, California 95814

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher
515 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, California 90071

Mr. Walter W. Smith
7406 Sagemount Way
Citrus Heights, California 95610

197-5-18

SEARCHED	INDEXED
H	H
FBI - SACRAMENTO	
128	

Ronald Reagan-3053

ORIGINAL
FILED

AUG 30 1978

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
Eastern District of California

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
et al.,

Defendants.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

SPARK

SSA9803RDD/KC
405, A3

Civ. No. S-76-447 PCW

MEMORANDUM AND ORDER

The above-entitled action, filed in pro per, consists of a two hundred and ninety-one (291) page "Amended Complaint," alleging 75 causes of action against more than 50 defendants. Plaintiff seeks \$77,000,000 in damages for violation of his civil rights, as well as injunctive relief against alleged antitrust violations. All defendants, by their respective attorneys, have made various motions to dismiss the amended complaint pursuant to Rule 12 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (FRCP), as well as to dismiss for failure to comply with FRCP Rule 8. These motions were heard at the Court's August 28, 1978 calendar.

Although the Rule 12 motions are based on differing grounds for each of the defendants, the asserted Rule 8 violation as a ground for dismissal is a common thread linking all the defendants. After thorough consideration of the pleadings, multitudinous briefs, and oral presentations at the calendar

1 hearing, the Court is of the opinion that the amended complaint
2 must be dismissed for failure to comply with Rule 8. However,
3 the Court will grant plaintiff leave to further amend his
4 complaint, subject to certain legal ground rules more fully
5 detailed below.

6 It would appear from the amended complaint that
7 plaintiff's basic grievance stems from his inability to gain
8 recognition and utilization of his firearm invention by the
9 military or any law enforcement agency. Plaintiff alleges that
10 all the defendants he has sued are engaged in a massive
11 conspiracy to deprive the nation of his invention, and that
12 these defendants have used virtually everything at their
13 disposal (from verbal threats to police pursuit planes) to
14 harass and intimidate plaintiff and cover up their own misdeeds.

15 Plaintiff's basic grievance aside, the amended
16 complaint in its present 291 page form is a gross and excessive
17 abuse of process, so out of harmony with FRCP Rule 8 that a
18 proper examination of its merits or defects is nearly impossible.
19 However, after a laborious reading of the entire document, the
20 Court has been able to note the following:

21 (a) "Cause of Action" numbers 30 to 51 are virtually
22 identical to numbers 1 through 22 (i.e., the former appear to
23 be xerox copies of the latter, with only occasional minor word
24 changes);

25 (b) "Cause of Action" numbers 52 through 60 are com-
26 pletely repetitive, though not exact copies, of earlier causes
27 of action;

28 (c) constant allegations of conspiracy, and the
29 incorporation by reference of every cause of action into every
30 other make it virtually impossible for each individual defen-
31 dant to determine what specific unlawful acts are alleged to
32 have been committed by him so as to properly defend against
plaintiff's action; and

1 (d) the combination of numerous legal theories in a
2 single cause of action (and often pleaded in a vague, con-
3 clusory manner) is confusing and puts an unfair burden upon the
4 defendants to determine which factual allegation applies to
5 which theory.

6 Given this state of the pleadings, plaintiff has
7 clearly failed to comply with the requirements of FRCP Rule
8 8(a) and 8(e) with regard to his amended complaint. The Court
9 will therefore order the amended complaint dismissed. Agnew v.
10 Moody, 330 F.2d 868 (9th Cir. 1964), cert. denied, 379 U.S.
11 867; Corcoran v. Yorty, 347 F.2d 222 (9th Cir. 1965). The
12 Court will, however, grant plaintiff leave to file a Second
13 Amended Complaint within 60 days, and to serve the new complaint
14 upon all named defendants.

15 To insure, as much as possible, plaintiff's compli-
16 ance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court will
17 take the following actions in the remainder of this Memorandum
18 and Order:

19 A. Eliminate certain portions of the instant amended
20 complaint with prejudice, those portions containing defects
21 not curable by amendment. Plaintiff's suit is over with regard
22 to such claims and parties dismissed with prejudice, and any
23 new complaint plaintiff files in this action should refrain
24 from their mention; and

25 B. Provide plaintiff with a set of legal ground
26 rules to follow in the drafting of his new complaint. Failure
27 to observe these rules may subject plaintiff to Orders striking
28 portions of the new complaint or dismissing the entire action
29 with prejudice.

30 IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the motions of all
31 defendants to dismiss the amended complaint, filed May 12, 1978,
32 for failure to comply with FRCP Rule 8 be, and the same hereby
are, granted.

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that plaintiff shall have
2 60 days to file and serve (through the Marshal's office) a
3 "Second Amended Complaint" that conforms to Rule 8 and to the
4 ground rules laid out in this Memorandum and Order.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that plaintiff's FRCP Rule 5
6 motion, presently set for October 10, 1978, be vacated as
7 premature.

8 A. Dismissals with prejudice:

9 1. Plaintiff's instant amended complaint does
10 not, nor could it be amended to, state a class-based invidiously
11 discriminatory animus. Such an allegation is required to state
12 a cause of action under 42 U.S.C. §1985. Griffin v. Brecken-
13 ridge, 91 S.Ct. 1790 (1971). Therefore, any claim based upon
14 §1985 is hereby dismissed with prejudice, pursuant to FRCP
15 12(b)(6). Because of a failure to establish any §1985 right,
16 the interrelated, dependent §1986 claim is also hereby dis-
17 missed with prejudice. Dowsey v. Wilkins, 467 F.2d 1022, 1026
18 (5th Cir. 1972).

19 2. Plaintiff's instant amended complaint does
20 not, nor could it be amended to, state a racial basis behind
21 any alleged discrimination. Such an allegation is required to
22 state a cause of action under 42 U.S.C. §1981. Arnold v.
23 Tiffany, 359 F.Supp. 1034 (C.D. Cal. 1973), aff'd., 487 F.2d
24 216, cert. denied, 415 U.S. 984; Gradillas v. Hughes Aircraft
25 Co., 407 F.Supp. 865, 867 (D.Ariz. 1975). Therefore, any
26 claim based upon §1981 is hereby dismissed with prejudice,
27 pursuant to FRCP 12(b)(6).

28 3. The applicable statute of limitations to
29 federal civil rights actions is the three year period of
30 California Code of Civil Procedure §338(1) ("action upon a
31 liability created by statute"). Smith v. Cremins, 308 F.2d
32 187 (9th Cir. 1962). The only act which defendant Western
Union is accused of participating in occurred on April 28, 1973

1 (see, amended complaint, pp.76, 183, 226). Since the original
2 complaint was filed in this Court on August 20, 1976, after
3 the running of the applicable 3 year statute of limitations,
4 the action must be, and hereby is, dismissed with prejudice as
5 to defendant Western Union.

6 4. In light of this applicable 3 year statute
7 of limitations, all civil rights allegations in this action
8 occurring prior to August 20, 1973 are hereby dismissed with
9 prejudice.

10 IT IS SO ORDERED.

11 B. Legal ground rules:

12 1. Any new complaint must satisfy FRCP Rules
13 8(a) and 8(e). Plaintiff is also directed to take note of the
14 pleading-drafting language of Rules 12(e) and 12(f).

15 2. Any new complaint must state its claims with
16 factual specificity and not in a conclusory fashion. See,
17 Finley v. Rittenhouse, 415 F.2d 1186 (9th Cir. 1969).

18 3. Any allegations of conspiracy must include
19 the overt act done in furtherance thereof. Sykes v. State of
20 California, 497 F.2d 197, 200 (9th Cir. 1974).

21 4. Any new complaint must omit all "John Doe"
22 defendants. Tolefree v. Ritz, 382 F.2d 566, 567 (9th Cir.
23 1967).

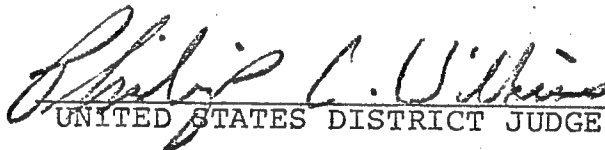
24 5. Plaintiff should supply affidavits under
25 penalty of perjury, if he can, showing specific contacts of
26 non-resident defendants in the State of California so as to
27 support personal jurisdiction over these defendants. (Such
28 defendants include Alexander Haig, William Ruckelshaus, Leon
29 Jaworski, L. Patrick Gray, and Clarence Kelley; also Colt
30 Industries Inc., National Sheriffs' Association, and I.A.C.P.)
31 This Court is not bound by plaintiff's pleadings in determining
32 personal jurisdiction; rather, the party asserting jurisdiction
has the burden of establishing it if his allegations are

1 challenged in an appropriate manner (as they are here by
2 affidavits of certain defendants). Taylor v. Portland Para-
3 mount Corporation, 383 F.2d 634, 639 (9th Cir. 1967); Uston v.
4 Grand Resorts, Inc., 564 F.2d 1217 (9th Cir. 1977). In regard
5 to the above listed non-resident individual federal defendants
6 plaintiff should demonstrate, if he can, forum-related acts
7 personally committed by each individual. See, Kipperman v.
8 McCone, 422 F.Supp. 860, 873 (N.D. Cal. 1976). Failure to
9 establish personal jurisdiction over any non-resident defendant
10 will subject plaintiff's action to a dismissal with prejudice
11 with respect to such defendant.

12 6. Any proper civil motions related to this
13 action must be noticed pursuant to Local Rule 113(b) and (e),
14 and not merely requested in the body of a points and authorities
15 memorandum.

16 IT IS SO ORDERED.

17 DATED: August 29, 1978.

18 
19 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

197-5-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SACR/DOH	

W W

W

Ronald Reagan-3060

ORIGINAL
FILED

AUG 21 1978

HERMAN SILLAS
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER
Assistant U. S. Attorney

2058 Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant
United States of America

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
Eastern District of California

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

5/8/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
v.)
)
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)
et al.,)
)
Defendants.)
)
)

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'S REPLY TO
BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS

I

Plaintiff Cannot Meet Its Burden
of Proving Personal Jurisdiction.

Plaintiff has made brief reference to 28 U.S.C.
§ 1391(e) in support of his contention that the Court has
personal jurisdiction over all defendants in this matter.
While it remains unclear whether plaintiff is individually
suing defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Jaworski, Gray and
Kelley, each of these defendants dispute the applicability
of § 1391(e).

In the recent case of Driver v. Helms, __ F.2d __,
(1st Cir. 1978), No. 77-1482, plaintiff sought to apply
§ 1391(e) to former government officials. The court

1 stated very clearly:

2 We do not, however, find any indication
3 in the statute itself or in the legis-
4 lative history that former officials
5 were meant to be included. We are not
6 alone in this conclusion. See Kipperman
7 v. McCone, 422 F. Supp. 860, 876 (N.D.
8 Cal. 1976); Wu v. Keeney, 384 F. Supp.
9 1161, 1168 (D.C. Dist. 1974). (Emphasis
10 added) Id., at 4.

11 As discussed in the United States' opening brief,
12 plaintiff has the burden of establishing jurisdiction.
13 In the present matter, that simply cannot be done.
14 Messrs. Ruckelshaus, Gray, Jaworski and Kelley are former
15 government officials. General Haig was not yet Commander
16 of NATO at the time of the allegedly improper conduct.
17 Thus, the Amended Complaint should be dismissed with
18 respect to defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Jaworski, Kelley,
19 and Gray.

20 DATED: August 21, 1978

21 HERMAN SILLAS
22 United States Attorney

23 By _____
24 JAMES S. JOINER
25 Assistant U.S. Attorney
26 Attorneys for the Defendant
27 United States of America

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

GEORGE A. BRONSON,)
Plaintiff,)
v.)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al.,)
Defendants.)

Civil No. S-76-447-PCW

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is an employee in the Office of the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of California and is a person of such age and discretion as to be competent to serve papers.

That on August 21, 1978 she served a copy of the attached

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'S REPLY TO BRIEF IN
SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS

by placing said copy in a postpaid envelope addressed to the person(s) hereinafter named, at the place(s) and address(es) stated below, which is/are the last known address(es), and by depositing said envelope and contents in the United States Mail at Sacramento, California.

Addressee(s):

George A. Bronson
P.O. Box 588
Sacramento, CA 95804

Darryl Doke, Esq.
Deputy Attorney General
State of California
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
Sacramento, CA 95814

Porter, Scott, Weiberg &
Delehant
300 University Ave., Suite 207
Sacramento, CA

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher
515 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Ramsey, Scott & Morrison
800 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Diepenbrock, Wulff, Plant &
Hannegan
455 Capitol Mall, Suite 800
Sacramento, CA 95814

John H. Larson, Co. Counsel
County of Los Angeles
648 Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Bolling, Pothoven, Walter & Gawthrop
555 University Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vantassell, Fornasero & Vantassell
917 G Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Burt Pines, City Attorney
1700 City Hall East
200 North Main Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

5/1/96

SSA9803RDDK

405,193

DIANA BERRY

197-5-20
[Handwritten signature/initials over a rectangular stamp]

Ronald Reagan-3064

JUL 31 1978

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
Eastern District of California

JAMES S. JOINER
Assistant U. S. Attorney

2058 Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant
United States of America

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Plaintiff,

V.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
et al.,

Defendants.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/18/96 BY SSA98032UD/82
405,193

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

NOTICE OF MOTION
AND MOTION TO DISMISS

NOTICE OF MOTION

TO: PLAINTIFF GEORGE BRONSON:

Notice is hereby given that on August 28, 1978, at Courtroom Number 2 for the Eastern District of California, 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California defendants Alexander Haig, William Ruckelshaus, Leon Jaworski, L. Patrick Gray, Clarence Kelley, Dwayne Keyes, Donald Heller, James Chastain, Steven Greer, Walter Smith and Clarence Snelson will move to dismiss the Amended Complaint filed in the above-captioned case, or such other relief as the Court deems proper.

///

///

///

////

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

[illegible]

1 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND
2 AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF
3 MOTION TO DISMISS

4 INTRODUCTION

5 Plaintiff has served an Amended Complaint upon
6 several defendants, among whom are Alexander Haig, William
7 Ruckelshaus, Clarence Kelley, L. Patrick Gray, Leon Jaworski,
8 Dwayne Keyes, Donald Heller, James Chastain, Clarence
9 Snelson, Walter Smith, and Steven Greer. It is, however,
10 unclear from the Amended Complaint whether each of these
11 defendants have been served in their individual or official
12 capacity. Consequently, each of these defendants has
13 brought the present motion by special appearance, and without
14 waiving the right to assert pleading defects based upon lack
15 of personal jurisdiction, improper venue, insufficiency of
16 process or insufficiency of service of process.

17 I

18 THE AMENDED COMPLAINT DOES NOT
19 COMPLY WITH PLEADING REQUIREMENTS
20 SET FORTH IN THE FEDERAL RULES
21 OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

22 A

23 THE AMENDED COMPLAINT DOES NOT
24 COMPLY WITH F.R.CIV.P. 8

25 The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure require that

26 A pleading which sets forth a claim
27 for relief . . . shall contain . . .
28 a short and plain statement of the
29 claim showing that the pleader is
30 entitled to relief . . . F.R.Civ.P. 8(a).

31 In addition, the Federal Rules require that

32 Each averment of a pleading shall
be simple, concise, and direct.
F.R.Civ.P. 8(e)(1).

These rules have been applied by the Ninth Circuit
on several occasions. In Agnew v. Moody, (9th Cir. 1964)
330 F.2d 868, the court was presented with a fifty-five page
civil rights Complaint, excluding prayer and exhibits. The

1 District Court dismissed the Complaint on the ground that it
2 did not contain ". . . a short and plain statement of the
3 claim". Id., at 870. The Ninth Circuit upheld the lower
4 court's decision with the statement that

5 . . . the district court was entirely
6 justified in holding that the complaint
7 did not comply with Rule 8(a), and in
8 ordering appellant to replead. Id.,
9 at 870.

10 A similar issue was addressed by the Ninth Circuit
11 in Corcoran v. Yorty, (9th Cir. 1965) 347 F.2d 222. In that
12 case, another civil rights action, the court cited Rule
13 8(a) and stated

14 We recently upheld the dismissal of a
15 complaint on this ground where the
16 complaint was no more confusing than
17 that in the present case. (citing
18 Agnew v. Moody) What we stated in that
19 case is appropriate in the present
20 setting and we adhere to the position
21 taken there. Id., at 223.

22 In Carrigan v. California State Legislature, (9th
23 Cir. 1959), 263 F.2d 560, the District Court was presented
24 with a one hundred eighty-eight page Complaint attacking
25 provisions of the California Workmen's Compensation system.
26 Again, the Ninth Circuit upheld the dismissal, citing Rule
27 8(a) and Rule 8(e). See also Lowery v. Hauk, (C.D. Ca. 1976)
28 422 F.Supp. 490; Bouski v. Stewart, (S.D.N.Y. 1974) 381 F.
29 Supp. 529; and Liezzi v. Berzak, (S.D.N.Y. 1972) 57 F.R.D. 149.

30 The Amended Complaint presently before the Court
31 consists of two hundred ninety-one pages.^{1/} Webster's New
32 Collegiate Dictionary defines the term short as "having little
length". A Complaint of two hundred ninety-one pages has
substantial length and should be dismissed for that reason
alone. Such a dismissal is supported by Agnew, Corcoran,
and Carrigan (supra).

The Amended Complaint also appears to include
within each cause of action several legal theories. Virtually

^{1/} Although the last page is not numbered 291, there are
several instances of sub-pages (e.g., 7, 7a, 7b, etc).

1 every cause of action expressly refers to the Civil Rights
2 Act (28 U.S.C. § 1343, 42 U.S.C. § 1981 et seq.), the Federal
3 Tort Claims Act (28 U.S.C. §§ 1346(b), 2671 et seq.),
4 intentional torts, and violations of the First, Fourth,
5 Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Fourteenth Amendments to the
6 Constitution of the United States. These causes of actions
7 are at various times coupled with allegations of violations
8 of the Constitution of the State of California, the Sherman
9 Antitrust Act, the Clayton Act, the "Federal Election Campaign
10 Law and Act" and the California Public Utilities Act.^{2/}

11 Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary has defined the
12 term "plain" as "free of extraneous matter" and as "not
13 complicated". Clearly, any pleading that combines several
14 legal theories in a single cause of action is complicated
15 and contains extraneous matter.^{3/}

16 The pleading involved here places the burden upon
17 the defendants of determining which factual allegation
18 applies to which legal theory. The complex and confusing
19 combination of numerous legal theories has rendered a proper
20 analysis by the defendants impossible. Therefore, the
21 Amended Complaint should be dismissed for failure to present
22 a "plain" pleading.

23 The Amended Complaint is also repetitive. The
24 matters addressed in the First Cause of Action through
25 the Twenty-second Cause of Action are repeated virtually
26

27 ^{2/} In addition, virtually every cause of action incorpor-
28 ates by reference ". . . all allegations set forth
29 in all causes of action herein, hereinbefore and herein-
after complained of . . ." (see for example Third
Cause of Action, et seq.).

30 ^{3/} An example of the type of extraneous matter included
31 within the Amended Complaint may be seen at page 273c.
32 When seventy-five causes of action combine numerous
legal theories within each cause of action, the matter
is further complicated.

1 verbatim in the Thirtieth Causes of Action through the
2 Fifty-Second Cause of Action. In a few of these causes
3 of action the grammar is slightly altered, however, there
4 are no substantive alterations. Such repetition is contrary
5 to the requirement in F.R.Civ.P. 8(e) of a "concise" pleading.

6 In addition to the matters raised above, the
7 Amended Complaint is interwoven with allegations of conspiracy,
8 John Doe allegations and incorporations by reference. As
9 a result, it is impossible to determine which defendants
10 are intended to be included in the following Causes of
11 Action.

12 1) Causes of actions that allege conspiracies among
13 defendants or refer to ". . . defendants and each of them
14 . . .".^{4/} First, Second, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth, Ninth,
15 Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Seventeenth,
16 Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-
17 second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-
18 eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-fourth,
19 Thirty-fifth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, Forty-first,
20 Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-fourth, Forty-sixth, Forty-
21 seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first,
22 Fifty-ninth, Sixty-sixth, Seventh-third, Seventy-fourth and
23 Seventh-fifth.

24 2) Causes of actions that allege acts by John Does:^{5/}
25 Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Twelfth,
26

27 ^{4/} The defendants have not included conspiracy allegations
28 that cite acts of ". . . said defendants . . .". Rather
29 the defendants only include allegations directed to
30 ". . . defendants . . ." or ". . . defendants and each
31 of them . . .".

32 ^{5/} "Doe" allegations are an improper means of naming
defendants. Wilitsie v. California Department of
Corrections, (9th Cir. 1968) 406 F.2d 515; Tolefree
v. Ritz (9th Cir. 1967) 382 F.2d 566.

1 Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth,
2 Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-
3 second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-
4 seventh, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-
5 sixth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Forty-
6 first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth,
7 Forty-sixth, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth,
8 Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Sixty-third, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth,
9 Sixty-seventh, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second,
10 Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth.

11 With the John Doe allegations, conspiratorial
12 allegations, references to "defendants" or "defendants and
13 each of them" and allegations that incorporate by reference
14 ". . . all allegations set forth in all causes of actions
15 herein, hereinbefore and hereinafter complained of . . ."
16 the Amended Complaint is neither "short" nor "plain" as
17 required by F.R.Civ.P. § 8(a). Moreover, the Amended Complaint
18 is not simple, concise, and direct, as required by F.R.Civ.P.
19 § 8(e). Therefore, it is respectfully requested that the
20 Court dismiss plaintiff's Amended Complaint for failure to
21 comply with Rule 8 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

22 B

23 THE AMENDED COMPLAINT DOES NOT
24 COMPLY WITH F.R.CIV.P. 10(b)

25 In addition to F.R.Civ.P. 8, this Motion to Dismiss
26 is premised upon F.R.Civ.P. 10(b). That rule states that

27 Each claim founded upon a separate trans-
28 action or occurrence . . . shall be stated
29 in a separate count or defense whenever
separation facilitates the clear presenta-
tion of the matters set forth. (Emphasis
added)

30 Rule 10(b) was discussed in Barnard v. Pennsylvania
31 Range Boiler Company, (E.D. PA 1962) 32 F.R.D. 58. There,
32 plaintiff combined, within a single cause of action, claims

1 based upon negligence and breach of warranty. Defendant
2 moved to dismiss based upon rules 8 and 10 of the Federal
3 Rules of Civil Procedure. In response to the rule 10(b)
4 assertion, the court stated

5 Plaintiff's Complaint does not conform to
6 this rule. Even a cursory reading of the
7 disputed averments in paragraphs 6 and 7
8 show a haphazard intermingling of negligence
9 allegations with breach of warranty claims.
10 This makes it extremely difficult if not
11 impossible for each of these four defendants
12 to answer this Complaint. Some may be only
13 guilty of negligence and others may be only
14 guilty of breach of warranty. This plead-
15 ing is not within the spirit and intent of
16 F.R.Civ.P. 10(b).

17 As discussed above the Amended Complaint includes
18 numerous claims and numerous defendants within each cause
19 of action. Defendants are thus left with the impossible
20 burden of having to guess which claims apply to which defen-
21 dants under which set of facts. For this reason, and those
22 stated above, it is respectfully requested that plaintiff's
23 Amended Complaint be dismissed.

24 II

25 IT CANNOT BE DETERMINED WHETHER 26 VENUE FOR THE ALLEGED ACTS RESTS 27 IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

28 In addition to the matters discussed above,
29 defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Kelley, Gray and Jaworski move
30 to dismiss the Amended Complaint on the ground that venue is
31 improper in the Eastern District of California.

32 Since the Amended Complaint presents a civil
action not based solely upon diversity jurisdiction, venue
is governed by 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b).

A civil action wherein jurisdiction is not
founded solely on diversity of citizenship
may be brought only in the judicial district
where all defendants reside, or in which
the claim arose, except as otherwise pro-
vided by law.

1 Plaintiff has not and cannot demonstrate that
2 any of the acts alleged against these defendants occurred
3 in California for the simple reason that all of these defen-
4 dants were in Washington D.C. Therefore, venue is improper
5 because it has not been brought in the district ". . . in
6 which the claim arose . . ." [28 U.S.C. § 1391(b)].
7 Moreover, plaintiff has not and cannot demonstrate that all
8 defendants reside in the Eastern District of California,
9 since each was served outside the State of California.
10 Thus, each of these defendants moves to dismiss the Amended
11 Complaint for lack of proper venue.

12 III

13 CALIFORNIA LACKS IN PERSONAM
14 JURISDICTION OVER DEFENDANTS
15 HAIG, RUCKELSHAUS, KELLEY,
GRAY AND JAWORSKI

16 Jurisdiction over the defendants may be asserted
17 in the United States District Court for the Eastern District
18 of California only if defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Kelley,
19 Gray and Jaworski have sufficient "minimal contacts" with
20 California to make the exercise of jurisdiction over the
21 parties "reasonable" and consistent with the requirements
22 of due process. International Shoe Co. v. Washington,
23 (1945), 326 U.S. 310; Dracor Shipping Corporation v. Union
24 Tank Car Company, (9th Cir. 1966), 361 F.2d 43; Kourkene
25 v. American BBR, Inc., (9th Cir. 1963), 313 F.2d 769;
26 L. D. Reeder Contractors of Arizona v. Higgins Industries,
27 Inc., (9th Cir. 1959), 265 F.2d 768; Le Vecke v. Griesedieck
28 Western Brewery Co., (9th Cir. 1956), 233 F.2d 772. The
29 burden of establishing sufficient contacts between the
30 state and the defendants, sufficient to justify service
31 of process and personal jurisdiction, is upon the plaintiff.
32 Moreover, plaintiff's evidence must be in the form of

1 probative facts. The allegations appearing in the Amended
2 Complaint are not sufficient and the trial court is not
3 bound by the pleadings. Taylor v. Portland Paramount
4 Corporation, (9th Cir. 1967), 383 F.2d 634; Tiffany Records,
5 Inc. v. M. B. Krupp Distributors, Inc., (1969), 276 Cal.App.2d
6 610, 81 Cal.Rptr. 320;

7 In a motion of this type, plaintiffs
8 have the burden of establishing the
9 presence of the defendant they under-
take to sue. (citations omitted)

10 [W]here a defendant properly moves to
11 quash out of state service of process
12 for lack of jurisdiction, the burden of
13 proof is upon the plaintiff to establish
14 the facts of jurisdiction by a prepon-
derance of the evidence . . . (citations
omitted). Kesler v. Schetky Equipment Corp.,
(N.D. Cal. 1961), 200 F. Supp. 678, 779.

15 A

16 PLAINTIFF MUST ESTABLISH THAT
17 EACH PARTY HAS ENGAGED IN PUR-
POSEFUL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

18 California standards for the imposition of juris-
19 diction over nonresident individuals are identical with
20 federal constitutional standards. California Code of Civil
21 Procedure, Section 410.10 provides that:

22 A court of this state may exercise
23 jurisdiction on any basis not incon-
sistent with the Constitution of this
state or of the United States.

24 Federal constitutional law regarding in personam
25 jurisdiction was developed in a series of United States
26 Supreme Court cases. In International Shoe Co. v. Washington
27 (1945), 326 U.S. 310, the Supreme Court developed what has
28 come to be known as the "minimum contacts" test:

29 Whether due process is satisfied must
30 depend rather upon the quality and nature
31 of the activity in relation to the fair
32 and orderly administration of the laws
which it was the purpose of the due pro-
cess clause to insure. That clause does

1 not contemplate that a state may make
2 binding a judgment in personam against
3 an individual or corporate defendant with
4 which the state has no contacts, ties, or
5 relations. Id., at 319.

6 In International Shoe, the Court found that the
7 defendant had regularly, systematically and continuously
8 solicited orders in the forum state through salesmen re-
9 siding within the state, that these activities were "neither
10 irregular nor casual", that these efforts resulted in a
11 substantial volume of interstate business, and that, in
12 effect, the defendant had sought and received the benefits
13 and protections of the forum state. In addition, the obliga-
14 tion sued upon arose out of these very activities. All of
15 these factors are entirely lacking with respect to defendnats
16 Haig, Ruckelshaus, Kelley, Gray and Jaworski.

17 In Hanson v. Denckla, (1958), 357 U.S. 235, the
18 Supreme Court, after noting the trend of expanding personal
19 jurisdiction over nonresidents, stated:

20 But it is a mistake to assume that this
21 trend heralds the eventual demise of all
22 restrictions on the personal jurisdiction
23 of state courts. See Vanderbilt v. Vander-
24 bilt, 354 U.S. 416, 418, 1 L.Ed.2d 1456,
25 1459, 77 S.Ct. 1369. Those restrictions
26 are more than a guarantee of immunity from
27 inconvenient or distant litigation. They
28 are a consequence of territorial limita-
29 tions on the power of the respective States.
30 However minimal the burden of defending in
31 a foreign tribunal, a defendant may not be
32 called upon to do so unless he has had the
'minimal contacts' with that State that
are a prerequisite to its exercise of
power over him. See International Shoe
Co. v. Washington, 326 U.S. 310, 319, 90
L.Ed. 95, 103, 66 S.Ct. 154, 161 ALR 1057.

* * *

29 The unilateral activity of those who claim
30 some relationship with a nonresident defen-
31 dant cannot satisfy the requirement of
32 contact with the forum State. The applica-
tion of that rule will vary with the quality
and nature of the defendant's activity,

1 but it is essential in each case that there
2 be some act by which the defendant purpose-
3 fully avails itself of the privilege of
4 conducting activities within the forum
5 State, thus invoking the benefits and pro-
6 tections of its laws. (Emphasis added)
7 Hanson v. Denckla, 357 U.S. 235, 251-253

8 B

9 DEFENDANTS' ACTIVITY IN CALIFORNIA
10 DOES NOT JUSTIFY EXERCISE OF IN
11 PERSONAM JURISDICTION

12 The issue presently before this Court is whether
13 personal jurisdiction may be exercised over a nonresident
14 federal government official. In Kipperman v. McCone, (N.D.
15 Cal.) 422 F.Supp 860, the concepts announced in International
16 Shoe and CCP 410.10 were given application to the case at bar.
17 There, nonresident federal officials were charged with
18 illegally opening plaintiff's mail in New York. Plaintiff,
19 who brought suit in San Francisco, contended that in personam
20 jurisdiction existed in California since a similar mail
21 intercept program occurred in San Francisco. The court
22 stated,

23 The Court also rejects the contention
24 that the operation of the CIA's West
25 Coast Mail Intercept in San Francisco
26 for several two to three week periods
27 during 1969, 1970 and 1971 supply it
28 with jurisdiction over the nonresident
29 defendants. Id. at 873

30 * * *

31 Thus, in the final analysis, plaintiff
32 cannot identify any act committed in
this state by any of the nonresident
defendants which is substantially re-
lated to the alleged interception of
her mail to or from the Soviet Union
in New York. Id., at 874.

33 In the present case, plaintiff simply cannot identify
34 any acts of defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Gray, Kelley or
35 Jaworski that are sufficient to justify in personam juris-
36 diction in California. As a result, the burden of proving
37 sufficient contacts to justify jurisdiction has not and
38 cannot be met.

IV

A FEDERAL OFFICIAL CANNOT BE
HELD PERSONALLY LIABLE UNDER
A VICARIOUS LIABILITY THEORY

It remains unclear whether plaintiff has named various defendants in their official or individual capacities. To the extent that the Amended Complaint might be construed to seek personal liability of a federal official for the acts of employees of a governmental agency, it is defective.

In Sportique Fashions, Inc. v. Sullivan, (N.C. Cal. 1976) 421 F.Supp. 302 plaintiff sought personal recovery from several postal officials for late or non-delivery of advertising materials. Upon challenge by the defendants, the Court stated

No defendant herein may be held liable under a theory of vicarious liability for the acts of subordinates or other employees in the Postal Service. (Citations omitted) Id., at 306.

The issue of vicarious liability with respect to constitutional violations was treated in Kite v. Kelley, (10th Cir. 1976) 546 F.2d 334. The Court stated

The question then is whether a federal officer may be held monetarily liable for acts of his subordinates resulting in the deprivation of constitutional rights.

* * *

On the assumption that (plaintiff) was deprived of some constitutional right, he nevertheless may not recover from any of the defendants on the doctrine or respondent superior. Id. at 337.

Thus, in the present case, plaintiff may not recover damages from an individual federal official for the acts of subordinates. To the extent that the Amended Complaint seeks such recovery, it is improper.

////////

Thus, for each of the foregoing reasons, it is respectfully requested that the Amended Complaint in this matter be dismissed.

DATE: July 31, 1978

HERMAN SILLAS
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER
Assistant U. S. Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

GEORGE A. BRONSON,)
Plaintiff,)
v.)
THE UNITED STATES OF)
AMERICA, et al.,)
Defendants.)

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is an employee in the
Office of the United States Attorney for the Eastern District
of California and is a person of such age and discretion
as to be competent to serve papers.

That on July 31, 1978 she served a copy of the attached
NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS

by placing said copy in a postpaid envelope addressed to the person(s)
hereinafter named, at the place(s) and address(es) stated below, which
is/are the last known address(es), and by depositing said envelope and
contents in the United States Mail at Sacramento, California.

George A. Bronson
P. O. Box 588
Sacramento, CA 95804

Diepenbrock, Wulff, Plant & Hannegan
455 Capitol Mall, Suite 800
Sacramento, CA 95814

Darryl Doke, Esq.
Deputy Attorney General
State of California
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
Sacramento, CA 95814

John H. Larson, Co. Counsel
County of Los Angeles
648 Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Westley & Callahan
300 University Avenue
Suite 207
Sacramento, CA 95825

Bolling, Pothoven, Walter & Gawthrop
555 University Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95825

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher
515 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Vantassell, Fornasero & Vantassell
917 G Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Ramsey, Scott & Morrison
800 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Burt Pines, City Attorney
City of Los Angeles
1700 City Hall East
200 North Main Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Downey, Brand, Seymour & Rower
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1050
Sacramento, CA 95814


FLORENCE HENKEMEYER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

TO: SAC, San Diego Date 3-23-76
 FROM: SA James A. Bobbert
 RE: File No. 9-1046

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

☒ Destroyed

under the ☐ 120-day Rule ☐ 1-year Rule ☐ 5-year Rule ☐ 10-year Rule

☐ Retained

Justification for Retention is as Follows:

Case Agent's Initials JVB

Supervisor's Initials J

TOP SERIAL
9-1046

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9203RDD/9
405,173

Photocopies-

Gerald R. Ford
and Ford Re-election
Committee, also, to
Editor Washington Post
and Associated Press.

Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, Calif- 92027
Feb. 9, 1976

(Two Pages)

Ronald Wilson Reagan
Pacific Palisades, Calif- 00000

For information only
Richard Milhous Nixon
who but for his tape
would still be President

You double-crossing son of a bitch:

I made you Governor of California
by releasing information regarding
George Christopher's milk watering
activities during WW2 in connection
with his dairy business to Drew
Pearson. In return, I asked only that
you keep hands off welfare. But did you
hell no! Now its tit for tat. I am
unmaking you as possible President by
giving proof positive to Gerald R. Ford
that your present wife, Mary Davis, was
a Communist to the same extent as the
Oliverwood 10 and the late Larry Parks. It
kills the demise of your Presidential ambitions.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2594

Page Two - Ronald Wilson Reagan, Feb. 9, 1976
P.S. It is all in the official records
of the House Un-American Activities
Committee of which Richard Milhous
Nixon was attorney, and who has
been requested to give detailed and
precise information to the chairman
of the Ford Re-election Committee.
Gerald R. Ford has been directly
advised of this action. You asked
for it, and at long last you are
about to get it where you wanted
it the most. In the end, think, you
extraverted bastard skunk! Do you
think for one moment that the American
people will want a President whose
wife once had proven Communist
ties and who may still be a Communist?
I think not. A word to the wise - withdraw
your candidacy.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2596

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
*Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Street
Coronado, Calif- 92027*

Very Important

*Ronald Wilson Reagan
Pacific Palisades, Calif-
00000*



2-25-76

Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, Calif. 92401
Friday, Feb. 13, 1976

file
2-25-76

Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB (a son of a Bitch),
California's official asshole, Bungler, and
John Wilkes Booth, Mongered and Supreme,
Husband of a federally proven Bitch Communist,
an exalted silent partner of the Infamous Hollywood 15,
an expert on state and federal income tax evasion,
and now, ex-would-be Possible Republican President,
and in fact and truth, a common Renegade Democrat.
Greetings and salutations - you would hear it, no
doubt, Hollywood arm chair, military yellow belly
(a captain in the Signal Corps of the army, yet!):
Haar! Haar! Haar! Laugh that off, Cumbum!

b6
b7C


[REDACTED]
Chairman, Carmichael Reagan Election Comm.
and now, judge, jury and executioner A#1,
in the interests of the American Public.

P.S. you are so low on the scale of human value
that you would have to jump up to touch bottom,
you depraved, rabid, and vicious, unconscionable,
flea-bitten, and self-seeking, frosted, lamb-type, shun-
photocopies to - (as a preselection public service,
Gerald R. Ford, Ford Relection Committee, Washington
Post, Associated Press, Richard Milthous Nixon,
Edmund G. Brown, Jr., Hubert Horatio Humphrey,
Edmund Muskie, George Wallace, and William Felt.

Ronald Reagan-2597

Ronald Reagan-2598

b6
b7c


Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, Calif. 92401

Very Important

Ronald Wilson Reagan
Pacific Palisades, Calif.
00000



rd
2-25-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/01 BY 65322/UC/BAW

3/15/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3897) (P)

b6
b7C

UNSUB: [REDACTED]
RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EIT
OO:SD

Enclosed for the Bureau are three xerox copies each of threatening letters addressed to RONALD WILSON REAGAN postmarked 2/9 and 2/14/76, San Diego, California, 921.

Enclosed for San Deigo are two copies of letters.

The threat consists of:

Ambiguous ramblings reflecting his animosity toward Mr. and Mrs. REAGAN.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 4/1/76, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 2/27/76 from SAC JAMES M. MASTROVITO, USSS HQ., WDC. USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with positive results.

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 3)
- ② - San Diego (Encs. ②)
- 2 - WFO

*Disc problem 3/22/76
Ext to WFO 3/23/76*

JEB:ces
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

9-1046-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 18 1976	
FBI - WFO	

Boblitt

Ronald Reagan-2599

WFO 9-3897

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them and their file number is C02-72, 763.

On 3/15/76, SA JOSEPH E. BATTLE advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lt. ROY BELL, U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

Officer ROGER JOHNSON, Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS

SAN DIEGO DIVISION

- AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. 1. Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.
2. Co-ordinate investigation with local authorities and local USSS office.
3. Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 4/1/76, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS HQ may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

FBI

Date: (Typed 3/23/76)

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 1:10 am PAW
WFO (9-3897) 1253A LOS

FROM: SAN DIEGO (9-1046)(P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ

405,193

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED] RONALD WILSON
REAGAN-VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: SD.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH 15, 1976.

b6
b7C

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND WFO, ON MARCH 22, 1976, SA RICHARD CRABTREE, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE WAS FAMILIAR WITH CAPTIONED MATTER AND HAD PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED INVESTIGATION REGARDING IT. SA CRABTREE FURTHER ADVISED THAT U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, HAD CLOSED THEIR FILE ON THIS MATTER. SA CRABTREE ADVISED THAT DURING THE COURSE OF USSS INVESTIGATION CHECKS WERE MADE OF THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND THE SAN DIEGO SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT RECORD FILES REGARDING THIS MATTER AS WELL AS A CHECK OF THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT UNIT, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SA CRABTREE ADVISED THAT THE HOTEL DEL CORONADO, CORONADO, CALIFORNIA, HAD ADVISED THAT THEY HAVE NO PRESENT EMPLOYEES OR PREVIOUS EMPLOYEES USING THE NAME [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE REGISTERED

① - San Diego

9-1046-3

JAB/mjz(1)

Approved: *MB*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 3-24-76 1:10 PM Per *TJ*

Ronald Reagan-2601

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Precedence)

PAGE TWO (SD 9-1046)

OR WITHIN THE RECENT PAST REGISTERED ANYONE USING THE ABOVE
NAME.

ON MARCH 23, 1976, ARTHUR LE BLANC, CHIEF OF POLICE,
CORONADO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOT FAMILIAR WITH
ANYONE USING THE NAME OF [REDACTED] OR ANY NUISANCE LETTER
WRITERS USING THAT NAME.

b6
b7c

ON MARCH 22, 1976, LETTERS FURNISHED SAN DIEGO IN REAIRTEL
WERE SHOWN TO AUSA HOWARD A. ALLEN, CHIEF OF THE CRIMINAL COM-
PLAINT UNIT, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WHO ADVISED THAT IN HIS
OPINION THE LETTERS WOULD NOT WARRANT PROSECUTION AS THREATENING
UNDER TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 876 - MAILING THREATENING
COMMUNICATIONS.

SAN DIEGO INDICES NEGATIVE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

=====END

Approved: _____ Sent: Ronald Reagan 2002
Special Agent in Charge

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. SD 9-1046

RE: UNSUB: aka [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]; RONALD WILSON REAGAN -
VICTIM, EXTORTION

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

b6
b7C

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9813RDD/SL
405/193

2 - Bureau

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) -1

U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, California

① - San Diego (9-1046)

Enclosure(s)

JAB/mjz

(4) mg

9-1046-4

mg mg

Ronald Reagan-2603

SD 9-1046

San Diego, California
March 23, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/82

405,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: ALSO KNOWN

AS

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

The Washington Field Office (WFO) of the FBI advised that on February 27, 1976, they had received two handwritten letters from Special Agent in Charge (SAC) James M. Mastrovito, United States Secret Service (USSS) Headquarters, Washington, D.C. Both letters were addressed to Ronald Wilson Reagan, Pacific Palisades, California. Xerox copies of both letters and envelopes are attached.

On March 15, 1976, Special Agent (SA) Joseph E. Battle, WFO, FBI, advised Lieutenant Roy Bell, U.S. Capital Police, Washington, D.C., and Officer Roger Johnson, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., of the attached letters.


On March 22, 1976, SA Richard Crabtree, USSS, San Diego, California, advised SA James A. Bobbitt, FBI, San Diego, California, that he had previously conducted an investigation regarding the attached letters and that during the course of this investigation Crabtree had caused a check of the San Diego Police Department and San Diego County Sheriff's Department records concerning regarding [redacted] with negative results. Additionally, SA Crabtree had contacted the San Diego Police Department, Investigative Support Unit, regarding this matter with negative results. SA Crabtree advised that a check with the Hotel Del Coronado revealed that they had no present or former employees by the name of [redacted] and that at

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JAB/mjz
(6) *MB*

3 *SSA*
1 *USA*
1 *SD*

J 

9-1046-5
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED *mg*

Ronald Reagan-2604

File stripped
3/30/76 MAG

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO

KNOWN AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RONALD
WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

that time they had no guests currently registered at the hotel or former guests using that name. SA Crabtree advised that USSS, San Diego, had closed their case regarding this matter.

On March 22, 1976, the attached letters were exhibited to Assistant U.S. Attorney Howard A. Allen, Chief of the Criminal Complaints Unit, San Diego, California. After reviewing the letters AUSA Allen advised that it was his opinion that the letters would not warrant prosecution as threatening letters under Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 876.

On March 23, 1976, Arthur Le Blanc, Chief of Police, Coronado, California, advised that he was not familiar with anyone using the name [REDACTED] nor is he familiar with any nuisance letter writers using that name.

Records of the San Diego Office of the FBI failed to reveal any identifiable reference to [REDACTED]

3/23/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (9-1046)(C)

UNSUB: aka

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SAN DIEGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDN/g
405/93

b6
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau dated 3/15/76, and San Diego teletype to Bureau dated 3/24/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of LHM.

Enclosed for WFO is one copy of same LHM for information purposes.

FD-376 is attached to one copy of LHM furnished Bureau for dissemination to U.S. Secret Service Headquarters.

One copy of this LHM being furnished to U.S. Secret Service locally.

In view of AUSA's opinion and that fact that all logical investigation has been conducted, San Diego Division is considering this matter closed.

- 2 - Bureau (Encs-3)
- 1 - WFO (9-3897)(Encs-1)(INFO)
- 1 - San Diego

JAB/mjz
(4) *mg*

Copy LHM furnished to WFO

9-1046-6

mg mg

Ronald Reagan-2611



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3897)

March 26, 1976

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO. 9-61287

LAB. NO. D-760317117 PF

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXT
OO: SD

b6
b7C

Reference Airtel dated 3/15/76

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is retained.

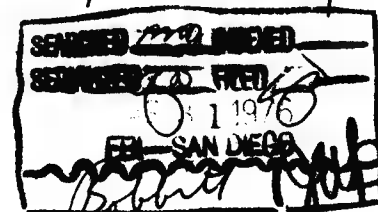
MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 9 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc2 Photocopies of accompanying two-page letter bearing writing beginning "You double-crossing....."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 14 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing writing beginning "Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB....."

2-SAC, San Diego

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/b
4/8/93

Ronald Reagan-2612



REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3897)

March 26, 1976

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO. 9-61287

LAB. NO. D-760317117 PF

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXT
OO: SDb6
b7C

Reference Airtel dated 3/15/76

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is retained.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 9 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc2 Photocopies of accompanying two-page letter bearing writing beginning "You double-crossing....."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 14 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing writing beginning "Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB....."

2-SAC, San Diego

Ronald Reagan-2613

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/16 BY SSA9803RDD/8
485,193

SD 9-1046-JH

9-3897-8

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : *San Diego*DATE: *11-8-77*FROM : *WFO*

SUBJECT:

Unsub;

(Title)

*Ronald Wilson Reagan Victim
9-1046**☐ RUC☐ File Destructionb6
b7CEnclosed are 1 items.

These items are forwarded your office since:

☐ All logical investigation completed in this Division☒ You were OO at the time our case was RUC'd.

Enclosures are described as follows:

Lab Report

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/*405, 193**9-1046-SB*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 12 1977	
FBI - SAN DIEGO	

NOTE: DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ORIGINAL ENCLOSURES.

Ronald Reagan-2614

FBI/DOJ

IDEOLOGICAL STRUGGLE

*Excerpts from address by Mr. Ronald Reagan,
Rotary District Conference, March 3, 1961*

—Most of us are agreed that the ideological struggle with Russia is the number one problem in the world. In spite of this unanimity, there is a confusion, a difference in thinking, that is terrifying in its threat to our freedom.

In all the talk of "summit meetings," compromise, and concession, there emerges the mistaken idea — held by many in government and certainly by many others who mold opinion in the press and on the airwaves — that we are at peace, albeit an uneasy one, with Russia. They say we must conduct ourselves so as to preserve that peace and work towards some far-distant day when the Russian bear will become a lamb and world tensions evaporate.

The truth of the matter is that we are at war. We are losing that war simply because we don't or won't realize that we are in it. It's a strange war, fought with unusual weapons and strategy, but nevertheless a war. In this struggle every move and every word of the Russians is a calculated maneuver aimed at furthering their campaign.

Make this mistake about it — this is a declared war. We cannot yell foul. They have told us in their writings and in their talks that Communism and Capitalism cannot exist in the world together. Between table poundings, Khrushchev has said, "We still pursue the teachings of Marx that Capitalism must be destroyed, and there is as much chance of us forsaking that cause as there is that shrimps will learn to whistle." On December 8, 1960, the 20,000 word manifesto issued by the international Communist party meeting in Moscow reaffirmed their dedication to this conflict and the ultimate

destruction of our way of life.

This is not a shooting war because we have stayed militarily strong. Russia does not dare add direct armed conflict to her tactics and strategy for fear she would be defeated. But this isn't too frustrating to the men in the Kremlin. . . .

DO NOT DESTROY —
FOIPA REQUEST

RECEIVED

11/86 R/190-239

CHRISTIAN PROGRESS
JUNE, 1961
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
DR. WAYNE A. NEAL,
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

100-12382-123

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUN 8 1961	
FBI — SAN DIEGO	

Gray

Ronald Reagan-3335

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;

Page 5 ~ Duplicate;

Page 6 ~ Duplicate;

Page 8 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NR037 LA PLAIN

SENT 144 AM JANUARY 7, 1974 PM NITEL 1-6-75 SGT

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

PHOENIX

SACRAMENTO

SAN DIEGO

SAN FRANCISCO

ST. LOUIS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/pac
(405,193)

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715)(P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF
BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF REAGAN WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. PRESS
REPORTS INDICATE HE HAS BEEN APPOINTED MEMBER OF COMMISSION
TO INVESTIGATE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA).

REAGAN, BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1911, TAMPICO, ILLINOIS, AND
HOLDER OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 480-07-7456, HAS SERVED TWO
TERMS AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE RESIDES AT 1669 SAN ONOFRE,
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA.

THE FOLLOWING ARE HIS IMMEDIATE RELATIVES:

Ronald Reagan-2731

*Master has
Valley Center & Rancho
Santa Fe lands.*

161-705-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN - 1975	
FBI - SAN DIEGO	

Naylor

F B I

Date: 1/8/75

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

Via _____

(Priority)

URGENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *MKA*

FROM: SAN DIEGO (161-705) (RUC)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED: COB JANUARY 8, 1975.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 6, 1975, AND LOS ANGELES NITEL TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 7, 1975.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY THE SAN DIEGO DIVISION ON JANUARY 7 AND 8, 1975:

ASSOCIATES.

GORDON LUCE, PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE, SAN DIEGO FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, 600 "B" STREET, SAN DIEGO, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE DURING PAST NINE YEARS IN WORKING ON VARIOUS COMMITTEES BY APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND ALSO THROUGH SERVING AS SAN DIEGO COUNTY CHAIRMAN AND CALIFORNIA STATE CHAIRMAN OF REPUBLICAN PARTY. LUCE FAVORABLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE TO ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY BASED ON IMPECCABLE PERSONAL HABITS,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC
(405,193)

161-705

CJN:dng

161-705-3

Searched.....Indexed.....
Serialized.....Filed.....

Ronald Reagan-2735

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

1/8/75 10:42 PM

Per _____

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE THREE (SD 161-705)

APPOINTEE ALWAYS EXEMPLARY IN EVERY RESPECT, DEDICATED TO SERVING HIS COUNTRY AND OTHERS WITH GREAT COMPETENCY. APPOINTEE HAS CLOSE PERSONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH FAMILY, PRACTICES HIGH MORAL STANDARDS AND USES INTOXICANTS ONLY ON VERY LIMITED SOCIAL BASIS. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

ROBERT H. ADAMS AND WIFE, ELIZABETH ADAMS, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] VALLEY CENTER, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THEY ARE PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE AND FAMILY FOR PERIOD OF FIFTEEN YEARS. APPOINTEE DESCRIBED AS OUTSTANDING MEMBER OF HIS COMMUNITY AND GREAT ASSET TO ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY DUE TO INTEREST IN GOVERNMENT AND ABILITY TO SERVE. APPOINTEE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, BEING OF HIGH CHARACTER, MODERATE IN PERSONAL HABITS AND LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

RELATIVES.

RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEE'S BROTHER, J. NEIL REAGAN, 3941 VIA VALLE VERDE, WHISPERING PALMS GREEN, RANCHO SANTA FE, CALIFORNIA, VERIFIED AND SATISFACTORY. HIGHLY

b6
b7c

Ronald Reagan-2737

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE FOUR (SD 161-705)

RECOMMENDED BY NEIGHBORS. NO ARREST RECORD FOR NEIL
REAGAN LOCATED AT POLICE DEPARTMENTS AT SAN DIEGO, CARLSBAD,
OCEANSIDE, OR SHERIFF'S OFFICE AT SAN DIEGO, WHICH AGENCIES
HAVE JURISDICTION IN THE VICINITY OF RANCHO SANTA FE.

=====END

SAN DIEGO COPY ONLY:

INVESTIGATION AT SAN DIEGO AND CHULA VISTA CONDUCTED
BY SA C. JORDAN NAYLOR AND AT VALLEY CENTER, CARLSBAD,
OCEANSIDE AND RANCHO SANTA FE BY SA RICHARD A. MONTEE.

Ronald Reagan-2738

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 33

Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-NEW)

FROM : SUPERVISOR BRYON C. WHEELER

DATE: 1/16/76

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] (911)
Secretary American Indian Party
860 Northpoint
San Francisco, California
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

At 2:45 p.m. 1/16/76, ROBERT MOORE, Liaison Section,
SOG, advised he [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] a lengthy letter
against RONALD REAGAN. He advised Secret Service in Washington
had been informed of this and that a copy of the letter would
be forwarded to San Francisco upon receipt of same.

b2

At 3:05 p.m., 1/16/76, SA BOB SOWERS, Secret Service,
San Francisco, was advised of the receipt of this letter [REDACTED]

ACTION: O & A NEW 9 case.

BCW:jl
(2)



5010-110

49-2983-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 20 1976	
FBI-SAN FRANCISCO	

[Handwritten signature]

Ronald Reagan-1863

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEARCHED YMB INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 26 10 45 AM '76

FBI - NEW YORK

Benedetto

9-2983-2

Ronald Reagan-1864

74C 60503

Central

Assigned to Company

Friday 08/09/74 1605 hrs

TYPE OF REPORT
DISTURBING THE PEACE/RESISTING ARREST

ADDRESS/LOCATION (THIS REPORT)
444 Bush St.

DATE & TIME (THIS REPORT)
Friday 08/09/74 1600 Hrs.

REPORT MADE BY
COYNE, T. P.

RACE
WMA

444 Bush St. (Office Manager)

542-4762

N/A

Business office telephone Co.

Verbally shouts obscenities

N/A

Shouts obscenities

Refuses to identify to Police Officers

N/A

ASSIGNED BY *Joc* RETRO. BY #13

(A) Ronald Reagan-1885

(C)

A-104 3A-4 909 444 Bush St. Friday 08/09/74 1605 hrs.

1. Reporting officers KENNEDY & READ responded to a 909 on a dispute at the Telephone Co. at 444 Bush St. approximately 1605 hrs. this date. Upon R/O's arrival, R/O's were met by the below described suspect who stated that he had entered the offices at the Telephone Co. with the intention of cashing a refund check that the telephone company had sent to him. The suspect stated that the telephone company clerk had refused to cash his check and R/O was asked to cash the check for the suspect. R/O then interviewed Mr. COYNE, business manager who stated that the telephone company would indeed cash the check that he had presented if he had provided the clerk with identification. The suspect refused and then called Police. Reporting officer then went to the suspect and told him that the check would be cashed if he would present sufficient identification to identify himself. The suspect refused telling reporting officers to "get fucked". R/O's again stated that he would cash the check for the suspect if he would present identification, a driver's license or other valid identification to satisfy the telephone company requirements. The suspect then stated he would stay in the office and told R/O's to get fucked a second time. R/O then asked the suspect for identification and stated that if he didn't, a charge would be placed against him. The suspect again refused. Suspect had to be handcuffed and during the ensuing struggle to handcuff the suspect, R/O KENNEDY had to mace the suspect. The suspect was then taken into custody and transported to the HEH for treatment and then to Company A to be booked as per below. Charges approved by Lt. OLSEN

2. Suspect: [redacted] WMA, dob [redacted] Resides [redacted] Driver's license [redacted] Charged with 415 P.C., 647E P.C. (Failure To Identify) and 148 P.C.
3. Booked Property For Identification: (1) Pacific Telephone Check issued to [redacted] of [redacted] (Ck. # [redacted])
4. N/A
5. Treatment: Suspect treated at HEH for irritation to his eyes from 2 second of Mace by Don WALSH.

6. N/A REPORTED TO BUREAU

Report to cover

INVESTIGATING OFFICER(S)

Joseph KENNEDY 2 1535 J. Coyne 215

Donald A. READ 2 703

DATE & TIME (DATE)

08/09/74 1939 hrs.

RECEIVED BY

Sydney O. OLSEN

1385

INCIDENT REPORT FORM

405193

5/31/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8

405193

SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT

8-2983-9

SF #

CSP NO:

CHARGES:

RES. ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE

ALIASES

POLICE DEPT.
San Francisco, Ca.

DATE OF BIRTH
MO DAY YR

DATE ARRESTED

SEX RAC HGT WGT EYES HR PLACE OF BIRTH

SFPD #

FPC

FBI #

CHARGE

SOC SEC

CAUTION

DR. LIC

SCARS:
MARKS:
AMP.:

MUG PP FL
cc X

See CII/FBI records regarding
outside arrests, state prison
and/or CYA information

DATE

NAME

CHARGE

DISPOSITION

3/9/74

SF as [redacted]
of [redacted] by
Kennedy & Read (3A4) at
444 Bush St.

L-49824 Sec. 647e PC
(D/C Loit/refuse ID)

10/2/74: Dismissed MC#10
(Per Sec. 1385 PC)

L-49825 Sec. 415 PC
(Dist the peace)

10/2/74: Dismissed MC#10
(Per Sec. 1385 PC)

L-49826 Sec. 148 PC
(Resist public officer)

10/2/74: Dismissed MC#10
(Per Sec. 1385 PC)

Ronald Reagan-1886

(OVER)

SFPD-26 (2/72)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/94 BY SSA98031500/4
405/193

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION
P. O. BOX 13417, SACRAMENTO

SN#
CL#

The following ~~CU~~ record NUMBER

BRN BLU 5-8 160 OKLA.

IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

b6
b7C

67M

ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	NAME	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
			Above Information Entered in Cable Date <u>7-18-77</u> By <u>[Signature]</u>	
8-7-57	ST. DEPT. EDUCATION SACRAMENTO [Redacted]	[Redacted]	APP.	
7-3-62	ST. DIV. REAL ESTATE, SACRAMENTO	[Redacted]	APP	NO LONGER LIC
4-15-63	PD FRESNO, [Redacted]	[Redacted]	F. TO P.	7-5-63, DISM.
8-9-74	PD SAN FRANCISCO [Redacted]	[Redacted]	1) 647E PC D/C LOIT/ REFUSE ID 2) 415 PC, DP 3) 148 PC RESIST. PUB OFFICER	b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
4057/93

Ronald Reagan-1887

ENTRIES INDICATED BY ASTERISK (*) ARE NOT VERIFIED BY FINGERPRINTS IN FILE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Above Information Entered
in Cable Date _____
By _____

The following FBI record, NUMBER [REDACTED]

information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributor WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS NOT GIVEN, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THESE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Fresno CA	[REDACTED]	4-15-63	inail to prov	dism
PD San Fran CA ✓	[REDACTED]	8-9-74	5311 D/C loit/ refuse ID 5312 dist the peace 4801 resist Public Officer	
Ronald Reagan-1888				
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS 405,193				

b6
b7C

S.F. NO.		CLASSIFIED BY		F.P.C. REF.	
PROCESSING DATE & TIME		CHECKED BY			
08/09/74 2220hrs.		SEARCHED BY			
LAST NAME		FIRST	MIDDLE	ALIAS(ES)	
PRISONER'S ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	MONICKER	
PLACE OF BIRTH		CITIZEN OF U.S.		SOCIAL SECURITY OR SERVICE NO.	
OKLA		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		TEACH	
EMPLOYER(NOW, LAST EMPLOYED) OR UNION		ADDRESS		CITY	
CITY STEWART					
IN CASE OF SICKNESS OR DEATH, NOTIFY		ADDRESS			
NO ONE					
CHARGE(S)		ARRESTED WITH			
647 E PC					
INTERVIEWING OFFICER		STAR	DRIVER'S LICENSE	OTHER IDENTIFICATION	
DW		1			

SCARS, BURNS, TATTOOS AND BIRTHMARKS (DESCRIBE, GIVING SIZE AND LOCATION), UNUSUAL FEATURES, IF ANY:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/24/96 BY SSA9803RDDK
465173

AMPUTATIONS (LIST ALL MISSING PARTS)

Ronald Reagan-1889

DEFORMITIES (CLUB FOOT, HUNCHBACK, ETC.)

SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Other	RACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. White <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Negro <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Amer. Indian <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER	HEIGHT 5-8 <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Under 5' <input type="checkbox"/> 2. 5' to 5'3" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. 5'4" to 5'6" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. 5'7" to 5'10" <input type="checkbox"/> 5. 5'11" to 6' <input type="checkbox"/> 6. 6'1" to 6'3" <input type="checkbox"/> 7. 6'4" and over For 1/2" use next highest box	WEIGHT 170 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 1. 100 lbs or less <input type="checkbox"/> 2. 101 to 120 <input type="checkbox"/> 3. 121 to 140 <input type="checkbox"/> 4. 141 to 160 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. 161 to 180 <input type="checkbox"/> 6. 181 to 200 <input type="checkbox"/> 7. 201 to 220 <input type="checkbox"/> 8. 221 to 250 <input type="checkbox"/> 9. 251 and over	D.O.B. MO. DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Under 18 yrs. <input type="checkbox"/> 2. 18 to 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 3. 22 to 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 4. 26 to 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 5. 31 to 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 6. 36 to 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 7. 41 to 45 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8. 46 to 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 9. 61 and over	
HAIR COLOR <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Blond <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Red <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Brown <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Grey <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Partially grey <input type="checkbox"/> 7. White <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Sandy <input type="checkbox"/> 9. OTHER	HAIR TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Bald <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Thinning <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Curley / Kinky <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Wavy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Straight <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Bushy <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Long sideburns <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Crew cut <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Processed <input type="checkbox"/> 0. OTHER	EYE COLOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. Blue <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Grey <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Brown <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Black <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Hazel <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Maroon <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Green <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER	EYE DEFECTS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Right eye <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Left eye <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Glasses (Rx) <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Contact lens <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Sun glasses <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Cross-eyed <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Eyes too-out <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Excessive blinking <input type="checkbox"/> 9. OTHER	COMPLEXION <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Fair <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Dark LIPS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Large / puffy <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Thin <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Harelip <input type="checkbox"/> 4. OTHER	
BUILD <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Slender <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Heavy / fat <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Husky <input type="checkbox"/> 5. OTHER	FACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. Round / moon <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Oval <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Square <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Sunken <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Acne, pockmarked <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Broken nose <input type="checkbox"/> 7. OTHER	FACIAL ADORNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Mustache <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Beard <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Goatee <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Must., beard, goatee <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Beard, goatee <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Mustache, goatee <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Mustache, beard <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER	EARS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Cauliflower Rt. <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Cauliflower Lt. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Cauliflower Bt. <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Earring Left <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Earring Right <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Adhering lobes <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Enlarged lobes <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Protruding <input type="checkbox"/> 9. OTHER	TEETH <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Prot. uppers <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Prot. lowers <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Irreg. chipped <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Gold visible <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Silver visible <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Excess. stain <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Visible decay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8. False teeth <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Missing teeth <input type="checkbox"/> 0. OTHER	SPEECH <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Foreign accent <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Broken English <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Lisper <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Stuttering <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Drawl <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Brooklyn accent <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Dumb <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER

DISPOSITION OF ARREST AND COURT ACTION

No. 898925

A. LAW ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION				RELEASE DATE				IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS			
ARRESTING AGENCY San Francisco Police Dept				REASON FOR RELEASE: 1.849b(1) <input type="checkbox"/> 2.849b(2) <input type="checkbox"/> 3.849b(3) <input type="checkbox"/>				C.A. # <input type="text"/>			
BOOKING NO. <input type="text"/>		LOC. BKG. Central		STATE Cal.		IF 849b(1) CHECK ONE: ADMISS. EVID. INSUFF. <input type="checkbox"/>		FBI # <input type="text"/>			
ARRESTEE'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) <input type="text"/>				MT. <input type="text"/>		ASCERT. EVID. INSUFF. <input type="checkbox"/> ARRESTEE EXON. <input type="checkbox"/>		55# <input type="text"/>			
ADDRESS S.F., Cal.				SEX M		COMPL. REFUSES TO PROS. <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER INVEST. <input type="checkbox"/>		LOCAL# (AS SUBMITTED ON FP <input type="text"/>)			
DESCENT W		HAIR BRN		EYES BLU		HEIGHT 5'8"		WEIGHT 170			
VER. LIC. NO. <input type="text"/>		STATE <input type="text"/>		R.D. <input type="text"/>		AKA/NICKNAME <input type="text"/>		AGE 47			
BIRTHPLACE (CITY & STATE) Okla				PROB. INV. UNIT <input type="text"/>		JUV. DETAINED AT <input type="text"/>		AD. CHG. <input type="text"/>			
DIV. & DETAIL ARRESTING Central 31-4				DATE & TIME ARRESTED 06/09/74		TIME BKG. 1700		DATE b6			
LOCATION OF ARREST 444 Bush St., S.F., Cal				TOTAL BAIL, INC. PA. <input type="text"/>		D.A. IDENT. # <input type="text"/>		C.A. IDENT. # <input type="text"/>			
TYPE CHARGE (SEC., CODE, DEF.) M 647E PC Fail. to I.D.				WARRANT NO. <input type="text"/>		REJ./REF. REASON CUSTODY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		REJ. REASON CUSTODY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			
ADDITIONAL CHARGES 415 PC 148 PC				TRUE NAME (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE) <input type="text"/>		FILE # <input type="text"/>		DEF # <input type="text"/>			
2. <input type="text"/>				3. <input type="text"/>		4. <input type="text"/>		5. <input type="text"/>			
B. COMPLAINT INFORMATION											
DISTRICT ATTORNEY					CITY ATTORNEY						
INVEST. AGENCY <input type="text"/>					DATE b7C						
DATE <input type="text"/>					C.A. IDENT. # <input type="text"/>						
COMP. # <input type="text"/>					REJ. REASON CUSTODY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>						
D.A. IDENT. # <input type="text"/>					REJ. REASON CUSTODY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>						
1. <input type="text"/>					2. <input type="text"/>						
3. <input type="text"/>					4. <input type="text"/>						
4. <input type="text"/>					5. <input type="text"/>						
6. <input type="text"/>					7. <input type="text"/>						
7. <input type="text"/>					8. <input type="text"/>						
8. <input type="text"/>					9. <input type="text"/>						
9. <input type="text"/>					10. <input type="text"/>						
10. <input type="text"/>					11. <input type="text"/>						
11. <input type="text"/>					12. <input type="text"/>						
12. <input type="text"/>					13. <input type="text"/>						
13. <input type="text"/>					14. <input type="text"/>						
14. <input type="text"/>					15. <input type="text"/>						
15. <input type="text"/>					16. <input type="text"/>						
16. <input type="text"/>					17. <input type="text"/>						
17. <input type="text"/>					18. <input type="text"/>						
18. <input type="text"/>					19. <input type="text"/>						
19. <input type="text"/>					20. <input type="text"/>						
20. <input type="text"/>					21. <input type="text"/>						
21. <input type="text"/>					22. <input type="text"/>						
22. <input type="text"/>					23. <input type="text"/>						
23. <input type="text"/>					24. <input type="text"/>						
24. <input type="text"/>					25. <input type="text"/>						
25. <input type="text"/>					26. <input type="text"/>						
26. <input type="text"/>					27. <input type="text"/>						
27. <input type="text"/>					28. <input type="text"/>						
28. <input type="text"/>					29. <input type="text"/>						
29. <input type="text"/>					30. <input type="text"/>						
30. <input type="text"/>					31. <input type="text"/>						
31. <input type="text"/>					32. <input type="text"/>						
32. <input type="text"/>					33. <input type="text"/>						
33. <input type="text"/>					34. <input type="text"/>						
34. <input type="text"/>					35. <input type="text"/>						
35. <input type="text"/>					36. <input type="text"/>						
36. <input type="text"/>					37. <input type="text"/>						
37. <input type="text"/>					38. <input type="text"/>						
38. <input type="text"/>					39. <input type="text"/>						
39. <input type="text"/>					40. <input type="text"/>						
40. <input type="text"/>					41. <input type="text"/>						
41. <input type="text"/>					42. <input type="text"/>						
42. <input type="text"/>					43. <input type="text"/>						
43. <input type="text"/>					44. <input type="text"/>						
44. <input type="text"/>					45. <input type="text"/>						
45. <input type="text"/>					46. <input type="text"/>						
46. <input type="text"/>					47. <input type="text"/>						
47. <input type="text"/>					48. <input type="text"/>						
48. <input type="text"/>					49. <input type="text"/>						
49. <input type="text"/>					50. <input type="text"/>						
50. <input type="text"/>					51. <input type="text"/>						
51. <input type="text"/>					52. <input type="text"/>						
52. <input type="text"/>					53. <input type="text"/>						
53. <input type="text"/>					54. <input type="text"/>						
54. <input type="text"/>					55. <input type="text"/>						
55. <input type="text"/>					56. <input type="text"/>						
56. <input type="text"/>					57. <input type="text"/>						
57. <input type="text"/>					58. <input type="text"/>						
58. <input type="text"/>					59. <input type="text"/>						
59. <input type="text"/>					60. <input type="text"/>						
60. <input type="text"/>					61. <input type="text"/>						
61. <input type="text"/>					62. <input type="text"/>						
62. <input type="text"/>					63. <input type="text"/>						
63. <input type="text"/>					64. <input type="text"/>						
64. <input type="text"/>					65. <input type="text"/>						
65. <input type="text"/>					66. <input type="text"/>						
66. <input type="text"/>					67. <input type="text"/>						
67. <input type="text"/>					68. <input type="text"/>						
68. <input type="text"/>					69. <input type="text"/>						
69. <input type="text"/>					70. <input type="text"/>						
70. <input type="text"/>					71. <input type="text"/>						
71. <input type="text"/>					72. <input type="text"/>						
72. <input type="text"/>					73. <input type="text"/>						
73. <input type="text"/>					74. <input type="text"/>						
74. <input type="text"/>					75. <input type="text"/>						
75. <input type="text"/>					76. <input type="text"/>						
76. <input type="text"/>					77. <input type="text"/>						
77. <input type="text"/>					78. <input type="text"/>						
78. <input type="text"/>					79. <input type="text"/>						
79. <input type="text"/>					80. <input type="text"/>						
80. <input type="text"/>					81. <input type="text"/>						
81. <input type="text"/>					82. <input type="text"/>						
82. <input type="text"/>					83. <input type="text"/>						
83. <input type="text"/>					84. <input type="text"/>						
84. <input type="text"/>					85. <input type="text"/>						
85. <input type="text"/>					86. <input type="text"/>						
86. <input type="text"/>					87. <input type="text"/>						
87. <input type="text"/>					88. <input type="text"/>						
88. <input type="text"/>					89. <input type="text"/>						
89. <input type="text"/>					90. <input type="text"/>						
90. <input type="text"/>					91. <input type="text"/>						
91. <input type="text"/>					92. <input type="text"/>						
92. <input type="text"/>					93. <input type="text"/>						
93. <input type="text"/>					94. <input type="text"/>						
94. <input type="text"/>					95. <input type="text"/>						
95. <input type="text"/>					96. <input type="text"/>						
96. <input type="text"/>					97. <input type="text"/>						
97. <input type="text"/>					98. <input type="text"/>						
98. <input type="text"/>					99. <input type="text"/>						
99. <input type="text"/>					100. <input type="text"/>						
100. <input type="text"/>					101. <input type="text"/>						
101. <input type="text"/>					102. <input type="text"/>						
102. <input type="text"/>					103. <input type="text"/>						
103. <input type="text"/>					104. <input type="text"/>						
104. <input type="text"/>					105. <input type="text"/>						
105. <input type="text"/>					106. <input type="text"/>						
106. <input type="text"/>					107. <input type="text"/>						
107. <input type="text"/>					108. <input type="text"/>						
108. <input type="text"/>					109. <input type="text"/>						
109. <input type="text"/>					110. <input type="text"/>						
110. <input type="text"/>					111. <input type="text"/>						
111. <input type="text"/>					112. <input type="text"/>						
112. <input type="text"/>					113. <input type="text"/>						
113. <input type="text"/>					114. <input type="text"/>						
114. <input type="text"/>					115. <input type="text"/>						
115. <input type="text"/>					116. <input type="text"/>						
116. <input type="text"/>					117. <input type="text"/>						
117. <input type="text"/>					118. <input type="text"/>						
118. <input type="text"/>					119. <input type="text"/>						
119. <input type="text"/>					120. <input type="text"/>						
120. <input type="text"/>					121. <input type="text"/>						
121. <input type="text"/>					122. <input type="text"/>						
122. <input type="text"/>					123. <input type="text"/>						
123. <input type="text"/>					124. <input type="text"/>						
124. <input type="text"/>					125. <input type="text"/>						
125. <input type="text"/>					126. <input type="text"/>						
126. <input type="text"/>					127. <input type="text"/>						
127. <input type="text"/>					128. <input type="text"/>						
128. <input type="text"/>					129. <input type="text"/>						
129. <input type="text"/>					130. <input type="text"/>						
130. <input type="text"/>					131. <input type="text"/>						
131. <input type="text"/>					132. <input type="text"/>						
132. <input type="text"/>					133. <input type="text"/>						
133. <input type="text"/>					134. <input type="text"/>						
134. <input type="text"/>					135. <input type="text"/>						
135. <input type="text"/>					136. <input type="text"/>						
136. <input type="text"/>					137. <input type="text"/>						
137. <input type="text"/>					138. <input type="text"/>						
138. <input type="text"/>					139. <input type="text"/>						
139. <input type="text"/>					140. <input type="text"/>						
140. <input type="text"/>					141. <input type="text"/>						
141. <input type="text"/>					142. <input type="text"/>						
142. <input type="text"/>					143. <input type="text"/>						
143. <input type="text"/>					144. <input type="text"/>						
144. <input type="text"/>					145. <input type="text"/>						
145. <input type="text"/>					146. <input type="text"/>						
146. <input type="text"/>					147. <input type="text"/>						
147. <input type="text"/>					148. <input type="text"/>						
148. <input type="text"/>					149. <input type="text"/>						
149. <input type="text"/>					150. <input type="text"/>						
150. <input type="text"/>					151. <input type="text"/>						
151. <input type="text"/>					152. <input type="text"/>						
152. <input type="text"/>					153. <input type="text"/>						
153. <input type="text"/>					154. <input type="text"/>						
154. <input type="text"/>					155. <input type="text"/>						
155. <input type="text"/>					156. <input type="text"/>						
156. <input type="text"/>					157. <input type="text"/>						
157. <input type="text"/>					158. <input type="text"/>						
158. <input type="text"/>					159. <input type="text"/>						
159. <input type="text"/>					160. <input type="text"/>						
160. <input type="text"/>					161. <input type="text"/>						
161. <input type="text"/>					162. <input type="text"/>						
162. <input type="text"/>					163. <input type="text"/>						
163. <input type="text"/>					164. <input type="text"/>						
164. <input type="text"/>					165. <input type="text"/>						
165. <input type="text"/>					166. <input type="text"/>						
166. <input type="text"/>					167. <input type="text"/>						
167. <input type="text"/>					168. <input type="text"/>						
168. <input type="text"/>					169. <input type="text"/>						
169. <input type="text"/>					170. <input type="text"/>						
170. <input type="text"/>					171. <input type="text"/>						
171. <input type="text"/>					172. <input type="text"/>						
172. <input type="text"/>					173. <input type="text"/>						
173. <input type="text"/>					174. <input type="text"/>						
174. <input type="text"/>					175. <input type="text"/>						
175. <input type="text"/>					176. <input type="text"/>						
176. <input type="text"/>					177. <input type="text"/>						
177. <input type="text"/>					178. <input type="text"/>						
178. <input type="text"/>					179. <input type="text"/>						
179. <input type="text"/>					180. <input type="text"/>						
180. <input type="text"/>					181. <input type="text"/>						
181. <input type="text"/>					182. <input type="text"/>						
182. <input type="text"/>					183. <input type="text"/>						
183. <input type="text"/>					184. <input type="text"/>						
184. <input type="text"/>					185. <input type="text"/>						
185. <input type="text"/>					186. <input type="text"/>						
186. <input type="text"/>					187. <input type="text"/>						
187. <input type="text"/>					188. <input type="text"/>						
188. <input type="text"/>					189. <input type="text"/>						
189. <input type="text"/>					190. <input type="text"/>						
190. <input type="text"/>					191. <input type="text"/>						
191. <input type="text"/>					192. <input type="text"/>						
192. <input type="text"/>					193. <input type="text"/>						
193. <input type="text"/>					194. <input type="text"/>						
194. <input type="text"/>					195. <input type="text"/>						
195. <input type="text"/>					196. <input type="text"/>						
196. <input type="text"/>					197. <input type="text"/>						
197. <input type="text"/>					198. <input type="text"/>						
198. <input type="text"/>					199. <input type="text"/>						
199. <input type="text"/>					200. <input type="text"/>						
200. <input type="text"/>					201. <input type="text"/>						
201. <input type="text"/>					202. <input type="text"/>						
202. <input type="text"/>					203. <input type="text"/>						
203. <input type="text"/>					204. <input type="text"/>						
204. <input type="text"/>					205. <input type="text"/>						
205. <input type="text"/>					206. <input type="text"/>						
206. <input type="text"/>					207. <input type="text"/>						
207. <input type="text"/>					208. <input type="text"/>						
208. <input type="text"/>					209. <input type="text"/>						
209. <input type="text"/>					210. <input type="text"/>						
210. <input type="text"/>					211. <input type="text"/>						
211. <input type="text"/>					212. <input type="text"/>						
212. <input type="text"/>					213. <input type="text"/>						
213. <input type="text"/>					214. <input type="text"/>						
214. <input type="text"/>					215. <input type="text"/>						
215. <input type="text"/>					216. <input type="text"/>						
216. <input type="text"/>					217. <input type="text"/>						
217. <input type="text"/>					218. <input type="text"/>						
218. <input type="text"/>					219. <input type="text"/>						
219. <input type="text"/>					220. <input type="text"/>						
220. <input type="text"/>					221. <input type="text"/>						
221. <input type="text"/>					222. <input type="text"/>						
222. <input type="text"/>					223. <input type="text"/>						
223. <input type="text"/>					224. <input type="text"/>						
224. <input type="text"/>					225. <input type="text"/>						
225. <input type="text"/>					226. <input type="text"/>						
226. <input type="text"/>					227. <input type="text"/>						
227. <input type="text"/>					228. <input type="text"/>						
228. <input type="text"/>					229. <input type="text"/>						
229. <input type="text"/>					230. <input type="text"/>						
230. <input type="text"/>					231. <input type="text"/>						
231. <input type="text"/>					232. <input type="text"/>						
232. <input type="text"/>					233. <input type="text"/>						
233. <input type="text"/>					234. <input type="text"/>						
234. <input type="text"/>					235. <input type="text"/>						
235. <input type="text"/>					236. <input type="text"/>						
236. <input type="text"/>					237. <input type="text"/>						
237. <input type="text"/>					238. <input type="text"/>						
238. <input type="text"/>					239. <input type="text"/>						
239. <input type="text"/>					240. <input type="text"/>						
240. <input type="text"/>					241. <input type="text"/>						
241. <input type="text"/>					242. <input type="text"/>						
242. <input type="text"/>					243. <input type="text"/>						
243. <input type="text"/>					244. <input type="text"/>						
244. <input type="text"/>					245. <input type="text"/>						
245. <input type="text"/>					246. <input type="text"/>						
246. <input type="text"/>					247. <input type="text"/>						
247. <input type="text"/>					248. <input type="text"/>						
248. <input type="text"/>					249. <input type="text"/>						
249. <input type="text"/>					250. <input type="text"/>						
250. <input type="text"/>					251. <input type="text"/>						
251. <input type="text"/>					252. <input type="text"/>						
252. <input type="text"/>					253. <input type="text"/>						
253. <input type="text"/>					254. <input type="text"/>						
254. <input type="text"/>					255. <input type="text"/>						
255. <input type="text"/>					256. <input type="text"/>						
256. <input type="text"/>					257. <input type="text"/>						
257. <input type="text"/>					258. <input type="text"/>						
258. <input type="text"/>					259. <input type="text"/>						
259. <input type="text"/>					260. <input type="text"/>						
260. <input type="text"/>					261. <input type="text"/>						
261. <input type="text"/>					262. <input type="text"/>						
262. <input type="text"/>					263. <input type="text"/>						
263. <input type="text"/>					264. <input type="text"/>						
264. <input type="text"/>					265. <input type="text"/>						
265. <input type="text"/>					266. <input type="text"/>						
266. <input type="text"/>					267. <input type="text"/>						
267. <input type="text"/>					268. <input type="text"/>						
268. <input type="text"/>					269. <input type="text"/>						
269. <input type="text"/>					270. <input type="text"/>						
270. <input type="text"/>					271. <input type="text"/>						
271. <input type="text"/>					272. <input type="text"/>						
272. <input type="text"/>					273. <input type="text"/>						
273. <input type="text"/>					274. <input type="text"/>						
274. <input type="text"/>					275. <input type="text"/>						
275. <input type="text"/>					276. <input type="text"/>						
276. <input type="text"/>					277. <input type="text"/>						
277. <input type="text"/>					278. <input type="text"/>						
278. <input type="text"/>					279. <input type="text"/>						
279. <input type="text"/>					280. <input type="text"/>						
280. <input type="text"/>					281. <input type="text"/>						
281. <input type="text"/>					282. <input type="text"/>						
282. <input type="text"/>					283. <input type="text"/>						
283. <input type="text"/>					284. <input type="text"/>						
284. <input type="text"/>					285. <input type="text"/>						
285. <input type="text"/>					286. <input type="text"/>						
286. <input type="text"/>					287. <input type="text"/>						
287. <input type="text"/>					288. <input type="text"/>						
288. <input type="text"/>					289. <input type="text"/>						
289. <input type="text"/>					290. <input type="text"/>						
290. <input type="text"/>					291. <input type="text"/>						
291. <input type="text"/>					292. <input type="text"/>						
292. <input type="text"/>					293. <input type="text"/>						
293. <input type="text"/>					294. <input type="text"/>						
294.											

PARKING WARRANT

PIN 02/19/76 11:39 FOR USE ONLY WITHIN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

* RECORDS RETURNED 01, TOTAL ABOVE 65% 0001

100 P01

RES. - 1973

1200 2623476

1P 00103

\$12

MODESTO 721116 DW2449

134

NY 00103 031673

01420 OYG595

VEH. LIC

#

b6
b7C

5/3/96 BY SSA 803R20/B
405,193

b6
b7C

G

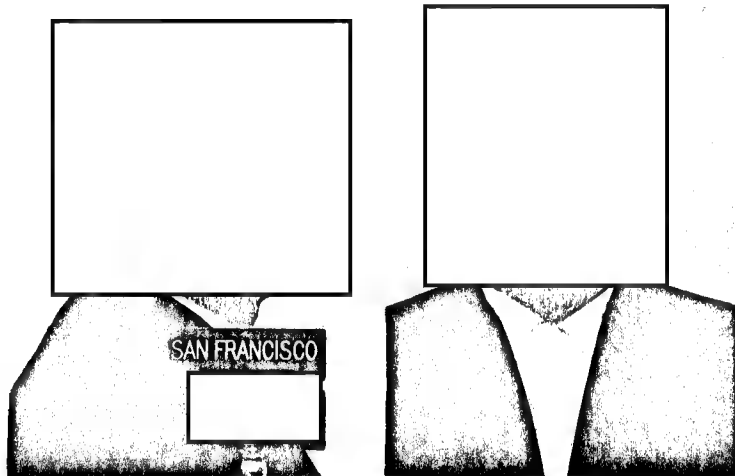
8

3

5311-D/C Loit/refuse ID
5312-Dist the peace
4801-Resist public officer

4

H



Teacher

8/9/74

SF as [redacted]
of [redacted] by
Kennedy & Read (3A4) at
444 Bush St.

L-49824 Sec. 647e PC
(D/C Loit/refuse ID)

b6
b7C

L-49825 Sec. 415 PC
(Dist the peace)

L-49826 Sec. 148 PC
(Resist public officer)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

Ronald Reagan-1892

WA 403

NR053 WA PLAIN

10:59PM NITEL 2-26-76 VLN

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (9-3862)

b6
b7C

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR

[REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM; EXTORTION.

RE WFO AIRTEL FEBRUARY 4, 1976, SUBMITTING ENVELOPE, LETTER, AND FLYER, Q1 THROUGH Q3.

SIX LATENT FINGERPRINTS AND TWO LATENT PALM PRINTS DEVELOPED ON SPECIMENS.

b6
b7C

LATENT FINGERPRINTS NOT IDENTICAL FINGERPRINTS

[REDACTED] FBI NR [REDACTED] NO PALM PRINTS

AVAILABLE FOR [REDACTED]

LABORATORY REPORT SEPARATE. CONFIRMING.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/K
405/H3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 26 1976	
FBI-SAN FRANCISCO	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

Ronald Reagan-1899

no action tonight
my

1cc do [unclear]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

San Francisco

DATE:

11-8-77

FROM :

WFO☐ RUC

SUBJECT:

Threat Against Former
(Title)
Governor Ronald R. Reagan☒ File Destruction ProgramEnclosed are 3 items.

These items are forwarded your office since:

☐ All logical investigation completed in this Division☒ You were OO at the time our case was RUC'd.

Enclosures are described as follows:

(2) Lab reports
*(1) 1A Enclosure**5/9/96**SSA 9803 RDD/85*
*405, 193*Enc. *3*

NOTE: DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ORIGINAL ENCLOSURES.

Ronald Reagan-1904

FBI/DOJ

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>me</i>	FILED <i>me</i>
NOV 14 1977	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Jan. 14, 1976

Mr. Michael D. Gravelle
General Counsel
Public Utilities Commission
State of California
San Francisco, CA.

Ronald Reagan-1908

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA/R3R/DJ/R

405,193

Dear Mr. Gravelle;

I wrote you a letter last March and received from you a letter dated March 7, 1975, concerning the improper and negligent investigation made into a complaint made by this person against the Pacific Telephone Company and the Public Utilities Commission in the person of Mr. William R. Johnson.

I have since been denied any claim against the State and denied civil process and denied Constitutional guarantees of a citizen.

I have since that date been subject to one attempt to poison me by what I believe to be directly related persons to the above mentioned agencies and the civil servants of San Francisco against which I now have a law suit pending.

I have advised my son, who since the attack upon my person in the Pacific Telephone Company, 444 Bush Street, San Francisco, August 9, 1974, and who at that date did work for the Pacific Telephone Company, and to this date does not know of my difficulties with the Pacific Telephone Company or the City of San Francisco, and who since that date had multiple occasions at his job in which Pacific Telephone Company personnel did threaten his life and safety, and who did finally receive a bodily damaging attack by two relatives of the Pacific Telephone Company personnel where he worked, causing actual body damage when struck by fists and a chair by the two persons who battered him, and because of these things I advised him to quit the work before Pacific Telephone Company killed him.

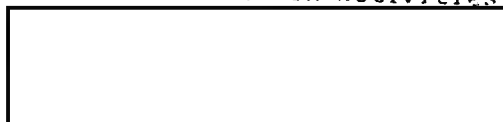
I have since that date had my telephone repeatedly tapped, and illegally so.

Sir, you may be fooled by the facade the Pacific Telephone Company throws up for you to see, but not I, for I, and my family are the persons to receive the brunt of their blows.

I am going to have to advise you that if any member of my family is killed as a direct result of criminal activity of the Pacific Telephone Company or servants of the Public Utilities Commission working under or with that body, that I shall meet out to the members of the Board of Directors punishment in-kind, and for the State, the same holds true since you refuse to investigate the complaints made against that public utility, as is your duty, and I shall hunt down those whose duty has been shirked and through malicious neglect have jeopardised my and my families lives, and bring punishment to them. This after suitable Vigilance Committee trial, of course.

I find the harassment given me by the Pacific Telephone Company to continue and believe they are still involved in activities against my well being.

Sincerely yours,



cc: US Justice Department

b6
b7C

what the hell is this?

check

?

what the hell is this?

March 7, 1975

b6
b7C

[redacted]
San Francisco, CA 94109

Dear [redacted]

Your documents indicating a claim against the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California and Mr. William R. Johnson, Secretary of that Commission, which were mailed to Governor Brown, have been routed to this office.

Any claims against a state agency or employee acting for such agency must be filed with the Board of Control, 915 Capitol Mall, Room 102, Sacramento, California 95814.

Any notices or correspondence on this matter should be addressed to the California Department of Justice, 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 550, Sacramento, California 95814.

Your documents are being returned to you for appropriate disposition.

Very truly yours,

Richard D. Cravalle
General Counsel

Enclosures

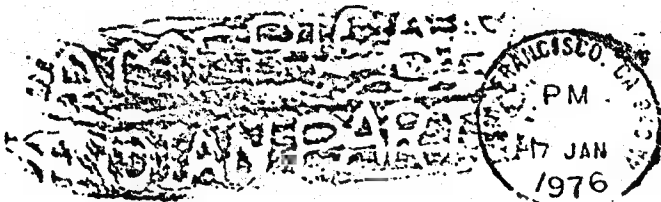
RDG/SR/gd

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9813RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-1909



SERVING
AMERICA

10011898

MR. RICHARD D. GRAWELL, GENERAL COUNSEL
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
STATE OF CALIFORNIA BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94102

TRADEGITY IN GOVERNMENT
FIRST CONDITION OF RULE



San Francisco, CA.
94109

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/2
425,73

Ronald Reagan-1910

b6
b7C

File No. 9-3862-1A¹
Date Received 3/5/76
From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)
Battle
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Description:

Ronald Reagan - victim
Extortion

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405,193

9-2983-1A(2)

Ronald Reagan-1912

b6
b7C

File No. 9-2983
Date Received 2-20-76
From SFPD
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)
850 BRYANT
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)
SF
(CITY AND STATE)
JAMES T. BENEDETTO
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No
Description:

1- SFPD PHOTOGRAPH
of



8/10/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
965,193

9-2983-1A(1)

Ronald Reagan-1913

b6
b7C



b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-1914

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 15

Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation # 1089424-2

TO : SAC, SF (~~100~~)

DATE: 11/10/66

FROM : CLERK I. S. OLSEN

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

*Student, U. of Cgo 11/8/66, San Jose, Calif.
~~Threat~~ Against Ronald Reagan, Gov. Elect of Calif.
#*

On 11/10/66, Mrs. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] San Jose [REDACTED] phoned to report the following:

urn.
She has always been a Democrat and late afternoon of 11/8/66 she went to STANTON'S Headquarters and a group of four went out to an assigned area to make house calls merely to ask if they had voted yet. No mention being made how to vote, but just vote.

She was assigned a young man by the name of [REDACTED] -last name unknown. He said he was a student at Univ. of Chgo, short, small build, light on his feet, brown eyes, slavic face, short chin, 20 to 22, clean.

b6
b7C

After finishing their area, she picked him up and returned him to STANTON'S Headquarters. She found out while he was in her car that he was very much anti Vietnam. The conversation continued and then returns re REAGAN began to come in on car radio and they talked of REAGAN. He became highly incited and said "WE'LL KILL HIM--ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL."

Mrs. [REDACTED] believed this should be reported as she is not in favor of killing anyone. As a matter of fact, she said that she did not vote for STANTON. She doubts if anyone would know his last name. She said if he is a student at Univ. of Chicago, how come he is out here? Also, he did not vote here as he is not registered in California.

For info.

iso
(2)

062
SEARCHED
SERIAL

NOV 10 1966

A Sample Reg

Ronald Reagan-2666

62-5315-1

*11/10
T 11/17*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

F B I

Litigation #1089424-2

Date: 11/10/66

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE _____

ROUTINE _____

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (62-new)

[REDACTED] (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFOR-
NIA, 11/8/66, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LATE IN THE AFTER-
NOON OF NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST, SHE WENT TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF
WILLIAM ^{F.} STANTON, CANDIDATE FOR ^{RE-ELECTION TO} CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY, SAN
JOSE, CALIFORNIA, AND THEREAFTER GROUPS OF FOUR WENT OUT TO
ASSIGNED AREAS TO MAKE HOUSE CALLS INQUIRING IF INDIVIDUALS IN
THIS NEIGHBORHOOD HAD VOTED AND TO ENCOURAGE SUCH RESIDENTS TO
VOTE NO MATTER HOW THEY CAST THEIR BALLOT. MRS. [REDACTED] WAS
ASSIGNED A YOUNG MAN BY THE NAME OF [REDACTED] (LAST NAME UNKNOWN)
WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. SHE
DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS SHORT IN STATURE, SMALL BUILD,
BROWN EYES, SLAVIC FACE, SHORT CHIN, AGE TWENTY TO TWENTY-TWO
YEARS.

b6
b7C

① SAN FRANCISCO

GPG:ER
(1)

Searched _____

Serialized _____

Indexed _____

Filed _____

Ronald Reagan-2667

Sample [Signature]

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

62-5315-2

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
- 2 -
(Priority)

AFTER FINISHING THEIR AREA, SHE AGAIN PICKED THIS YOUNG MAN UP AND DROVE HIM TO STANTON HEADQUARTERS. SHE RELATED THAT WHILE IN HER CAR THIS SUBJECT WAS VERY MUCH ANTI-VIETNAM IN HIS CONVERSATION, AND WHEN ELECTION RETURNS STARTED TO COME IN OVER HER CAR RADIO SHOWING THAT RONALD REAGAN HAD TAKEN A LARGE LEAD OVER INCUMBENT EDMUND G. BROWN FOR GOVERNOR, SUBJECT BECAME HIGHLY EXCITED AND SAID "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL." MRS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S REACTION AND HIS STATEMENTS, SHE FELT THIS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

b6
b7C

AGENT LARRY NEWMAN, SF OFFICE, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, AND SAN JOSE PD AND SO NOTIFIED.

LOS ANGELES ADVISE REAGAN OR APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIVE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SF WILL MAKE INQUIRY AT SAN JOSE IN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECT *AND LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED.*

Ronald Reagan-2668

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation # 1089424-2

F B I

Date: 11/10/66

PLAIN

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-new)

b6
b7C

☐ (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,
~~NOVEMBER~~ NINETEEN SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN, SF TEL CALLS TO
LOS ANGELES NOVEMBER TEN.

INVESTIGATION SACRAMENTO REFLECTS MR. BATTAGLIA HAS RES*
ERVATIONS AT HOTEL SENATOR, SUPPOSEDLY LEAVING LOS ANGELES BY
AIR EIGHT TWENTY PM NOVEMBER TEN. REAGAN SUPPOSEDLY SPENDING
WEEKEND WITH WIFE, PRESUMABLY AT HOME.

IN EVENT LOS ANGELES UNABLE LOCATE REAGAN, ADVISE SAN
FRANCISCO ~~IMMEDIATELY~~ SO THAT WHEREABOUTS MAY BE DETERMINED
THROUGH MR. BATTAGLIA, HOTEL SENATOR, SACRAMENTO.

END

Ronald Reagan-2669

Gallaway *92*

Sample *110*

Approved: *afcl*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

1126 *PM* *-WA*

Per

Kmt

1128 *pm-LA* *62-5315-3*

FBI SAN FRAN

Litigation # 1089424-2

FBI LOS ANG.

1-05 AM URGENT 11-11-66 TPE

TO SAN FRANCISCO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

b6
b7C

[] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO
ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA,
NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN, SIXTY-SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SF TEL AND LA TELEPHONE CAL TO SF NOVEMBER TEN LAST.
MRS. DOROTHY BERGMAN, SECRETARY TO PHILLIP BATTAGLIA,
CAMPAIGN MANAGER FOR RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED THAT BOTH
BATTAGLIA AND REAGAN PLANNED ON BEING IN THE SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, AREA TODAY AND WERE ALSO TO CONTACT BATTGLIA-S
OFFICE AS TO WHEREABOUTS. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE AS OF
SIX THIRTY P.M. , NOVEMBER TEN LAST AS TO THEIR LOCATION. MRS.
BERGMAN ADVISED THAT AFTER CHECKING WITH MRS. BATTAGLIA THAT MRS.
BATTAGLIA DOES NOT EXPECT TO HEAR FROM HER HUSBAND AND HAS NO IDEA
OF HIS EXACT LOCATION.

SAN FRANCISCO LOCATE BATTAGLIA AT SACRAMENTO AND ASCERTAIN
WHEREABOUTS OF REAGAN. ADVISE BATTAGLIA TO INFORM REAGAN RE THIS
MATTER. ADVISE LOCAL AUTHORITIES REGARDING THREAT IN REFERENCED TEL.
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED.

END

Ronald Reagan-2670

FBI SAN FRAN
INITIALS PLS KWL
FBI SAN FRAN

Robert Olsen
advised 1:30 PM 11-11-66

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 11 1966	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Sample

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

F B I

Litigation # 1089424-2

Date: 11/14/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR AND CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO
ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA,
NOVEMBER EIGHT, SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, MISCELLANEOUS -
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER TEN, LA TEL TO SF, NOVEMBER
ELEVEN, AND SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER ELEVEN.

[REDACTED] ADVISED ON NOVEMBER THIRTEEN THAT
ONE [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SAN JOSE, ASSOCIATES WITH [REDACTED] PERSONNEL,
AND APPEARS TO FIT DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] LNU. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SAN JOSE (PROTECT BY
REQUEST), ADVISED ON NOVEMBER FOURTEEN THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], IS AN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SAN JOSE. [REDACTED] CAME
TO SAN JOSE JUNE SIXTY SIX TO SPEND ONE QUARTER OF HIS TIME WITH
[REDACTED] ONE QUARTER DOING SOCIAL WORK ON EAST
SIDE OF SAN JOSE, AND ONE HALF TIME WITH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS AN "ACTIVIST" AND SO "FAR OUT" THAT

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

① SAN FRANCISCO

MES:ER

(1)

Approved: *COJ*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *11-14-66* *62-5315* *WA-314* M Per *fel*

Ronald Reagan-2672

62-5315-6

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
- 2 -
(Priority)

HE COULDN'T ALLOW HIM TO WORK WITH THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NOW WORKS PART TIME
WITH [REDACTED] AND THE REMAINDER OF HIS TIME [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IN SAN JOSE UNDER NO PARTICULAR SUPERVISION. [REDACTED]
WAS BORN IN CANADA, IS NOT AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, AND ATTENDED THE
[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, FOR TWO
YEARS. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] IS AN IMPATIENT YOUNG MAN WHO FEELS
THAT MANY INJUSTICES PREVAIL AND ONE WHO USES EXTREMELY POOR
JUDGMENT ON OCCASIONS. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] HAS PARTICIPATED IN
NUMEROUS PICKET LINES AND WAS ACTIVE IN THE CAMPAIGN OF
ASSEMBLYMAN WILLIAM F. STANTON.

b6
b7C
b7D

SAN FRANCISCO DOES NOT INTEND TO EXPAND INSTANT INVESTIGATION
IN [REDACTED] THEREFORE, CHICAGO IS
REQUESTED TO OBTAIN BACKGROUND AND A PHOTOGRAPH OF [REDACTED]
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO AND AMSD SAME TO SAN FRANCISCO SO
PHOTO CAN BE EXHIBITED TO COMPLAINANT FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION
AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES CAN BE NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, [REDACTED] LNU MADE THE STATEMENT ON
NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST REGARDING GOVERNOR-ELECT RONALD REAGAN TO
COMPLAINANT "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A

Ronald Reagan-2673

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
- 3 -
(Priority)

TOOL".

NO RECORD OF [REDACTED] WAS LOCATED AT SAN JOSE PD, SANTA
CLARA COUNTY SO, AND CREDIT BUREAU OF SANTA CLARA VALLEY.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED ON IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED] LNU.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2674

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, California

Please enter in this File Number

April 12, 1967

(503)

Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Francisco, California

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation # 1089424-2

Dear Sir:

The person described hereunder is the subject of a contemplated investigation by this office:

[Redacted]
(Name and Alias)

[Redacted] San Jose, California
(Present Address)

[Redacted] Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(Former Address)

Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(Place and Date of Birth)

Canada
Nationality

[Redacted]
Occupation

Unknown
Date of Arrival in U. S.

[Redacted]
(Name and Address of Last Employer)

White male; age 25 - Height 5'4" - weight 140 - Hair Brown - crewcut
(Physical description, if known)

b6
b7C

Please notify this office whether or not the proposed investigation by this Service will interfere with any action contemplated by you.

In addition, please furnish, on the reverse, any information your records may disclose relating to the subject.

For your assistance any additional information concerning the subject in the possession of this Service, is furnished on the reverse hereof.

The subject is under consideration in connection with or as:

- ☐ Source of information
☐ Deportation proceedings
☐ Determination immigration status
☐ Applicant for documents
☐ Applicant for naturalization
☐ Cancellation citizenship
☒ Alien alleged to have communist affiliations.

FBI File No. _____

62-5815-9A

SEARCHED <u>mi</u>	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
APR 14 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

SE HAYNES C. FINCH
LIAISON DESK

(In duplicate)
G-142
(Rev. 11-25-57)

(OVER)

Very truly yours,
EMIL H. FULLIN, Asst DD for Investigations

Ronald Reagan-2685

File contains LHM dated November 22, 1966 at San Francisco.

COPIES RETURNED 11/1/67
 APR 21 1967 STAMPED:

(FOR FBI USE)

Record as follows:

No additional information to LHM 11/22/66.

NO OBJECTION, BUT PLEASE FURNISH
ANY DATA OF INTEREST TO E. A. I.

**This office does (not) interpose objection
to your proceeding with your investigation.**

Federal Bureau of Investigation

By SE HAYNES C. FINCH
LIAISON DESK

Ronald Reagan-2686

Litigation # 1089424-2

450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
November 29, 1966

62-5315

Mr. Charles J. Prelsnek
Sheriff, Santa Clara County
San Jose, California

Dear Sheriff:

Enclosed for your information is a memorandum and a
photograph of one [redacted] which may be of
interest to your department.

b6
b7C

Sincerely,


CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

1 Addressee
Enclosures - 2
① SF 62-5315

GPG:ER *ER*
(2)

Same letter to J. Raymond Blackmore
Chief of Police
San Jose, California

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

Ronald Reagan-2687

Encls. sent 11/29/66 - ER

Litigation #1089424-2

12/16/66

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-27806)
SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), USA -
YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

Re Seattle airtel and letterhead memorandum,
dated 12/14/66.

Referenced communications furnished the following
information:

b6
b7c

The San Francisco Mime Troup was scheduled to give several performances in the Pacific Northwest and Western Canada in November, 1966, and during the course of this tour, one member of this troupe, identified only as [redacted] allegedly expressed dissatisfaction with the outcome of the recent California elections, and indicated that the "left" in California now only had two choices, one the immediate assassination of Governor RONALD REAGAN and the other to leave California. Further, that this mention of assassination was taken only as a "casual remark" and was not interpreted as a threat or actual plan.

Bureau telephone call, December 16, 1966, instructed that the information contained in referenced Seattle letterhead memorandum be furnished to Governor-elect REAGAN. This information was furnished to Governor REAGAN's office to PHILIP BATTAGLIA, REAGAN's Sacramento office, on December, 16, 1966. The Sacramento Police Department was also advised of this information.

A copy of referenced letterhead memorandum is being furnished locally to Secret Service.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Seattle (AM)(RM)
- 2 - San Francisco
(1 - 62-5315)

GAH/sms #10
(6)

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

Ronald Reagan-2691

Litigation # 1089424-2

12/18/66

AIRTEL

**To: SACs, San Francisco
Seattle**

From: Director, FBI (100-3-76)

**COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
YOUTH MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C**

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ReSEAirtel 12/14/66 which enclosed letterhead memorandum regarding an appraisal of the California elections by a member of San Francisco Nine Troup.

This will confirm telephonic instructions furnished SAC, San Francisco, 12/16/66 by Inspector Sines that associates of Governor-elect Ronald Reagan of California and appropriate local authorities be immediately advised of possible threat to life of Governor-elect Reagan.

Seattle and San Francisco are instructed to closely follow this matter through logical sources and informants for additional information which may tend to substantiate the data furnished by SA Tli-S. Pertinent information developed should be immediately furnished the Bureau and interested offices by appropriate communication.

Seattle is instructed to take immediate steps to insure that any information regarding a possible threat to the life of any individual is not handled in a routine, perfunctory manner in the future.

Prior to dissemination at the Bureau, the following sentence was added as a final paragraph on page two of Seattle's letterhead memorandum. Seattle and San Francisco should add same to their copies of this letterhead memorandum.

"Appropriate local authorities have been apprised of the possible threat to the life of Governor-elect Ronald Reagan of California."

Ronald Reagan-2692

Galloway
Orig in 100-17806
62-5315- *PE* *62-5315-15*
Edison



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Seattle, Washington
December 14, 1966

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-26-2009

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Litigation # 1089424-2

COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), USA -
YOUTH MATTERS

On December 14, 1966, a confidential source advised that the San Francisco Mime Troup had recently toured the Pacific Northwest and Western Canada where they were scheduled to give several performances during November, 1966. During the course of this tour one of the Troup members, identified only as [redacted], was in contact with several young Communist Party members who have been involved in Communist Party youth activities in the Pacific Northwest.

b6
b7c

During a conversation between [redacted] and these young communists, [redacted] expressed his dissatisfaction with the outcome of the recent California elections. He indicated that the "left" in California now had only two choices; one, is the immediate assassination of Governor Ronald Reagan, and the other was to leave California. [redacted] and others of the Troup believed that with Reagan's election it would be difficult for the "left" to function in California and the "left" would probably be subdued to a point where it would no longer be a cohesive force.

Ronald Reagan-2693

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

cc 100 27806
re youth matters
cc Septor

cc to
Sent Lewis

biner

3 J. Baker
Galloway
5215-16

COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), USA -
YOUTH MATTERS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The source described the San Francisco Mime Troup as a group of college age young people who generally refer to themselves as members of the "new left". This group has received publicity for performing skits which generally ridicule Government, big business and religious groups, particularly in their efforts to solve problems of unemployment, civil rights, poverty and the war in Vietnam. The source advised that mention of assassination of Governor Ronald Reagan was taken only as a "casual remark", and was not interpreted as a threat or actual plan. /

-2*-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Litigation # 1089424-2

12/14/66

AEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-76)
FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (100-18979)
RE: COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), UMA -
YOUTH MATTERS
IS - C

Enclosed herewith are ten (10) copies of LHM for Bureau and five (5) copies of LHM for San Francisco. This LHM contains an appraisal of the California elections by members of the San Francisco Mine Troup.

This information was furnished on a memo belt by [redacted] on 12/8/66 and authenticated on 12/14/66. [redacted] was unable to furnish further identifying data concerning the San Francisco Mine Troup member [redacted] and advised his remarks were made to [redacted] a member of the King County Youth Club (KCYC) of the CP sometime around November 7 or 8, 1966.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

This LHM is not being disseminated at Seattle, and since Seattle not cognizant of investigation by San Francisco Division of the "Mine Troup", dissemination at San Francisco is left to discretion of the San Francisco Division.

This LHM is classified "CONFIDENTIAL" since this information could result in the identification of [redacted], and thereby jeopardize informant's future effectiveness to detriment of national security.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 2 - Seattle (100-18979)
- (1 - [redacted])

WHW/vtp
(7)

Ronald Reagan-2695

b2
b7D

cc 100-27806 cc to Seattle
re youth matters

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
See me
J

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
62-5315-17

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation # 1089424-2

TO : SAC, SF (62-5315)

DATE: 12/21/66

FROM : ROBERT EUGENE OLSON, SA(A)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Anonymous Threat Against
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect of California,
To "Denver Post", 12/6/66.
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Bureau airtel to Denver 12/13/66.
Re Denver letter to Bureau 12/6/66.

The information contained in Denver letter to Bureau 12/6/66,
was furnished on 12/21/66, to MR. PHILIP BATTAGLIA, Executive Assistant
to RONALD REAGAN, Mr. STEPHEN BYRNE, U. S. Secret Service, and Mr. JOSEPH
HOONEY, Sacramento PD, Sacramento, California.

NOTE: CLOSE ADMINISTRATIVELY.

Ronald Reagan-2696



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

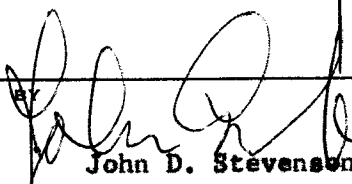
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation # 1089424-2

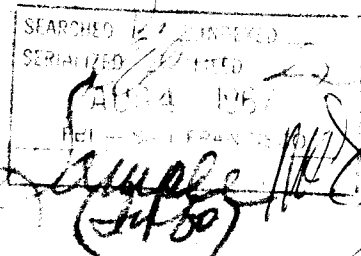
TITLE		FILE NUMBER	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	
REPORT MADE AT	DATE	BY	INVESTIGATOR
San Francisco	July 28, 1967		John D. Stevenson,

SYNOPSIS

The SUBJECT entered the United States as a nonimmigrant student for . He is currently in San Jose, California affiliated with the under a practical training program.

The SUBJECT reportedly made statements regarding Governor Elect RONALD REAGAN and allegedly said "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified as a tool".

SUBJECT reportedly was involved in picketing of Macy's Department Store at San Jose. Someone was burned by a cigarette and as a result Macy's Department Store is suing the First Methodist Church of San Jose as the SUBJECT was known to be employed by the Church.



Ronald Reagan-2697

for FBI
San Francisco

DETAILS

The file reflects the SUBJECT is a citizen of Canada and was born on [redacted] at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He entered the United States on September 27, 1964, at Noyes, Minnesota as a nonimmigrant F student to attend the University of Chicago at Chicago, Illinois, for [redacted]. He last entered the United States at Seattle, Washington on September 29, 1965, as a nonimmigrant student again to attend the University of Chicago, as a [redacted].

The file contains Service Form I-538, application by nonimmigrant student for permission to accept or continue employment, reflecting that as of January 18, 1965, the SUBJECT was residing at Apt. 405, 5757 University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. At that time the foreign student advisor of the University of Chicago recommended that the SUBJECT receive permission to accept part-time employment and indicated that the SUBJECT was expected to complete his study in the United States by June 1968. The SUBJECT thereafter executed a similar application dated June 1, 1966, again reflecting he was residing at 5757 University Avenue in Chicago. The foreign student advisor at the University of Chicago again indicated that the SUBJECT was expected to complete his studies in the United States by June 1968 and recommended he be granted "practical training".

b6
b7C

The Service Office at Chicago granted the SUBJECT first and second period of practical training beginning as of July 1, 1966. His authorization to remain in the United States was then extended to September 24, 1967.

Source S-1 furnished a letterhead memorandum dated November 22, 1966, reflecting the SUBJECT had expressed anti Viet Nam sentiments. During the last gubernatorial election in California the SUBJECT noted that the incumbent EDMUND G. BROWN was apparently losing the election to "Governor-Elect" RONALD REAGAN and he became highly excited and said, of RONALD REAGAN, "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified as a tool."

Source S-1 also reported that the SUBJECT works part time with the [redacted] but is actually sponsored and paid by the [redacted] in San Jose, California. The SUBJECT came to San Jose in 1966 intending to spend a quarter of his time with the [redacted] and one fourth of his time doing social work in the east side of San Jose and the other half with the [redacted]. The SUBJECT was reportedly an "activist" and "so far out" that he was not permitted to work with young people of the [redacted].

According to Source S-1 the SUBJECT graduated from the [redacted]

[redacted] He enrolled at the [redacted]
[redacted] In October 1964 as a full-time four-year [redacted]
and upon graduation he will be awarded a [redacted]
degree. He is expected to return to the [redacted]
[redacted] for the autumn term beginning October 1967 and then gradu-
ating in June of 1968.

The letterhead memorandum of Source S-1 indicates that the
SUBJECT associated with members of the San Jose W. E. B. DuBois
Clubs of America and was in attendance at a party given by the
DuBois Clubs of America at the residence of [redacted]
[redacted] reportedly is a member of the Communist Party at San Jose,
California.

According to Source S-1 the SUBJECT resides at [redacted]
[redacted] San Jose, California.

The SUBJECT executed a 1967 alien address report card, Form
I-53, reflecting his address is c/o [redacted] San Jose,
California and that he is employed with the [redacted]
[redacted] San Jose, California;
that his social security number is [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] San Jose, California was interviewed on May 18, 1967.
She said that church records reflect the SUBJECT was with the
church from July 1966 to October 1966. He is now at [redacted]
[redacted] in San Jose but the [redacted] continues to
write his "salary" checks and they see him now twice a month.
Various groups [redacted] contributed for the SUBJECT's
salary and the [redacted] contributed \$500 and the
others the remainder. [redacted] said she expects the SUBJECT's
program as an "intern" will end in June or July 1967.

According to [redacted] the SUBJECT caused the [redacted]
[redacted] to be sued. She related that the SUBJECT organizes pickets
and they picketed Macy's Department Store at the Village Fair in
San Jose, California about Christmas of 1966 in an effort to suppress
the sale of wine re the "Delano thing". Some girl or someone got
burned by a cigarette "or something" and a suit was entered against
the [redacted] by Macy's Department Store's insurance
company. [redacted] speculated that the SUBJECT must have said he
worked for [redacted]

SF. Cal 7/28/67
[redacted]

- 3 -

Ronald Reagan-2699

b6
b7C

[redacted] was interviewed on July 13, 1967, at the [redacted] San Jose, California. He immediately admitted knowing the SUBJECT. He at first did not wish to identify himself saying he did not want to become involved. He alleged that he did not know where the SUBJECT resides saying that this information could be secured from the [redacted] at [redacted] San Jose, California. [redacted] He first would only respond that the SUBJECT did "[redacted] work". He then elaborated that the SUBJECT [redacted] and does various things with [redacted] "as an example a couple of days ago we unloaded a load of wood".

[redacted] said that to his knowledge the SUBJECT has never been arrested and he considers him to be a person of good moral character. He has known the SUBJECT for the past four months. He suggested that additional information concerning the SUBJECT's activities could be secured from [redacted] of the [redacted]. [redacted] He then added that the SUBJECT works with migrant labor all over the county. He commented that if the SUBJECT is in trouble "there are 50 ministers he could get to support him".

San Jose Police Department Arrest No. [redacted] reflects the SUBJECT was cited for speeding on April 26, 1967, in violation of Section 22350 of the California Vehicle Code. At that time he indicated he was employed as [redacted] at [redacted] San Jose. He possesses driver's license No. [redacted]. The San Jose Police Department had no record that the SUBJECT was ever arrested for a criminal offense.

The Identification Division of the FBI had no record the SUBJECT was arrested under the name [redacted]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation #1089424-2

TITLE <div></div>		FILE NUMBER <div></div> b6 b7C
REPORT MADE AT San Francisco	DATE Sept. 1, 1967	BY <i>John D. Stevenson</i> John D. Stevenson, INVESTIGATOR (9/25/67)

SYNOPSIS

The considers that the SUBJECT is properly performing under the terms of his practical training program.

The SUBJECT attends meetings of the Bay Area Emergency Action Committee. This organization is presently drafting an advertisement to be placed in San Jose newspaper condemning police brutality and placing the burden of responsibility for denial of equality "upon the power structure in our country".

Ronald Reagan-2701

C
Copy for FBI
San Francisco

Sample
62-5315-20
(Info)

DETAILS

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] San Jose, California, was interviewed on August 10, 1967. She said she works in the office part time and that her husband, [redacted] is the [redacted] [redacted] said her records reflect the SUBJECT is now residing at [redacted] San Jose, and his telephone number is [redacted]. She said the SUBJECT comes to the office everyday to receive "calls" and that his work includes investigating the poor who need help in the way of food. She did not know whether he works with migrant laborers. She had no knowledge if he ever did any work with respect to elections. She had no knowledge of any organization of which he was a member and knew of no communistic affiliations. She said she had not heard the SUBJECT made statements derogatory to the Government.

According to [redacted] the SUBJECT "was on a picket line at Macy's Department in San Jose and at that time two hippies tried to get into the picket line, but the pickets would not permit them." The hippies then put a cigarette into a rubbish can and later a girl opened the can and got burned. [redacted] said the SUBJECT had nothing to do with causing the girl's burns.

[redacted] was interviewed at the [redacted] [redacted] on August 10, 1967. He said that the SUBJECT was then in San Francisco preparing for a radio broadcast with the Glide Foundation; that he was in Campbell, California the previous day to try to get a youth group started. He said the major portion of the SUBJECT's time is spent with the [redacted] [redacted] SUBJECT, according to [redacted] works "in the field" to try to learn of the "tensions of the people, their needs, etc.". He said that the SUBJECT makes no derogatory comments regarding the Government of the United States; that he knows nothing immoral he has done. He described the SUBJECT as "a fiery person" who sometimes make shocking statements. He has since learned where the SUBJECT really stands and believes the SUBJECT believes in law and order. He has never heard the SUBJECT say that assassination could be necessary as a tool, but he did hear him say that violence could be necessary.

In response to a question, [redacted] said that it would be silly to think the SUBJECT associated with communists. He said that the SUBJECT is known to [redacted] (SIC) of the Police Community Relations Board. According to [redacted] the SUBJECT met with a group that is publishing a statement within the week, in San Jose newspapers, but the SUBJECT would not sign this statement with others of the group because the statement "puts too much blame on the police".

SF, Cal 9/1/67
[redacted]

[redacted] said he has asked for the SUBJECT to continue working with the [redacted] for one more intern year. He was asked whether he wanted the SUBJECT to continue with him to benefit the church or the SUBJECT through his practical training program and [redacted] responded that the question bothered him because he knows they need the SUBJECT, but in addition he believes the SUBJECT would benefit by receiving additional time in the San Jose area. [redacted] described the SUBJECT's work as follows: One half of his work is with the [redacted] one quarter at [redacted] one quarter for the [redacted] [redacted] regarding, especially, suicide prevention.

[redacted] was asked whether the SUBJECT has caused anyone in the Santa Clara Area to dislike him and he responded that some of the Santa Clara County Supervisors may not like him, depending "on which ones you talk to".

b6
b7C

Deputy DONALD TAMM, Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office, was interviewed on August 17, 1967. He said that he is the Community Relations Officer for the sheriff's office and he reports directly to the sheriff. He immediately identified the SUBJECT and described him as probably a social revolutionary, a radical who probably has the tag of a commie. TAMM said that he (TAMM) mingles with and attends some of the same groups as the SUBJECT and that they both attended meetings of the Bay Area Emergency Action Committee. According to TAMM, this "committee" intends to publish an article in the San Jose Press, "probably this Sunday". There were two such articles prepared and one article was especially harsh to the police. TAMM said he expects that the "less harsh" article may be the one published and he believes that the SUBJECT was in favor of the "less harsh article". Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is a copy of the "harsh article" that was drafted by the Bay Area Emergency Action Committee as one of the articles proposed for publication. Exhibit "B" to this report is a copy of a leaflet relating to the formation of the Bay Area Emergency Action Committee on July 22, 1967. The "coordinators" of this committee are listed on the bottom of this leaflet. The SUBJECT's name is not among those named as coordinators. TAMM said that the SUBJECT attends every meeting of this committee because of his "social concerns".

Ex "A"

Ex "B"

Deputy DONALD TAMM said that he does not believe that the SUBJECT's presence in the United States is harmful. He had heard that the SUBJECT "had threatened (Governor) REAGAN". Much of the SUBJECT's work, according to TAMM, is running food drives. He said that the SUBJECT is a hippie; that he never takes a bath; that he wears long sideburns.

SF, Cal 9/1/67

- 3 -

Ronald Reagan-2703

In an article in the San Francisco Examiner by Staff Writer ED MONTGOMERY, on July 31, 1967, the Bay Area Emergency Action Committee is described as having been formed in the Hall of Flowers at Golden Gate Park on July 28, 1967. The article relates that more than a score of identified communists were there to discuss police brutality, etc. One of those attending was the chairman of the Communist Party of Northern California. Communist Party leaflets were distributed according to the article.

The SUBJECT was interviewed on August 17, 1967, at his apartment at [redacted] San Jose, California. He said that he has resided at this address since December 1966 and for a while he resided there with [redacted] has since gone East. He plans to request an extension of his practical training program so that he may remain in San Jose, California with the [redacted] [redacted] for another six months. He claimed he has no employment at the present except for his work with the [redacted] [redacted]. He believes that his work is predominately work under his practical training program and he said that everything he does is checked out by [redacted] that one half of his work is at [redacted]

b6
b7C

The SUBJECT said that he was not at Macy's Department during the incident when a girl was burned while the store was being picketed. During the time of the incident, he was in Fresno, California, but subsequently did return to picket at the store, but not during the time of the incident.

The SUBJECT claimed he did not recall making a statement to the effect that assassination is justified as a tool. He said that about Christmas time people told him that the FBI was investigating him about this and it was then that he learned that he was supposed to have made this statement. He added that he doubted that he made the statement, but if he did do so, he believes it must have been said in a joking way.

The SUBJECT said that he does not believe he was ever a member of a communistic organization. Asked whether he ever attended a meeting or a gathering of communists, he responded that he attended a longshoremen's meeting at "Union Hall" and listened to a DAVID "something" who went to North Viet Nam and then came back to tell about what he saw there.

The SUBJECT said that his trip to San Francisco last week was to help the Glide Foundation prepare a radio program, which was taped and upon which he participated. The program related to the churches "last year's experience with interns".

SF, Cal 9/1/67
[redacted]

- 4 -

Ronald Reagan-2704

The SUBJECT said that he has never been arrested at any time at any place for anything, except for "traffic tickets". He has never been married. He has no current plans to immigrate to the United States.

The Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation of the Department of Justice of the State of California had no identifiable record relating to the SUBJECT. The Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office and the Santa Clara Welfare Department had no record of the SUBJECT as of July 13, 1967.

b6
b7C

SF. Cal 9/1/67



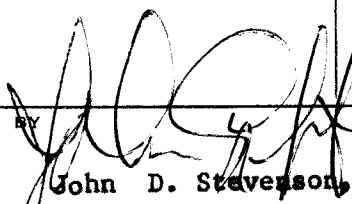
- 5 -

Ronald Reagan-2705

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

This report contains confidentially furnished information

TITLE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 150px;"></div>		FILE NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px;"></div>
REPORT MADE AT San Francisco	DATE Jan. 19, 1968	BY  John D. Stevenson INVESTIGATOR

b6
b7C

SYNOPSIS

Personnel at Macy's Department Store at San Jose are unaware as to the outcome of the incident wherein a girl was burned during a demonstration held in front of the store.

The files of the Zurich-American Insurance Companies at San Francisco mentioned the SUBJECT's name with regard to the incident mentioned above, but the SUBJECT is not mentioned per se as having been responsible for the injury to the girl.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation #1089424-2

Ronald Reagan-2706

Copy for FBI
San Francisco

This report contains confidentially furnished information

62-5315-21

SEARCHED <u>h</u>	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JAN 24 1968	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

DETAILS

DIANNE KUCKENS, personnel records clerk, Macy's Department Store, Stevens Creek Boulevard, San Jose, California, said that information regarding all injuries and related incidents are brought to the attention of the personnel department. She recalled the incident wherein the store was picketed in 1966 at which time a young girl was injured. She said that Macy's Department Store in San Jose would maintain no records regarding the incident as the case was immediately handled by their insurance company, Zurich-American Insurance Companies, on Montgomery Street in San Francisco, California.

[redacted] Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California, was interviewed on December 26, 1967. He said that their file, relating to the above mentioned incident, is File [redacted] and is the case of [redacted] vs. Macy's. The date of the incident is December 17, 1966. According to his file, [redacted] age [redacted] the daughter of [redacted] was burned on December 17, 1966, after she had left Macy's Department Store on Stevens Creek Boulevard in San Jose and attempted to place a candy wrapper in a waste container. There was a fire in the waste container and as a result [redacted] was burned on the arm. The file of the Zurich-American Insurance Company contains a San Jose, California police report, No. 140/2, a police report by police officer HALL, Badge No. [redacted]. This report reflects essentially that the suspects who caused the fire in the waste container were [redacted] born on [redacted] of [redacted] San Jose, and [redacted] born on [redacted] and who resides at [redacted] city not given. Police officer HALL's report reflects that he observed the two "suspects" depositing ashes from a cigarette into the ash can, which started to smoke and burn. The suspects were working for United Farm Workers Organizing Committee which was passing out hand bills and picketing at the rear of Macy's. The SUBJECT's name is not mentioned in any part of that report.

b6
b7C

The above referred to file also contains a report dated January 9, 1967, by [redacted]. Information contained in that report should be considered as confidentially furnished according to [redacted]. The report shows that the SUBJECT was a chief organizer of the "boycott" at "San Jose Macy's". The report does not reflect anywhere that the SUBJECT was present at the time of the incident where the girl was burned. [redacted] interviewed the two previously mentioned suspects and they denied starting the fire. [redacted] also interviewed police officer HALL and HALL told [redacted] that a paid union organizer was present at Macy's sixteen hours a day. The SUBJECT's name was not mentioned in the 'HALL [redacted] interview. On June 9, 1967, [redacted] wrote a

SF, Cal 1/19/68

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-2707

This report contains confidential information

memorandum from his San Jose, California office to their office in San Francisco and that memorandum reflects that they do not intend to name the SUBJECT or the [] in a complaint; that they want to charge the "labor group and its representatives" in a law suit.

On May 2, 1967, the Zurich-American Insurance Companies at San Francisco, according to their file, sent a letter, essentially the same letter, to the United Farm Workers, at Delano, California, to the SUBJECT, the [] the [] and the City of San Jose, California and all of the letters stated in effect that liability regarding the injury to [] may rest with the receiver of the letter. The [] at San Jose responded by a letter dated May 5, 1967, to advise the Zurich-American Insurance Companies that the SUBJECT was affiliated with them only from August to October 1966 and as such [] could not be liable.

b6
b7C

The above referred to file reflects that the family of [] [] has entered Santa Clara Superior Court Suit [] against Macy's; that the suit was entered about November 1967. The suit covers four amounts for collection: \$50,000, \$25,000, \$10,000 and \$25,000. The defendants in the suit are the United Farm Workers Organizing Committee of the AFL-CIO, [] [] Valley Fair Shopping Center, Macy's, and "Does one through fifty". The SUBJECT's name was not mentioned as a defendant.

SF, Cal 1/19/68
[]

- 3 -

Ronald Reagan-2708

This report contains confidential information

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

Litigation #1089424-2

TITLE		FILE NUMBER
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
REPORT MADE AT	DATE	BY
San Francisco	Jan. 18, 1968	John D. Stevenson, Investigator

DETAILS

[redacted] was interviewed on December 28, 1967, at her home at [redacted] San Jose, California. She identified the SUBJECT through his photograph and said she recalled his name was either [redacted] or [redacted]. She said she met him on only one occasion. She said that she, the SUBJECT, and another couple were assigned to canvass a local neighborhood to encourage people to go out and vote. The other couple went off in their car and she took the SUBJECT in her car to the neighborhood. While in the neighborhood they separated, she canvassing one part of the neighborhood and the SUBJECT another. She returned to her automobile first and while listening to the radio she heard that RONALD REAGAN may win the gubernatorial election. When the SUBJECT returned to the car she told him that RONALD REAGAN may win and the SUBJECT responded by cursing. She then added to the SUBJECT that REAGAN may be a figurehead for certain interest and the SUBJECT replied, in the car while they was driving back to the "democratic headquarters" something to the effect that "we'll kill REAGAN". She said that her response to this indicated she was shocked and the SUBJECT replied something to the effect that assassination is a tool. She said she cannot recall too well now what was said as this took place during the elections in November 1966. After the SUBJECT made these comments there was very little further discussion in the automobile, primarily because she does not talk too much while driving. She then let the SUBJECT out of the car at the "same democratic headquarters" where she picked him up. As an after thought she then entered the "headquarters" to look him over. She did not see the SUBJECT again and recalled very little else about him except that he had a Canadian accent and when she mentioned this to him he denied he was Canadian.

b6
b7C

Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is an affidavit executed by [redacted] on December 28, 1967. In that affidavit she mentioned she heard the SUBJECT say that "we'll kill REAGAN". [redacted] is willing to appear in any hearing regarding the SUBJECT, in Service proceedings.

Ex "A"

Copy for FBI, San Francisco

Ronald Reagan-2709

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JAN 24 1968	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b6
b7C

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

1. 24 photos of [redacted] and [redacted] w/p # 7. Filed 4/17/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/PMH/LRP/b18

Litigation # 1089424-2

Disposition:

1) 4cc ea to Bureau + LA, 2cc to CIA 11/22/66 SS
1) 1cc ea. Secret Service, SF, & FBI 11/23/66 TO
1cc ea Santa Clara SO & San Jose PD 11/29/66-ER

Ronald Reagan-2710

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 1 1966	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

62-5315-1A

4cc ea to Bureau & LA, Dec to
CH - 11/22/66 ~~48~~
FD-340 (REV. 6-24-65)
100 each Bond Service, 17, and
DND, 11/21/66
100 each Santa Clara 502 San
Jose Rd, 11/29/66 - 9K

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-26-2009 BY 65179/DMH/LRP/bls

File No. 62-5315

Litigation #1089424-2

Date Received 11/17/66

From Sas, Chicago
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

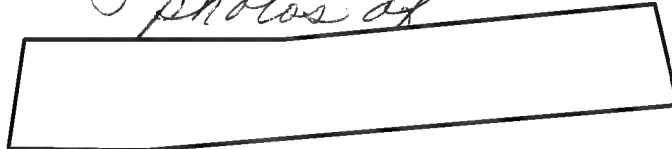
(CITY AND STATE)

By _____
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Description:

3 photos of



W/S # 7.

26 photos & 1 negative
made.

b6
b7C

62-5315-1A(1)

Ronald Reagan-2711

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-0)

DATE: 4/10/68

FROM : SA DONALD E. LOVEJOY

SUBJECT: UNSUB
Miscellaneous

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

(405,193)

At 5:30 P.M. this date [redacted]

[redacted] California, advised he is currently employed at [redacted] telephone [redacted] at [redacted] doing [redacted] work.

[redacted] related that he rides to and from work with [redacted] also employed in [redacted] and that both are Caucasian. [redacted] resides at [redacted] Oakland, telephone [redacted]

[redacted] stated that at approximately 3:35 this afternoon, he was standing by [redacted] vehicle, waiting to go home, when [redacted] walked up in company with a colored man, who is employed either in [redacted] or [redacted] and whom he has seen in [redacted] although he does not know the individual by name. He identified the colored man as working on the [redacted] in [redacted] to [redacted] and to [redacted]

[redacted] By way of further identification, he stated this individual is the only Negro on that [redacted]

[redacted] said he did not overhear the conversation between [redacted] and the colored man before they parted near [redacted] car, but [redacted] had quoted the colored man as saying, "We are going to get REAGAN." [redacted] said he had construed these words as a threat to the life of Governor RONALD REAGAN, and he felt that the matter should be reported.

DEL:dl

Robert C. Riedel - 4/11/68 - 4/11/68
Bob Riedel - Supv - Sect

Ronald Reagan-1915

will murder

Mr. Ernest B. Smith

asst Legal Affairs Sect

62-5462-1

offer 7

Reid 4/15/68 4/11/68

4/11/68
4/15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1968	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Lassen

F B I

Date: 4/11/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE DEFERRED
(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR
FROM SAC SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA [signature]

UNSUB ,THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF
CALIFORNIA, APRIL TEN LAST, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA.

RE S AN FRANCISCO TELEPHONE CALL TO SACRAMENTO THIS
DATE.

DURING THE EVENING HOURS OF APRIL TEN LAST, [redacted]

[redacted]
CALIFORNIA, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

AT APPROXIMATELY THREE THIRTYFIVE P.M., APRIL TEN
LAST, [redacted] WHO IS ALSO EMPLOYED AT [redacted]
AND WITH WHOM HE RIDES TO AND FROM WORK, APPROACHED [redacted]
VEHICLE IN COMPANY OF UNSUB COLORED MAN. [redacted] DID NOT
OVERHEAR CONVERSATION, BUT [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT COLORED
MAN SAID, "WE ARE GOING TO GET REAGAN". [redacted] CONSTRUED
THESE WORDS AS A THREAT TO THE LIFE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE COLORED MAN IS REPORTEDLY EMPLOYED IN [redacted]

1 - Sacramento (AM)
DEL:sm
(2)

Ronald Reagan-1916

Searched _____
Serialized 8
Indexed 8
Filed 8

GALLOWAY [signature]
LARSEN [signature]

Approved: [signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 9 38 P M Per [signature]

62-5462-2

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

SF 62-New

PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

THE FOLLOWING WERE NOTIFIED OF THE ABOVE ON INSTANT
DATE: SA ROBERT C. RIEDEL, SUPERVISOR, SACRAMENTO OFFICE,
WHO ADVISED HE WAS REPORTING THIS IMMEDIATELY TO ERNEST
B. SMITH, ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS SECRETARY, OFFICE OF
GOVERNOR REAGAN; SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM TIMOTHY MC INTYRE,
SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO; MRS. JUANITA STERNE,
DETECTIVE BUREAU, ALAMEDA POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND SERGEANT
JOHN MOORE, INTELLIGENCE, ALAMEDA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.
AIR MAIL COPY TO SACRAMENTO. LHM TO FOLLOW.

Ronald Reagan-1917

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

4/12/68

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5462) *C*

UNSUB; Threat Against Governor
RONALD REAGAN of California,
April 10, 1968, Alameda, California
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

There are enclosed the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum in this matter for appropriate dissemination.

Copies of this LHM have been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco; Alameda County Sheriff's Office, Oakland, California; the Police Department, Alameda, California; and to Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco.

Four copies of this LHM are being enclosed for Sacramento, which office should make appropriate dissemination to the office of Governor RONALD REAGAN and local authorities.

3 Bureau (Encs. - 4)
2 Sacramento (Encs. - 4)
① San Francisco

GPG:ER *ER*
(6)

Ronald Reagan-1920

Searched

Serialized

Indexed

Filed

Larsen *[Signature]*

Encls. sent 4/12/68- ER

62-5462-4

450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
April 12, 1968

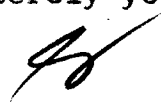
Mr. Frank I. Madigan
Sheriff, Alameda County
1225 Fallon Street
Oakland, California 94612

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

Dear Sheriff:

There is enclosed a memorandum setting forth information pertaining to a possible threat against the life of Governor Ronald Reagan, which information was furnished telephonically to your office on April 11, 1968.

Sincerely yours,



CHARLES W. BATES
Special Agent in Charge

1 Addressee
Enclosure - 1
① SF 62-5462
1 SF 80-461

GPG:ER *ER*
(3)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Same letter sent to:
Alameda, California, Police Department

Dissemination also made to:
U. S. Secret Service
NISO, San Francisco

Ronald Reagan-1921

Bufile *AD*

100-362196

Searched _____
Serialized *JP*
Indexed *JP*
Filed *JP*

9/6/78

Encl. sent 4/12/68 - ER

62-5462-5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Asks Carmichael: Delay Speech

Republican Ronald Reagan yesterday called on "Black Power" advocate Stokeley Carmichael to cancel a scheduled speaking appearance on the Berkeley campus.

Carmichael, head of the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee, is due to speak October 29, and student sponsors of the event had invited Reagan to debate the "Black Power" question.

In declining the invitation, Reagan urged the Negro leader to delay his appearance "at least until after our State elections."

The gubernatorial candidate said "an atmosphere of calm and goodwill" is "imperative" at election time.

Carmichael's appearance, Reagan said in his wire, "will stir strong emotions and could possibly do damage to both parties."

"You would be doing service to your cause and to our State if you decline to appear at this time."

Reagan urged Carmichael to hold off your appearance until a later date when any proposals you have to offer can be considered calmly and rationally."

Search
80-0-2602A
8/66
EH

Rodney L.
80-21505-10/23
Rodney L. Reagan
76-0-279 8/50

Ronald Reagan
100-39361-1 p. 7 (7/50)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

Open 80 Index
Harter

SAC

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - S.F. 100-300	

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

11 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 10-19-66
Edition: Final Home
Author:
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1922

80-990-1

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Has Doubts on TV Debate

*News Dept
62-2767*

SAN DIEGO (AP) — Ronald Reagan said in a press conference Wednesday afternoon there will not be a debate between himself and Gov. Edmund Brown unless Brown agrees to meet him in a face - to - face appearance, in which questions are not asked by newsmen.

Reagan, the Republican gubernatorial nominee, said this would be in the format of the Murphy-Salinger debate in 1964 in California, rather than the 1960 televised debate formula between Richard Nixon and John F. Kennedy.

Reagan called this a "legitimate debate on issues determined by the polls."

A stalemate has developed, Reagan said, in negotiations between committees appointed by Gov. Brown and himself to establish debate conditions.

*Rodney L.
87-21505-41(13)*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6

Oakland Tribune

Oakland, Calif.

Date: Aug. 11, 1966
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title: Wm.F. Knowland

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1923

SEARCHED <i>W</i>	INDEXED <i>W</i>
SERIALIZED <i>W</i>	FILED <i>W</i>
AUG - 1966	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

*80-720-2
80-449-153*

November 9, 1966

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/LAC

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Heartiest congratulations upon your election
as Governor of California.

Your many friends in this Bureau join me in
the hope that your term in office will meet with every
success, and we want you to feel free to let us know when-
ever we can be of service.

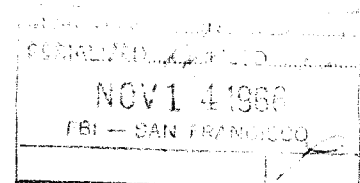
With warm regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Los Angeles
- ① - San Francisco
- 1 - San Diego

Ronald Reagan-1924



10-17-3

10-17-3

450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
November 14, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

May I convey my heartiest congratulations
to you on your election as Governor of California.

Although I have not had the pleasure of
meeting you, our mutual friend Pete Pitchess, Sheriff, Los
Angeles County, has talked about you so many times that I
feel I know you. I will be looking forward to meeting you
in the future.

If we can be of any service in matters of
mutual interest in the 41 counties covered by the San
Francisco Office of the FBI, please feel free to call on me.

Again, congratulations. Kindest personal
regards.

Sincerely,



CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

1 addressee
① SF (80-449)
COL:ekk
(2)

Ronald Reagan-1925

SC-990-4
~~SC-111-100~~

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Supported On U.C. Probe Plan

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

By DEREK SCOEN
SACRAMENTO (AP) — Gov.-elect Ronald Reagan seemed certain today of strong legislative backing for his plans to probe the University of California and stiffen the state's anti-pornography laws.

At the same time, lawmakers' responses to an Associated Press poll indicated that while most favor increasing opportunities for Negroes, they want stricter handling of future racial

tion of the state's death

penalty — a dream long cherished by outgoing Democratic Gov. Brown — drew little support from legislators.

Opinions expressed in the poll cut across party lines on several issues, including anti-pornography and minority group problems. With Democrats holding slim margins of 42-38 in the Assembly and 21-19 in the Senate, indications were Reagan will require bi-partisan backing for the programs he advances.

Those polled gave virtually unanimous support to investigating the university in the wake of student uprisings on the Berkeley campus this year and in 1964. A majority endorsed Republican Reagan's proposal to appoint a commission to conduct the probe. But there also was strong feeling that the leg-

islature should look into the matter as well.

Some went even farther.

"I believe there have been investigations enough," said Sen. John G. Schmitz, R-Tustin, a John Birch Society member. "The facts about the situation at Berkeley and its incompetent handling by the administration are clear. President Clark Kerr should resign or be dismissed..."

Oakland Tribune

Oakland, Calif.

2

Date: 12/13/66
Edition: Final
Author: Derek Scoen
Editor: Wm.F.Knowland
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

3F

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 14 1966
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

Ronald Reagan-1926

50-990-5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (Personal Attention)

(80-4)

DATE: 12/16/66

FROM : SRA PETER T. SEXTON

SUBJECT: PUBLIC RELATIONS WITH THE GOVERNOR-ELECT

On 12/15/66, SAC CURTIS O. LYNUM and the writer conferred with PHILIP BATTAGLIA, Executive Secretary to Governor-Elect RONALD REAGAN, and DIRK ELDREDGE, recently appointed Special Representative to Mr. REAGAN; the conference took place in the temporary offices of the Governor-Elect in the IBM Building, 520 Capitol Mall, Sacramento. Matters of mutual interest to the FBI and the Office of the Governor were discussed.

Mr. LYNUM mentioned the various interests of the FBI as they relate to the Governor and to his office, and noted the willingness of the Bureau to cooperate in whatever manner possible. The SAC cited examples of the past wherein the FBI has expended time and effort to investigate matters of interest to the Governor, either personally or officially, and he cited the BOWLES-GREY case, wherein the HALE CHAMPION family were kidnapped. He commented regarding the various reasons why the Governor might be contacted personally by an Agent of the FBI or by the SAC, and examples were cited regarding the manner in which matters had been handled previously with the outgoing Governor.

Both Mr. BATTAGLIA and Mr. ELDREDGE appeared to be impressed, and both expressed appreciation for the visit to their office.

ACTION: Route to SAC for personal attention.

File.

Gov
Reagan file

Ronald Reagan-1927

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Dec 18

SAC *L*



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

UC and the Colleges**Reagan's Freeze
Falls on Schools***By Carolyn Anspacher*

Cold winds, whirling out of Governor Ronald Reagan's proposed "trim, cut and squeeze" financing, already are being felt by the University of California and the State colleges.

It was learned yesterday that representatives of the university and the colleges at a closed-door meeting in Sacramento earlier this week, heard Reagan and State Finance Director Gordon P. Smith make these policy decisions:

- A 10 per cent cut from the 1967-68 operating budget, already approved by the UC Board of Regents and the State College Board of Trustees, amounting to about \$35 million.

- Tuition will be charged in both systems for the first time in the State's history. Reagan will ask for \$400 annual tuition on all nine UC campuses in addition to some \$275 in incidental fees already paid by the students.

- He will ask a \$200 State college tuition fee, in addition to the \$135 in fees already paid by students.

- No money will be paid for the planned summer quarters at the Berkeley campus or at California State in Los Angeles. It is understood that there is enough money on hand from the 1966-67 budget to finance two weeks of a summer session on the Berkeley campus.

- All special regents' funds — the Nuclear Fund from the Atomic Energy Commission, the "over-

head" allowance amounting to \$7 million or \$8 million a year — are to be diverted to the State General Fund.

Lyn Nofziger, Reagan's press secretary, insisted that although budget cuts and tuition charges had been discussed, no final decisions had been reached.

He said the economist were one way of helping to balance the State budget for the next fiscal year.

"Every little million helps," Nofziger said.

SETBACK

Officially, university and college administrators would say no more than that "conversations with the Governor's office are continuing" but privately one ranking UC official described the combination of budget cuts and tuition charges as "the worst setback for higher education in the State since the Depression."

Regents of UC, scheduled to hold their regular meeting on January 19, were called to an emergency meeting next Monday at UCLA. They will consider the Reagan proposals and try to revamp the

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SAC

1 L.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author: Carolyn Anspacher
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald
Reagan-1928

10-170-7

university budget before it goes to the printer ■ January 15.

The regents have approved a budget request of \$277 million for the next fiscal year, an increase of \$36 million over the current year, to provide for an expected enrollment of about 90,000 on UC campuses next fall.

The State College trustees have approved ■ \$213 million budget request, an increase of about \$37 million over this year. This was to have provided for about 144,000 students next fall on 18 campuses, including the hiring of 700 additional professors.

UC President Clark Kerr is in the Far East on a consultative assignment and will not return to Berkeley until Sunday. He is expected to confer with Governor Reagan early next week to appeal the proposed budget cuts and tuition charges.

"Reagan apparently intends to replace the 'Creative Society' with an 'Illiterate Society,'" said Professor Jesse Allen of Los Angeles State College, chairman of the

Statewide Academic Senate which represents all the State college faculties.

He warned that many professors might leave their posts to accept jobs in other states and that the proposed tuition charges will punish students who are "least able economically."

On the Berkeley campus of the university alone, it is estimated that two-thirds of the students hold full-time or part-time jobs to get through school.

A recent survey at Los Angeles State College showed that 54 per cent of the students earn their own living, and 20 per cent of them enrolled at the school because of the low fees.

It is believed that similar statistics prevail on all campuses of the university and the State colleges.

Ronald
Reagan-1929

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

The Crowd Roars for Reagan

Sacramento

Capital city crowds and thousands of visitors from throughout California yesterday gave Governor and Mrs. Reagan a roaring salute.

When Reagan began his speech on the west steps of the State Capitol a crowd estimated by police at between 15,000 and 20,000 gave a standing ovation.

Twenty-five times during the 28-minute address the throngs interrupted with more applause. They rose for another ovation at the close.

Associated Press

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

14 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Ronald
Reagan-1930

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Unruh Wants New Roof for Mrs. Reagan

Sacramento

Assembly Speaker Jesse M. Unruh said yesterday he still hasn't abandoned his campaign to get a new executive mansion for the Governor.

The Inglewood Democrat said he had tried to get approval for a new mansion while Edmund G. Brown was Governor and he would continue the effort for Republican Ronald Reagan.

The present mansion might be considered good enough for the new Republican chief executive, Unruh observed at a community inaugural luncheon.

But Unruh added gallantly, he didn't think the decrepit old building was worthy of Mrs. Reagan.

Our Correspondent

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

14 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-1931

✓
9

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Speech

Praise From Both Parties

Sacramento

Governor Ronald Reagan's inaugural address was praised yesterday not only by fellow Republicans but by the two top Democratic leaders in the Legislature.

"I like his approach and his attitude," said Senate President Pro Tem Hugh M. Burns (Dem-Fresno).

Burns said he was especially pleased with Reagan's demand that student demonstrators obey the rules of the University of California or get out.

The speech was somewhat idealistic," Burns added, "but in the main it was good."

UNRUH

Assembly Speaker Jesse M. Unruh (Dem-Inglewood) praised Reagan for delivering "a very forward-looking speech" and pledged the Legislature's "cooperation, understanding, suggestions and prayers."

Assembly Republican Caucus Chairman Don Mulford (Rep-Piedmont) praised Reagan for "one of the most courageous, forthright messages ever delivered by a chief executive of California."

Mulford said he saw the inaugural address as a stern message to President Clark Kerr of the University of California.

"This serves notice to Clark Kerr that there is going to be a new day in the conduct of affairs at the university, and I believe the Governor spoke for the majority of the legislators that

the university is to be straightened out immediately," Mulford declared.

NOBILITY

Senator J. Eugene McAuliffe (Dem-San Francisco) said, "It (the speech) expresses great nobility of purpose, sketches a few goals but does not include the details needed to clearly assess his programs. The moment of truth arrives later when Governor Reagan presents his budget. Then we will know whether his talk of avoiding new taxes was realistic."

Assembly Speaker Pro Tem Carlos Bee (Dem-Hayward) said Reagan gave "an excellent speech."

"I feel we are going to work with the Governor in the coming months to try to improve the situation here in California," Bee declared.

SKEPTICAL

The most skeptical reaction came from Senator Mervyn M. Dymally (Dem-Los Angeles), who represents the Negro district of Watts.

"I doubt very seriously the Governor's statement that one half of the unemployed in the former curfew area of my Senate district were em-

ployed by private employers (since the 1965 riots) . . .

"I agree the private sector must be involved (in solving the problem of Watts) but to relegate the sole responsibility to them would be doing a tremendous dis-service to the people of this State."

'BABY TALK'

Assemblyman Charles Warren (Dem-L.A.), the State Democratic chairman, twitted Reagan for indulging in "baby talk."

Warren said, "It is easy for all of us to recognize the need to deal with the problems of crime, cost of welfare, farm labor and tax reform, as Governor Reagan did in his speech."

"But merely because such problems are easy to recognize does not mean, as he suggests, that their solutions are simple or can be easily developed. This is baby talk."

Our Correspondent:

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1932

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Reveals State Aides to Serve Counties

Sacramento

Governor Ronald Reagan pledged closer state-county relationships during his term in office yesterday at a community luncheon attended by 1000 local civic dignitaries.

"We already have plans," Reagan said, "to appoint personnel at the State level whose only function will be liaison between local communities and the State."

"It does us no good if we complain about imposition from above (the Federal level) and we commit the same sin with regard to local government."

Congratulatory wires sent by former Vice President Richard Nixon, Michigan Governor George Romney and former President Dwight D. Eisenhower also were read at the luncheon.

Associated Press

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-1933

50-470-11

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Viet Battle Flag at Inaugural

Sacramento

A small California State flag which soldiers from California carried into battle in Vietnam flew above the Capitol yesterday while Governor Ronald Reagan delivered his inaugural address.

Sergeant Robert Howell of Lakeport, seriously wounded, brought the flag back.

"I thought we would be proud to have it fly over the Capitol today," Reagan said in concluding his speech.

"It might remind us of the need to give our sons and daughters a cause to believe in and banners to follow.

"If this is a dream, it is a good dream, worthy of our generation and worth passing on to the next."

Los Angeles Times

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDE/JAC

Ronald Reagan-1934

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

skf
12
SF-12-12

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A College Cutback + Impact on State

By James Benet

A clear decision that the State's finances require cutting the growth rate of California public higher education appeared to underlie the Reagan administration's budget disclosures yesterday.

But the disclosures scarcely hinted at how profound the changes will be if the Legislature approves the Governor's budget program.

Nor did they explain some apparent inconsistencies that are certain to attract attention in the legislative session.

TUITION

For instance, educators were already asking yesterday, if students discouraged from going to the University of California or the State colleges by new tuition fees, won't many of them go to the junior colleges? And won't this be a new burden on the property tax payer, since junior colleges are supported two-thirds by local taxes and only one-third by the State?

And hasn't Governor Reagan promised to reduce, instead of increase, the property tax payer's load?

A deeper consideration, however, is whether the people of the State wish to change the fundamental basis of admitting youngsters to the public colleges and universities.

FEES

Of course students already pay substantially and — al-

though the current discussion ignores this—the incidental fees they pay are regarded by many educators as containing concealed tuition charges.

But to add large and acknowledged tuition fees means to break finally with the long-standing State policy that higher education is provided free for any student who can meet admission requirements and find a means of support for the college years.

Moreover, cutting college and university budgets by 10 per cent would seem to force the ultimate abandonment of another closely related policy — that meeting the public and objective admissions requirements guarantees a student admission.

SPACE

The budgets that are being cut were constructed to provide space for the numbers of students who can reasonably be expected to meet the admissions requirements next fall. If 10 per cent is cut it would scarcely seem possible to provide the same number of places.

Who is to be turned away, and on what basis?

The proposed cuts also remove money with which to start the university on year-round operations, and this, on the other hand, has had extensive discussion over several years. It was at the persistent urging of legislators seeking greater economy in higher education.

If students could attend in summer, too, they argued, the campuses could educate many more without adding new and expensive buildings.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

14 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author: James Benet
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

SF

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1935

①

7

13

Some students might take winter vacations, others attend all the time, and so on. But it would be a saving.

Over the reluctance of many faculty and the outright opposition of many more, the university has shifted to a four-quarter educational calendar to accommodate year-round operation. Some of the State colleges are now on the quarter system, and the others have promised to change over, too.

Now the Reagan administration says it will cut out the money to staff the first big summer operation, planned to begin at Berkeley this year.

Evidently for the sake of this immediate saving it is willing to forego the long range saving, which was once estimated to be worth a whole new campus over a ten-year period.

The proposed cut will undoubtedly encourage those State college faculty — for instance, at San Francisco State College — who are still bitterly opposed to changing to the quarter system. It may be doubted, however, that this is what the new administration intended.

Another major policy implication which has been little discussed is the effect on the Master Plan for Higher Education which the Legislature passed almost unanimously in 1960, and the Coordinating Council which the plan established.

The Legislature directed the council then to "develop

plans for the orderly growth of public higher education."

It has done so. And responding to the State's huge population growth, the rising birth rate, the greater public interest in education, and other factors, since 1958 the University of California has doubled in size, the State colleges have tripled and the public junior colleges have somewhat more than doubled.

But the budgets for which massive 10 per cent cuts are now proposed are budgets which the Coordinating Council has approved and recommended to the Governor and the Legislature.

Do the cuts mean that the administration wants no more of the Master Plan, and no more of the council? These are questions which council members will be asking today at their meeting in Los Angeles.

Whatever the detailed answers may be, there appears to be no question that if the Legislature carries through the Reagan administration proposals, a brand new era in California's public higher education will have begun.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

San Francisco Chronicle

THE VOICE OF THE WEST

Charles de Young Thieriot, Editor and Publisher
George T. Cameron, Publisher 1925 to 1955
Founded 1865 by Charles and M. H. de Young

Editorials

Golden State's Inaugural Week

IF THE ARRANGEMENTS for Inauguration Week at Sacramento proceeded from calculations by Governor-elect Ronald Reagan and his advisers upon how to obtain a maximum of attention, State-wide and Nationwide, from sea to shining sea, the week's events must be pronounced a considerable success.

Never before in the history of the Golden State have so many millions been exposed to so much television footage of midnight swearings-in and midday inaugural speeches; early prayers and late balls; formal-dress concerts and high-proof, bonded cocktail parties.

Never have the few paid so much for tickets to participate in these celebrations: up to \$100 a seat for the symphony concert Wednesday night; \$250 a person for last night's cocktail party, and \$50 a couple for the inaugural ball.

It is agreed by political anthropologists at Sacramento that no Governor of California since James Rolph Jr. has attempted to put on a production like the Reagan inaugural. Rolph swept into the Capitol in 1933 at the head of a brilliant parade which, in retrospect, seems to surviving witnesses to have lasted a week, but unfortunately, Rolph's was not a great governorship.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/SAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

38 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor: Chas. de Young
Title: Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

①
Ronald Reagan-1937

50-770-14

★ ★ ★

AMONG NORTHERN CALIFORNIANS who have been merely nonparticipating onlookers at these Southern California Republican triumphs in Sacramento, many will have been confused and bemused by the distinct Hollywood flavor and character of each unfolding event, from the opening oath-taking ("Well, George; here we are on the late show again") to closing prayers ("May we be brought often to our knees to stand tall with Thee in this world . . .").

★ ★ ★

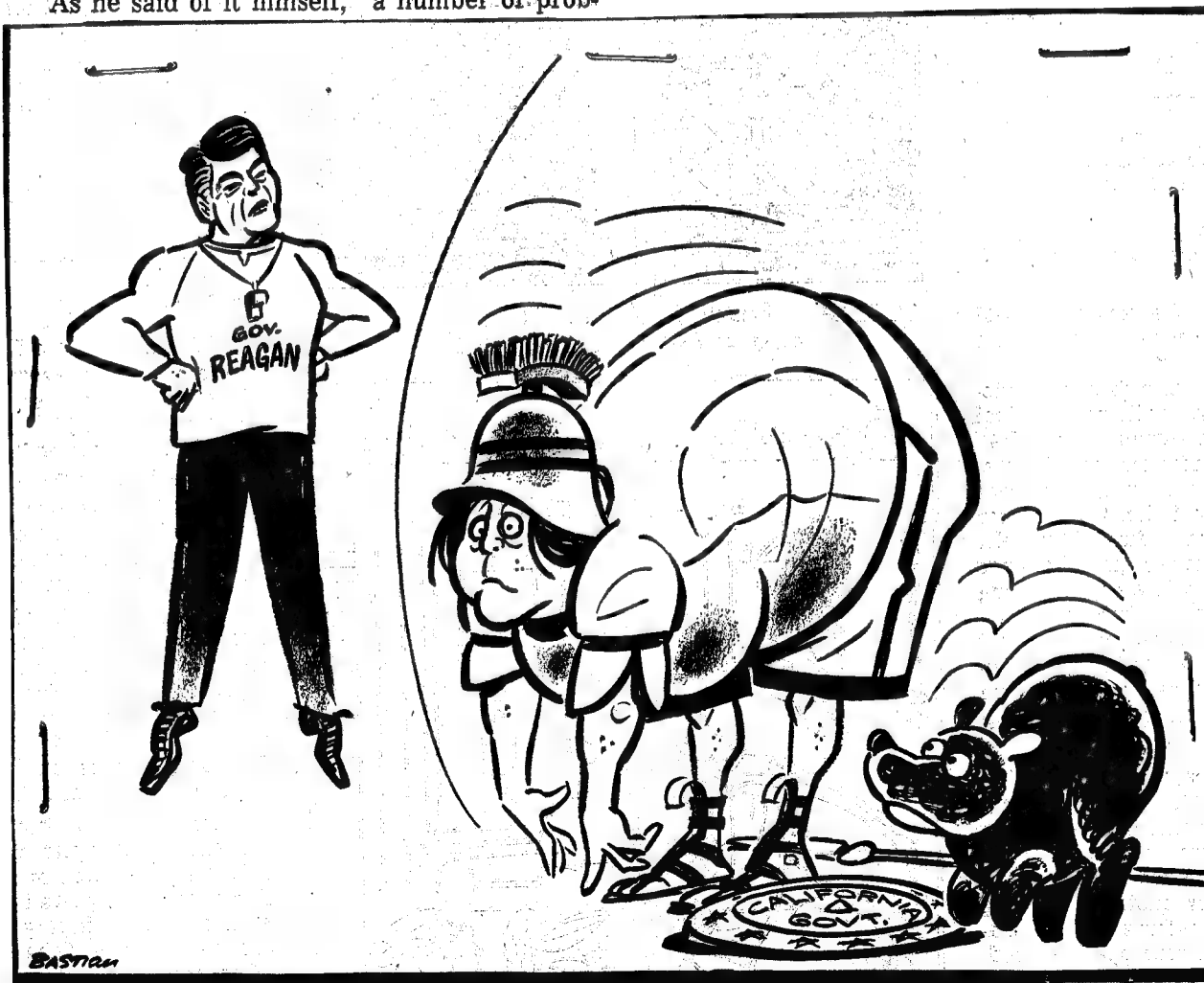
THE NEW GOVERNOR'S inaugural address was more a statement of his governmental sentiments and philosophy than a program for legislative action.

As he said of it himself, "a number of prob-

lems were discussed during the campaign and I see no reason to change the subject now."

Thus the themes of the speech were familiar — the need for legislation to combat "smut and pornography"; the need for tax relief; the desirability of less crime and lawlessness and more self-reliance and self-respect on the welfare rolls; the need for an obey-the-rules-or-leave-the-campus regime in the State college and university systems.

How these thoughts, so manifestly successful in vote-getting, can be expressed in legislation that will appeal to a Democratic Legislature is another matter. We shall all have to wait to hear Governor Reagan's ideas on these heads.



"Squeeze, cut trim—squeeze, cut, trim . . ."
Ronald Reagan-1938

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Pastor Speaks of Reagan

By Lester Kinsolving
Chronicle Correspondent

Sacramento

Five hundred persons attending an inaugural prayer breakfast yesterday at Memorial Auditorium heard Governor Ronald Reagan described as "a man of piety and prayer" by the Reagan family pastor — who is himself something of a celebrity.

The Rev. Donn Moomaw, pastor of the Bel Air Presbyterian Church, was for three consecutive years an all American linebacker at UCLA.

The Rev. Mr. Moomaw was one of three featured speakers at the breakfast, along with the most Rev. Alden K. Bell, Catholic Bishop of Sacramento, who pinchhit for Los Angeles Archbishop Francis Cardinal McIntyre who has been hospitalized. A third speaker was Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, of Wilshire Boulevard Temple in Los Angeles, who included among his references to the new Governor a remark "that you may go on to higher position, who knows?"

The Rev. Mr. Moomaw mentioned that during the Reagan campaign he had occasionally heard "my sermon illustrations come booming back at me." In response, Reagan acknowledged that "I have stolen some of his material — that's the business I've been in — but I intend to confine my stealing to his sermons."

The Governor also described religious tutelage under the pastor, who is 5 feet 5 inches tall and 225 pounds — in terms that "You're afraid not to." He then recalled his own career as a college football player and said that he had never entered a game without first saying a prayer, as was the case, he found, with all his teammates.

The Rev. Mr. Moomaw told the Chronicle that the Governor is one of his most regular church goers, when he is in town. Reagan is actually a member of the Hollywood Christian (Disciples of Christ) Church — which is President Johnson's denomination. He attends the Bel Air Church with Mrs. Reagan, who is a member.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

13 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author: Lester Kinsolving

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-1939

15

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan's Inauguration**Splendid Sacramento Ball****By George Draper****Chronicle Correspondent****Sacramento**

Governor and Mrs. Ronald Reagan, together with more than 6000 of their friends, toasted the new Republican era in California with an inaugural ball here last night that rivaled a Hollywood premiere.

The ball had everything — searchlights crisscrossing the sky, beautiful women in mink alighting from limousines on the ~~arm~~ of handsome men in tuxedos.

Reagan and his wife, Nancy, stopped briefly at two receptions before heading for the State Fairgrounds and the Counties Building, a structure the length of two football fields, where the ball was held.

EL DORADO

At least 1500 of the State's Republicans paid \$500 a couple to attend a lavish champagne and hors-d'oeuvres reception at the El Dorado Hotel. It cost \$50 a couple to attend the inaugural ball.

The former actor and his wife were greeted at VIP reception by Jack Benny, who fiddled at Wednesday night's inaugural concert; master of ceremonies Danny Thomas and actor Chuck Connors, who helped with Reagan's campaign.

Mrs. Reagan wore a Galan original gown of white silken wool that left one shoulder bare, and with the shoulder strap sprinkled with rhinestones.

The Reagans' 14-year-old daughter, Patti, chose a turquoise floor-length gown.

Two orchestras — Freddy Martin's and Manny Harmon's — played at opposite ends of the enormous building, used during the State Fair to show off agricultural produce like enormous tomatoes and prize squashes.

Four different groups of police were on hand to control the crowds that surrounded the building — State Police, Capitol police, Sacramento police and Highway Patrolmen.

MILITARY

There was also lots of gold braid with dozens of military officers in their dress uniforms.

The ball was held in a brick building that is a copy of the California pavilion at the 1893 Chicago World's Fair. There was a 14-foot California seal, and six gold-

en bears were created for stage decorations.

"Fiesta California" — as this week's festivities were called — was the creation of Bob Jani president of a Los Angeles firm called Pacific Pageants.

Jani is a special effects expert who reportedly won his spurs in staging the opening of Disneyland — and his expertise showed.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

13 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author: George Draper

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA B03 RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-1940

①

80-10-16



AP Wirephoto

GOVERNOR AND MRS. REAGAN ON THEIR WAY TO THE BALL
Champagne, searchlights and ladies in mink

Ronald Reagan-1941

(2)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

State Program**Alcoholism Drive
In Jeopardy****By David Perlman**
Science Correspondent

California's pioneering programs for the control and treatment of alcoholism are endangered in Sacramento, but a drive is already under way to save them.

Emergency legislation with a \$700,000 price tag has been introduced in the Legislature, and Governor Ronald Reagan is being urged by both Republican and Democratic leaders to approve the measure.

In a formal report to the governor, State Health Director Lester Breslow said yesterday the new programs have already succeeded in restoring hundreds of Californians to health and self-support after long bouts with alcoholism.

NUMBER

In the next year and a half, Dr. Breslow predicted, the programs can bring "full or partial recovery" to 24,000 alcoholics if clinic and education services are expanded.

And for each one of those patients, the State Health Department noted, California can save thousands of dollars by active treatment services.

The department report on its alcoholism programs described the typical alcoholic in California as a 50-year-old man so drowned in his illness that he faces an average of 15 years of chronic arrests and hospitalization before he dies.

COST

In those 15 years, the report said, jails and hospitals will cost the taxpayer nearly \$13,000 for each alcoholic. By contrast, a 60-day period of intensive clinic treatment, plus a year of "supportive therapy," would cost the taxpayers \$820 for the same patient — and the patient would have a two-to-one chance of improving permanently.

Those who do recover will become self-supporting, will pay their share of taxes, will stay off relief rolls, and will earn an average of \$75,000 during the remainder of their working lives, the report calculated.

California's new focus on alcoholism began in 1965 with passage of a bill under which the State pays 75 per cent of the cost for local community treatment programs. The measure was launched by Senator J. Eugene McAteer (Dem-S.F.) and was financed at \$1.6 million for the fiscal period starting last July 1.

LEGISLATURE

But the Legislature decreed a short life span for the program, and its appropriations expire March 1. On Wednesday Senator McAteer introduced a new bill to carry the program through the rest of the current fiscal year at a cost of \$700,000.

The bill was supported yesterday by former Governor Goodwin J. Knight, by GOP

State Controller Houston I. Flournoy and by Legislative Analyst A. Alan Post. They urged Governor Reagan to approve it so it can be considered as an urgency measure right away, without awaiting the governor's formal budget.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

13 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor: David Perlman
Title: Chas. deYoung Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1942

SC 170-17

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Simple Answers, but . . .'

Sacramento

"Our fiscal situation," said Governor Ronald Reagan, "has a sorry similarity to the situation of a jet liner out over the North Atlantic, Paris-bound."

"The pilot announced he had some news — some good, some bad — and he would give the bad news first."

"They had lost radio contact; their compass and altimeter were not working; they didn't know their altitude, direction or where they were headed."

"Then he gave the good news — they had a 100-mile-an-hour tail wind, and they were ahead of schedule."

★ ★ ★

The language in Reagan's inaugural address yesterday was richer and more literary than the words he had expressed spontaneously during the campaign before he won election two months ago.

But like the campaign presentation, the address did more than outline a program. It carried in it some clues to the philosophy that has guided Reagan through his career into the governorship.

And there were indications of how Reagan would face the problems of governing the largest state in the Union during the next three years, 11 months and 28 days.

★ ★ ★

"We are going to squeeze and cut and trim until we reduce the cost of government," Reagan said.

"It won't be easy, nor will it be pleasant, and it will involve every branch of government, including the Governor's office."

"For many years now, you and I have been shushed like children and told there are no simple answers to the complex problems which are beyond our comprehension."

"Well, the truth is, there are simple answers — there just are not easy ones . . . The time has come for us to decide whether collectively we can afford anything we think of simply because we think of it."

"The time has come to run a check to see if all the services government provides were in answer to demands or were just goodies dreamed up for our supposed betterment."

★ ★ ★

This was Reagan's view of law enforcement and the challenge of crime:

"When fiscally feasible, we hope to create a California crime technological foundation utilizing both public and private resources in a major effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime."

"At such a time, we should explore the idea of a State police academy . . . We lead the Nation in many things; we are going to stop leading in crime."

"Californians should be able to walk our streets safely day or night. The law-abiding are entitled to at least as much protection as the law-breakers."

Before the State acts on

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1943

cc to Bureau with let. 1/6/67

Reagan's proposed program for the future, he suggested immediate legislation to give local communities the right to pass stiffer law enforcement ordinances.

★ ★ ★

On courts, on youth and the aged:

"I pledge my support and fullest effort to a plan which will remove from politics, once and for all, the appointment of judges . . .

"Just as we assume a responsibility to guard our young people up to a certain age from the possible harmful effects of alcohol and tobacco, so do I believe we have a right and a responsibility to protect them from the even more harmful effects of exposure to smut and pornography . . .

"We are a humane and generous people and we accept without reservation our obligation to help the aged, disabled and those unfortunates who, through no fault

of their own, must depend on their fellow men. But we are not going to perpetuate poverty by substituting a permanent dole for a pay check."

★ ★ ★

Reagan attempted, too, to put his succession to the governorship into perspective.

"What is taking place here is almost common-place routine," he said. "We are participating in the orderly transfer of administrative authority by direction of the people . . .

"Perhaps you and I have lived with this miracle too long to be properly appreciative. Freedom is a fragile thing and is never more than one generation away from extinction.

"It is not ours by inheritance. It must be fought for and defended constantly by each generation, for it comes only once to a people. Those who have known freedom and then lost it have never known it again."

Our Correspondent

Ronald Reagan-1944

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Aims at Budget- 'Squeeze, Cut and Trim'

Inaugural Message-- Fiscal Order

By Earl C. Behrens
Political Editor

Sacramento

California will "squeeze, cut and trim" to put its fiscal house in order, Governor Ronald Reagan declared yesterday in his inaugural address.

He proposed a program to reduce crime, to reform the welfare program by changing "relief check to pay check," to battle against waste in government and to halt mob lawlessness.

"Those with a grievance can seek redress in the courts or the Legislature but not in the streets," the 55-year-old governor said in his address on the steps of the State Capitol.

TOLERANCE

Lawlessness by the mob, as with the individual, will not be tolerated. We will act firmly and quickly to put down riot or insurrection wherever and whenever the situation requires."

He spoke to both houses of the Legislature and to an audience estimated by Sacramento police at 15,000 to

20,000. The outdoor inauguration, third of its kind in the state's history, was held in sunshine following an early morning rain.

The temperature was 44 degrees.

Reagan declared his administration would strive to provide "those things we need, knowing we can afford them and they are paid for."

TAXES

Among them, he said, would be property tax relief "which I believe is absolutely essential."

And though there will be stricter controls on welfare, Reagan said, the State will carry out the sentiments of a humane program in providing aid to those who truly need it.

The new governor declared that "gimmick" financing had been employed by the outgoing Democratic Administration. He did not mention former Governor Edmund G. Brown by name.

The governor said he has "inherited" a financial situation which presents him with a possible "deficit in the coming year" of perhaps "three-quarters of a billion dollars." He said this would be the case if present levels of state spending continue and if the "absolutely essential" property tax relief is given.

PROPERTY

He said he was preparing a "detailed and comprehensive

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author: Earl C. Behrens
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1945

cc to Bureau with let. 1/6/67

program" of property relief. He did not present any proposed tax increase program but he did, in effect, rule out any "withholding of personal income taxes" as a means in raising State revenue. This was a program of former Governor Brown which was defeated in the legislature.

Reagan declared he would "stand between the taxpayer and the tax spender." He declared that government "is the people's business and every man, woman and child becomes a shareholder with the first penny of tax paid."

He said the entire tax situation is now being studied and reviewed before any tax recommendations will be made.

LOCAL

The new Governor in brief proposed to:

- Return to local communities power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
- Remove judicial appointments from politics.
- Support legislation against "smut and pornography."
- Create a California crime technological foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
- Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.
- Reduce administrative overhead in Welfare Administration, cut red tape and return control as much as possible to the county level.
- Support a statewide program to reduce unemployment and depend upon private industry, under direction of H. C. McClellan, a volunteer. Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch will be the liaison between government and private industry in the job training and education program.
- Cooperate with State Su-

perintendent of Public Instruction Max Rafferty in returning more control of curriculum and selection of textbooks to local school districts and in the out of state recruitment of teachers.

On education, Reagan said:

"It is no denial of academic freedom to provide education within a framework of reasonable rules and regulations.

"It does not constitute political interference with intellectual freedom for the tax-paying citizens — who support the college and university systems — to ask that, in addition to teaching, they build character on accepted moral and ethical standards."

Other proposals enunciated

by Reagan included:

- Legislation to provide each union member with a secret ballot in his union on policy matters and the use of union dues.
 - A mediation service in labor management disputes not covered by existing law.
 - Improvements in workmen's compensation in death benefits and benefits to permanently disabled.
 - Less restrictive controls on Federal grants and a bigger share of Federal taxes collected in California, along with tax credits for parents sending children to college.
 - Federal legislation to "lift the archaic 160-acre water limit.
 - Abolition of restrictive labor policies in agriculture.
 - Solutions to "unrealistic" taxes which threaten "economic ruin" to agriculture.
- The governor harshly criticized the Brown administration's change from a cash to an accrual system of bookkeeping. This, he said, was "financing the 12

months' spending with 15 months' income.

Reagan contended the cost of California's government is too high. "It adversely affects our business climate," he said.



AP Wirephoto

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
Ten thousand persons saw inaugural in Sacramento sunshine



AP Wirephoto

Mrs. Reagan watched the Governor greet Ivy Baker Priest, California's state treasurer
Ronald Reagan-1947

Director, FBI
ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND
TRAINING DIVISION
SAC, San Francisco (80-990)

1/6/67

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed, herewith, for the Bureau's information are two articles from the "San Francisco Chronicle" 1/6/67 relative to Governor REAGAN's inaugural message. It is noted that in his address the Governor makes several points relative to law enforcement:

1. Return local communities' power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
2. Support legislation against smut and pornography.
3. Create a California Crime Technological Foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
4. Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.

I thought the Bureau might be interested in his inaugural comments.

Ronald Reagan-1948

2 Bureau (Encl.- 2)
1 SF
COL:ekk
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

*1/10/67
While at Santa Inquisition as to whether you -
don't. was advised he would be unavailable
for several weeks until he got his office
running, + legislative matters started -*

[Signature]

80-100-20

450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
January 16, 1967

Honorable Robert H. Finch
Lieutenant Governor
State of California
Sacramento, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

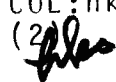
Dear Mr. Finch:

It was a pleasure to visit with you today. I would be honored if you could visit the San Francisco FBI Office any time you are in San Francisco. I will look forward to seeing you from time to time.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,


CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
① - SF 80-990
COL:hko
(2) 

Ronald Reagan-1949

SC-970-21

ek

450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
January 16, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Governor
State of California
Sacramento, California

Dear Governor Reagan:

It was a pleasure to visit with you today and
I want to wish you a speedy recovery from the flu.

I will look forward to seeing you from time to
time. Best wishes for your continued success.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely yours,


CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
① - SF 80-990
COL:hko

(2) 

Ronald Reagan-1950

80-990-22

1/16/67

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

TO: DIRECTOR (100-151646)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (100-34204)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA (UCB), INFORMATION CONCERNING.

REMYTELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU JANUARY FOURTEEN LAST.

AS AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU, SAC AND SECURITY SUPERVISOR CONTACTED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AND LT. GOVERNOR ROBERT H. FINCH TODAY. THEY WERE ADVISED THAT THE DIRECTOR REQUESTED THAT PERSONAL CONTACT BE MADE WITH THEM TO DETERMINE SPECIFICALLY WHAT INFORMATION WAS DESIRED. FURTHER THE DIRECTOR WANTED ASSURANCE THAT ANY INFORMATION FURNISHED TO THE GOVERNOR WOULD BE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND KNOWN ONLY TO THE TWO OF THEM. GOVERNOR REAGAN AND LT. GOVERNOR FINCH BOTH AGREED WHOLEHEARTEDLY TO THIS STIPULATION.

THEY ARE CONCERNED OVER THE SITUATION AT UC, PARTICULARLY ON THE BERKELEY CAMPUS.

GOVERNOR REAGAN SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED ANY INFORMATION ON UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT CLARK KERR, ANY SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE UNIVERSITY REGENTS AND ANY INFORMATION THE FBI DEVELOPED INDICATING A DEMONSTRATION WAS TO BE HELD ON THE CAMPUS OR AT PRESS CONFERENCES. HE INDICATED THAT IT IS

1 - 80-990 (Gov. REAGAN)

COL:mfm

(2) Ronald Reagan-1951

Asbeck
for
80-990-23

SF 100-34204
PAGE TWO

PROBABLE THAT SOME OF HIS PRESS CONFERENCES COULD BE STACKED WITH "LEFT WINGERS" WHO MIGHT MAKE AN ATTEMPT TO EMBARRASS HIM AND THE STATE GOVERNMENT.

HIS ATTENTION WAS DIRECTED TO THE THIRTEENTH CALIFORNIA STATE SENATE UNAMERICAN ACTIVITIES REPORT, AND IT WAS POINTED OUT TO HIM THAT THE STATE SENATE HAD CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATIONS INTO SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES IN AND ABOUT THE UC CAMPUS. HE WAS ADVISED THAT THE FBI HAS NOT INVESTIGATED UC ALTHOUGH WE HAVE INVESTIGATED SOME INDIVIDUAL SUBVERSIVES WHO MAY HAVE HAD A CONNECTION WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

GOVERNOR REAGAN STATED THAT HE WAS "DAMNED MAD" AT CLARK KERR, PRESIDENT OF UC, AND GLENN DUMKE, PRESIDENT OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGES, FOR THEIR STATEMENTS LAST WEEK REGARDING THE CURTAILMENT OF ENROLLMENT AT THE COLLEGES IN VIEW OF THE CRITICAL FINANCIAL DEFICIT IN THE STATE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN ANNOUNCED LAST WEEK THAT THE POSSIBILITY MIGHT EXIST THAT A CHARGE WILL BE MADE FOR TUITION FOR STUDENTS FROM CALIFORNIA IN THE AMOUNT OF FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS PER YEAR. THIS HAS TOUCHED OFF STATEWIDE CONTROVERSY ON WHETHER OR NOT TUITION SHOULD BE CHARGED AT THE TRADITIONALLY FREE COLLEGES AND STATE UNIVERSITIES.

GOVERNOR REAGAN IS AFRAID THAT SUBVERSIVE AND LEFT WING

SF 100-34204
PAGE THREE

ELEMENTS WILL ATTEMPT TO MISCONSTRUE THIS PROPOSAL OF FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND IT IS FOR THIS REASON HE DESIRES ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIONS.

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH GOVERNOR REAGAN ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS ANY PUBLIC SOURCE INFORMATION, LEAD INFORMATION OR GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBVERSIVE AFFILIATIONS OF ANY DEMONSTRATORS THAT COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THIS OFFICE WHO PLAN DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST THE POLICIES OF THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION, PARTICULARLY THOSE POLICIES HAVING TO DO WITH UC AND THE STATE COLLEGES. THIS WOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GOVERNOR ON A HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL BASIS.

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S APPOINTMENT WITH CLARK KERR, SCHEDULED FOR TODAY, WAS CANCELLED DUE TO THE FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN HAS THE FLU AND IS CONFINED TO BED. CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN TODAY WAS MADE AT THE EXECUTIVE MANSION PER HIS REQUEST, EVEN THOUGH HE WAS CONFINED TO BED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT BOTH THE GOVERNOR AND LT. GOVERNOR EXPRESSED THEIR ADMIRATION FOR THE DIRECTOR AND THE WORK OF THE FBI.

END.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Office Equipment

Another Reagan Economy Freeze ---Purchasing

By Earl C. Behrens
Political Editor

Sacramento

Governor Ronald Reagan yesterday ordered more belt tightening on the part of State departments and agencies in his "iron hand" efforts to cut State spending.

The Governor also refused to retreat from his announced position of favoring an average cut of 10 per cent in the operating costs of all departments of State government, including the University of California and the State Colleges.

But he made it clear that talks are continuing with the university regents. Representatives of the State college have discussed their budget requests with State Finance Director Gordon P. Smith.

The newest "freeze" ordered by the Governor was on the purchase of additional office equipment "for an indefinite period." He has already closed off hiring of more State employees, except in emergency cases, until a survey may be made. He also has put an embargo on out-of state traveling by State officials and employees until that subject may be given attention.

The new order on office

equipment could result in the savings of large sums. It does not, however, affect orders already placed under budget allowances of the Brown administration. It also is expected to turn up much "surplus" equipment which can be made available to other departments.

Department heads wanting equipment will be required to clear their requests through Dirk C. Eldredge, assistant executive secretary to the Governor.

Assistant press secretary Paul Beck explained yesterday that the "freeze" on employment does not affect the California Highway Patrol since the Legislature had authorized enlargement of his department.

The Governor also has instructed department heads, especially the new ones, to stick to their jobs rather than accepting the flood of

speaking invitations. He wants them to keep a firm hand on their agencies during this formulative period of his administration.

Announcement was made that the new Governor will a three-minute "weekly report" to the people on television every Monday night, beginning this Monday. The reports will be limited to a single subject and distributed to every television station in the state, presumably to be included in news programs. It was announced that the costs of the reports will not be borne by the State.

(San Francisco's television stations were not certain yesterday when they would carry the Governor's report.)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1-S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-14-67

Edition: Final Home

Author: Earl C. Behrens

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Thieriot
UNIVERSITY OF CALIF.,
BERKELEY, CALIF.

Character: INFORMATION CON-
CERNING

or
Classification: SF 100-34204

Submitting Office: SF
Bufile 100-151641

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	
Ronald Reagan-1954	

CC TO BUREAU BY ES 116167

80-990-24

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Friendly Letter

Brown Gives Gov. Reagan Some Tips

Former Governor Edmund G. Brown has written the following letter to his successor, Governor Ronald Reagan.

★ ★ ★

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Governor's Mansion
Sacramento, California
Dear Governor:

There's a passage in "War and Peace" that every new Governor with a big majority should tack on his office wall. In it young Count Rostov, after weeks as the toast of elegant farewell parties, gallops off on his first cavalry charge and then finds real bullets snapping at his ears.

"Why, they're shooting at me," he says. "Me, whom everyone loves."

Nothing worse will happen to you in the next four years. Learn to live with that, the rest is easy.

As you must have noticed by now, the press fires the first real bullets at new governors. And the hardest lesson to learn is that it is futile to fire back. Never get into an argument with a newspaper unless you own it. A newspaper fails to get in the last word only if it goes broke in mid-debate.

Publishers in California generally will be more tolerant of a governor before he raises taxes, much as a young man will take more

nonsense from a fiancée whose father is rich. But you will be amazed at how easily even a friendly publisher's tolerance is strained by trivial matters — a freeway route through his backyard; a roll-back in government construction in his city; failure to follow his advice on the appointment of a judge.

I recommend a form letter for all disagreements with publishers which reads: "Thank you for your sincere interest in the matter of . . ." This provides little in the way of ammunition for a new attack.

★ ★ ★

THERE IS also not much I can tell you about the weekly news conference that you haven't already learned. You will find that while both

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9809RDD/JAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 2-27-67
Edition: Final Home
Author: Edmund G. Brown
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Thieriot
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Ronald Reagan-1955

cc to Bureau, by letter 2-27-67 skp ①

50-711-55

surgeons and reporters operate with professional detachment there is only one real difference between them. Surgeons make more money for cutting you up.

But their motives are the same — to make sure everything is running properly. And in the case of the press, they operate with a proxy from the voters. For the voters, news conferences are as close to a first-hand accounting of what happened to their money as they ever get. This is true unless public-relations firms prepare live two-minute television spots.

Invest as much time preparing for these inquisitions as you can spare, but don't feel bad if you are caught off-guard. I can still hear a voice from the back of the room asking: "Governor, do you think lobbyists should be required to wear little green buttons on their lapels?" Maybe you would have a ready answer for that. I didn't.

Harrowing as they are, news conferences do provide a chance for correspondents to bore in, a practice that philosophers find a healthy thing for the democratic process. Few governors take any comfort in that. (I, on the other hand, am holding news conferences less, enjoying them more, and find myself in complete agreement with the philosophers.)

★ ★ ★

ONE LAST word about dealing with reporters. If you don't want it in the papers, don't do it. There is no such thing as a secret in State government.

In the first place, gossip, rumor and inside-information are the nickels, dimes and dollars of life in government. It's not money that determines a man's place in the government; it's what he knows that nobody else does. And unless he spends a little

of that inside information, who's to know he has it? Then, too, most reporters would rather miss every news conference in a year than miss a single secret meeting. Finally, there is always someone at any meeting, secret or otherwise, who thinks you have it all wrong and believes the best way to straighten you out is to tell all to newsmen.

There's only one way to deal with this problem. Leak the story yourself. That way, at least, you are sure to get your version into print first.

★ ★ ★

IN ONE of his novels, C. P. Snow writes that the difference between success and failure in politics lies in knowing which doors to push. The successful politician pushes only on unlocked doors; the failure pushes on locked doors.

You should keep as many doors — or options — unlocked as possible — keep open as many alternative approaches to problems as you can. With any luck, of course, a Governor — like everyone else — eventually comes to a choice between just two answers to any question and his chances of being right are as good as the next man's — 50-50. On the other hand, if you read your mail regularly you will find an enormous bloc of Californians who build a surprisingly better score, just by guessing, than the Governor can with all of the facts at hand.

In the matter of these options the script of every news conference is the same — the Governor trying to keep the doors open without being evasive; the press trying to close them without actually resorting to physical violence.

Let's take an example of

an option. You are ideologically opposed to withholding income taxes on the ground that "taxes should hurt."

Over a period of weeks or months, your career, budget men are bound to persuade you that California government loses some \$60 million a year in taxes because ours is one of the few states in the nation that doesn't withhold income taxes. Now, it takes a monumental amount of "squeezing, cutting and trimming" to produce \$60 million in new revenue. Over a period of time you may well decide — as I did — that withholding income tax is the only way to guarantee that all taxpayers pay their fair share — that many leave the state owing some \$60 million that must be absorbed by the rest of us.

But you have already closed a door here by declaring flatly that you oppose withholding. Of course, you could simply announce some day that you have thought it over and decided that a tax paid monthly hurts 12 times as much as a tax paid annually. That's rather hatched, of course, but at least it would restore your option for action. After all, even Bart Starr has to use audible signals now and then, because everything can change in the few seconds it takes to get from the huddle to scrimmage. It's the same in Sacramento.

DON'T SPEND too much time talking with people who agree with you — you already know what they think. Of course, if you listen to all sides you risk a reputation for indecision. But in the long run, the advantages of searching out contrary advice make the risk worth taking.

The current controversy over the state colleges and the university is a prime ex-

ample. I think you correctly read your November majority as a mandate to cut government costs as much as possible, but I don't think the mandate extended to imposing tuition.

Knock on any door in suburban California and the chances are you will find: (1) the property taxes are too high, (2) the parents of the teen-agers who live there badger the youngsters day and night about good grades — good enough to qualify for the University of California where there's no tuition, and (3) paying tuition would more than wipe out any cut in property taxes. As a matter of fact, the added burden on junior colleges that tuition would mean would probably force an increase in property taxes.

★ ★ ★

LISTENING to the other side won't guarantee the right decision, but it raises the odds in your favor.

But the surest way to get the other side of any question (including whether the earth is really round) is to spend a lot of time with the Legislature. And bear in mind that if you can't beat the Legislature you are in a bad way, because you can't join 'em, either.

Even as fundamental a question as whether to counsel with key members of the Senate and Assembly before you submit proposals for new law has a potential for disaster.

Many people feel a governor should do so. After all, they argue, the Legislature decides whether a governor's program lives or dies.

Suppose you want to raise penalties for armed robbery. You call in a group of key legislators, and start to write

②

■ bill everyone can live with. One is with you all the way, no matter what the facts. Another is against you on the same basis. "Tougher penalties means more prisons. We can't afford them."

"We can afford them," says the next man, "but the money would do more good if we use it on more effective parole, not more prisons." There is bound to be ~~one~~ ^{one} man who thinks juries will be less likely to convict if the penalty is too high.

Finally, an old-timer in the group will say he's heard all of this before; there's no chance for agreement; and the matter needs two years of hard study by an interim committee.

And that's the end of your bill.

Of course, you can always go ahead and submit the bill, even after a conference like that — but, believe me, hell hath no fury like a key legislator scorned. If you agree to water down the bill or make it even stronger during the conference, then it is no longer your bill. Besides, if it's a program with merit, the public is entitled to hear all of the arguments on both sides and that can happen only on the floor of the Legislature.

Finally, if it's any consolation, neither approach will work on ■ lot of legislation.

★ ★ ★

TAKE A speed-reading course, if you haven't done it already. The memoranda with the good ideas look just like the rest of them from a distance and you have to read them all to find the right ones. There are not that many good ideas in government, as you will discover. Reading all of the paper that goes across your desk is depressing. Reading it slowly is doubly depressing. You'll find two briefcases, essential (three, if you don't stuff anything in your pockets or con-

fiscate half the space in your travel secretary's briefcase).

You will be amazed, too, at how much time you will save in meetings if you read all the memoranda before they begin. Nothing slows down a bureaucrat like having a meeting start out with a summation of the half-hour report he is about to deliver.

There is a serious side to this, too. You will find the 100,000 state employees as dedicated to their work as any people you have met. They are the most able state workers in the country. They will provide you with the best-documented recommendations you have ever seen. But the final decision is yours. And the more fine print you have read, the better the decision you will make.

On the other hand, you should try to stay out of some of the controversies that people will try to force on you. The fights over highway routes ~~are~~ ^{are} especially devastating. The ground rules for selecting highway routes are clearly set out and none of them involves the governor.

But in highways, as in every other field of government, the governor is the court of last resort. And you will seldom turn away a protest delegation with the argument that the constitution gives the Highway Commission sole authority to fix routes and that you lost any real influence over the commissioners the day you appointed them, because you can't fire them.

Generally, all the delegation wants is ■ sympathetic listener, which seems harmless enough. Then, again, after you have listened sympathetically, they will leave the office convinced that their overwhelming mass of evidence and logic has swayed you to their side. And you won't hear from them again until the commission's decision goes against them.

★ ★ ★

THERE IS one other area in which you can't win. You are now in office and are presumed by most voters in the best American tradition to be thinking one thing and saying another. And so when you announce in all candor that you are ■ favorite-son candidate for the presidency solely because it is ■ good way to avoid a party fight, don't expect anyone to be listening. You will be ■ candidate for President and you will just have to do the best you can with that posture.

Finally, don't fight the Federal Government too hard. After all, Lewis and Clark were on the Federal payroll when they discovered Oregon; it was Federal money that financed the discovery of atomic energy; and man is exploring space on tax-supported rockets. After all, if it weren't for the Federal Government, ~~we~~ ^{we} wouldn't have Everett Ruess's Gallant Men (record album)."

I'm sorry you are leaving the mansion. You would have found it comfortable once they had put in the new freeway along 30th street and the trucks no longer were shifting gears outside the bedroom. The guests at the hotels around the mansion were generally quiet, and the mechanics at the used-foreign car lot across the street didn't start running up the engines until ■ respectable hour.

Also, I am sorry you are selling the Grizzly. A chartered jet flies too high and too fast for you to get a good look at this great, golden State as you fly over. And that is one of the genuine satisfactions of being Governor of this State — soaring over the cities and towns; the farms, the dams and canals; the colleges; the National Guard fighters on five-minute alert; the highways; all the things that make California the leader among equals in this Nation.

Its people are sometimes

unpredictable. Its challenges are not. You can count on their always being there.

And to govern it, you need only keep in mind Satchel Paige's wise words: Never look back.

Cordially,

(Signed)

Edmund G. Pat Brown

Times-Post Service



EDMUND G. BROWN
'Deaf Governor'

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)



Police Chief Sal P. Jimno, a member of the Governor's Law Enforcement Advisory Committee, recently attended a meeting of the panel in Sacramento and is shown here shaking hands with Gov. Ronald Reagan. San Francisco Police Chief Thomas Cahill is in the center. Chief

Jimno reports the committee discussed immediate problems confronting enforcement agencies and requested the governor to back any legislation that would strengthen the role of law enforcement in California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96

SSA 9803 RDD/bac

file Reagan
Gov. Reagan
file

Ronald Reagan-1958

file
SSA 9803 RDD/bac

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814



February 27, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RAD/JAC

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has recently come to my attention that the F.B.I. will soon open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento having jurisdiction over the newly established Federal Eastern Judicial District. This is gratifying as this will more ably assist all of us in our continuing fight against crime and subversion.

As I study the large area covered by the Eastern District, I am favorably impressed with the wisdom of your decision in this matter. I am vitally interested in doing everything I can to combat the moral decay as shown by our rising crime rate in our country today. Having always had the highest regard for you personally and the splendid record the F.B.I. has achieved, please accept my personal assurance that your agency will have the most complete cooperation possible from my office.

I am looking forward to meeting the new agent in charge for your Sacramento Division in the near future, and if my office can be of any assistance whatsoever, do not hesitate to call on me personally.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan-1959

Ronald

RONALD REAGAN	INDEXED
Governor	FILED
MAR 8 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

P.S. I've just always felt
better knowing your man around

86-947-65
86-947-27

March 7, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

My dear Governor Reagan:

Your most thoughtful letter was received on March 6th and, on behalf of all my associates, I want to thank you for your personal assurances of complete cooperation in the fight against crime and subversion.

I have instructed my representatives to extend all possible assistance to local and state agencies in California in matters of mutual interest, and I do hope you will not hesitate to call upon us whenever we can be of service. I share your confidence that a great deal can be accomplished by working together.

If current negotiations for suitable quarters are favorable, we plan to open our Sacramento Office in early summer. After space problems are resolved, I will name a staff and have the new Special Agent in Charge get in touch with you at his earliest opportunity. You may be sure that all of us in the FBI look forward to working with you and your administration.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

Ronald Reagan-1960

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 8 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

20-989-66
80-990-28

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (80-990)

DATE: 4/19/67

FROM : ASAC MORELAND

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/bac

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR REAGAN

On 4/17/67, ASAC and SRA PETER T. SEXTON, Sacramento, visited briefly with the Governor and his Clemency Secretary, ED MEASE. The Governor indicated that he was aware that we were going to open an office in Sacramento since he had had some correspondence with the Director. He indicated that he is a little concerned as to what the Supreme Court is doing (apparently to him) since they are not taking any action on pleas for clemency or reviews by the Supreme Court from prisoners condemned to die in San Quentin. ED MEASE privately noted that Justice Douglas formerly acted on these matters by himself; however, now he is not taking any action except referring them to the full court.

The Governor expressed his high regard for the Director and the Bureau, and wanted this conveyed to Mr. HOOVER, which will be done when I see him during the coming week.

ACTION: File.

JTM:mmm
(1)

Ronald Reagan-1961



SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 17 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan 80-990-29

450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
May 23, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/STC

Mr. Philip Battaglia
Executive Secretary
Governor's Office
Sacramento, California

Dear Phil:

I know the Governor is interested in the Young American Medal Awards project. Enclosed is a clipping which may be of interest to him in connection with this project.

It was nice to visit with you on your recent trip to San Francisco.

I hope the newspaper I gave you was of some assistance.

Best wishes and kindest regards.

Sincerely,



CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure (See 80-463-34)

Enclosure
1 - Addressee
1 - SF 80-990
1 - SF 80-463
COL:hko
(3)

Ronald Reagan-1962

80-990-30

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan for More Police Protection

SACRAMENTO (A P) — Gov. Reagan told California law enforcement representatives yesterday that he'll keep seeking new laws to protect the officers while they're on duty.

"I think some justice should be done for those who uphold the law" — well as those accused of violating it, he told the convention of the California Peace Officers Association.

"We shall continue to sign into law everything we can to protect the officer," he said.

Reagan also said he doesn't believe society is responsible for crime.

"I believe the individual is responsible for crime and the criminal must stand trial and be punished."

He repeated his firm approval of the death penalty, adding that he understands the accurate translation of the Old Testament is not "thou shalt not kill," but "thou shalt not murder."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803LDD/DAE

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

2 Oakland Tribune

Oakland, Calif.

Date: 5-24-67
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title: Wm.F.Knowland

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

SF

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1963

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FBI - OAKLAND

770-81

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : FILE (80-990)

DATE: 6/7/67

FROM : SAC LYNUM

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

This is to record that on 5/23/67, while attending the CPOA at Sacramento, I had a brief visit with the Governor. He made an excellent speech before the CPOA and his forthright comments brought him a standing ovation from nearly 1,000 Peace Officers and their wives who were in attendance.

ACTION: File

COL:ekk
(1)

Ronald Reagan-1964

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUN 7 1967	
FBI — SAN FRANCISCO	

50 10-32

450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36015
San Francisco, California 94102
June 22, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
Sacramento, California

Dear Governor Reagan:

In view of your prior comments to me concerning J. Edgar Hoover and his lifelong outstanding work as Director of the FBI, I thought you might be interested in the fact that he will celebrate his Fiftieth Anniversary as a member of the U. S. Department of Justice on July 26, 1967. Mr. Hoover has been Director of the FBI since May 10, 1924. The thought occurred to me that you may desire to issue a proclamation proclaiming July 26, 1967, as J. Edgar Hoover Day in California. Enclosed is biographical material which may be of interest to you.

It was a pleasure to hear your speech at the California Peace Officers' annual meeting in Sacramento on May 23, 1967, and also to read about your comments at the national Sheriffs' area meeting at Las Vegas. Your forthright comments were well received as evidenced by the standing ovation.

Best wishes and kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,


CURTIS O. LYNUM
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure
1 addressee
1 SF (80-990)
COL:ekk
(2)

Ronald Reagan-1965

80-990-33



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

July 3, 1967

Mr. Curtis O. Lynum
644 West Hillsdale Boulevard
San Mateo, California 94403

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Dear Curt:

Thank you for your thoughtful letter of
June 29, 1967 and your kind offer of
continued assistance to the Governor
and myself.

Our association with you during the past
few months has been very enjoyable, and
I am pleased that we can feel free to
call on you in the future.

Best wishes for many happy years of
retirement life.

Sincerely,

Philip M. Battaglia
Executive Assistant
to the Governor

Ronald Reagan-1966

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 14 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Cip

71-222-34

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : FILE

DATE: 7/25/67

FROM : SAC BATES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

SUBJECT: RESOLUTION BY THE CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY
COMMENDING THE DIRECTOR ON HIS 50TH ANNIVERSARY

In a follow-up to telephone call by ASAC MORELAND to TOM BISHOP at the Bureau regarding the resolution introduced in the California Assembly today and the fact that Governor REAGAN might possibly call the Director, I checked further with SRA MALONE in Sacramento. He advised that this Resolution was authored by Assemblyman DON MULFORD of Oakland was adopted unanimously by the Assembly. It will be printed in the official record tonight and copies will be available tomorrow.

Copies should be immediately obtained and an indices check should be made on MULFORD who introduced the Resolution and this should be forwarded by airtel immediately to the Bureau with recommendation as to letters from the Director. If the indices are negative, letter should be suggested to MULFORD and to the Governor.

Malone
to [unclear]
etc.

CWB:ekk
(1)

*Mulford is a former contact
+ a personal friend of mine.
+ initiated the resolution, with
with the [unclear] office + Mulford
giving them background & data etc.*

Ronald Reagan-1967

SEARCHED <u>2</u>	INDEXED <u>2</u>
SERIALIZED <u>2</u>	FILED <u>2</u>
JUL 25 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	
<i>ASAC [unclear]</i>	

22-230-35

7/26/67

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96 BY

SSA9803RDD/JAC

SUBJECT: CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY
HOUSE RESOLUTION NUMBER 491
COMMENDING DIRECTOR HOOVER

California State Assemblyman DON MULFORD of Oakland, California, on 7/25/67, authored house resolution number 491 entitled, "Relative to Commending JOHN EDGAR HOOVER" which was read before the Assembly and adopted unanimously.

It read as follows:

"Whereas JOHN EDGAR HOOVER has rendered exceptional service to the people of the United States for 50 years in various positions in the Department of Justice and has been Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation since 1924; and

Whereas Mr. HOOVER's superlative work has earned him multitudinous honors including the Medal of Merit (awarded by the President of the United States), the Gold Medal of Merit Citation for outstanding service in safeguarding the security of the United States, the distinguished Service Citation of the all-American conference to combat communism, and the Americanism Gold Medal Award and Citation of the Veterans of Foreign Wars; and

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco
PJM:cg
(5)

CC 80-515

Ronald Reagan-1968

80-100-36

SF
PJM:cg

Whereas, Mr. HOOVER's contribution to the personal security and safety of the nation has been distinguished and exemplary; and

Whereas Mr. HOOVER also has been well known for his unswerving devotion to the advancement of brotherhood among all races, creeds and colors and for his valued efforts in encouraging Christianity among teenagers; and

Whereas on August 4, 1961 the Senate of the United States passed a resolution commending Mr. HOOVER for the 'continued excellence of his devoted and effective service to the nation'; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, that the members commend JOHN EDGAR HOOVER on the occasion of his 50th Anniversary in the Department of Justice on July 26, 1967; and be it further

Resolved, that the Chief Clerk of the Assembly be hereby directed to submit a suitable prepared copy of this resolution to JOHN EDGAR HOOVER".

It should be noted that San Francisco indices contain no derogatory information regarding Assemblyman MULFORD. It is recommended that letters of appreciation be forwarded Assemblyman MULFORD and Governor REAGAN.

7/27/67

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS
FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (80-990)
SUBJECT: CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY
HOUSE RESOLUTION NUMBER 491
COMMENDING DIRECTOR HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Re SF airtel 7/26/67.

Transmitted, herewith, is California Legislature Assembly
Daily Journal for 7/25/67.

The Bureau's attention is called to Page 5596 which contains
the Resolution honoring the Director.

3 Bureau (Encl.-1)
2 SF (1 - 80-515)
JTM:ekk
(5)

Ronald Reagan-1970

772

SC-94030



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

August 15, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This letter will serve to introduce to you Professor Hardin Jones of the University of California. He will be requesting an appointment with you during the latter part of August or the first part of September.

I would appreciate your talking to Professor Jones. I'm certain you will find it most worthwhile.

I hope this letter finds you in good health and hope, too, our paths will cross soon.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

Ronald Reagan-1971

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

SC-120-33

August 23, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

My dear Governor Reagan:

Your letter of August 15, 1967, has been received, and I appreciate your writing concerning Professor Hardin Jones of the University of California.

In view of the uncertain nature of my schedule, it will be impossible to make a definite appointment to see Professor Jones; however, he should feel free to contact my office upon his arrival in the city. In the event other commitments preclude my seeing him, one of my associates will be happy to confer with him.

I certainly appreciate the kind sentiments you expressed and I, too, hope it will be possible for us to get together some time soon.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

(1 - San Francisco - Enclosure (Sacramento))

Ronald Reagan-1972

September 22, 1967

AIR MAIL

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/TAC

My dear Governor Reagan:

The FBI will open an additional office in the State of California on September 25, 1967. We have been prompted to take this action by our expanding responsibilities and in order to provide increased services to the citizens of your state.

The new office, which is the fourth to be established in California, will be located at 2020 J Street in Sacramento. Special Agent in Charge John H. Williams and his Assistant, Mr. Philip R. Shortman, will direct our investigations in the area covered by that facility. You may be assured that we will be glad to be of service to you and your constituents, and please do not hesitate to call upon us when we can be of help.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Sacramento
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego
- ① - San Francisco

Ronald Reagan-1973

AC-77

100-110-440

SC-110-440

FILE

12/26/67

ASAC MORELAND

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY CAMPUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RAD/TAC

On 12/26/67, Mr. CHARLES D. BRENNAN, Div. 5 (SOG), called and advised that Governor REAGAN has requested to see the Director and arrangements have been made for a meeting in January, 1968.

Mr. BRENNAN advised that this office prepared a very fine comprehensive study of the situation at the University of California in 1965, which was captioned "SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, 11/1/65."

He requested that this be updated, bringing it to a current status, including anything reflecting on the subversive picture at UC, as well as anything involving political relations, that is, how politics influences action or failure to take action at UC, such items as President KERR being dismissed, and any other pertinent things which the Governor might pose to the Director.

He desires this in letterhead form, however, he pointed out that it would be fine for any observations of the Agents to be included, since this will not be disseminated but will merely be used to make a brief for the Director. He suggested also that we include anything concerning the Governor's position on law enforcement, demonstrations at the University, etc.

While it was not requested by the Bureau, in view of the recent activities at San Francisco State, it is also suggested that brief information be included concerning that institution.

Mr. BRENNAN advised that the BUDED for receipt of this material is 1/2/68. This means this must go out no later than Friday, 12/29/67.

2 - SF 100-
① - SF 80-990 (Gov. REAGAN)
JTM:hko
(3)

Ronald Reagan-1974

[Handwritten signature]
67-990-41

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

SHOWDOWN FORCED**Reagan's Role
In U.C. Trouble**

In one year, Ronald Reagan has become a national political figure. The test of his ability will come in his relations with the legislature next year. Here is the second of a series of articles looking to the future.

By DAVE HOPE
Tribune Political Writer

One campaign promise that Gov. Ronald Reagan did not keep was his pledge for a full-fledged investigation of student riots at the University of California.

Several things intervened.

His proposal for tuition charges to help pay educational costs and provide scholarships and loans for low income students aroused violent opposition.

U.C. President Clark Kerr called for a showdown on his status and Assembly Speaker Jesse Unruh forced a vote by the regents. Kerr was fired and eight months elapsed before his successor was chosen.

Budget cuts for higher education raised a new storm of protest.

So the investigation was somehow lost in the shuffle.

However, some progress has been made toward restoring order. There have been no

Second in a Series

strikes on the U.C. campus since Reagan went into office and, only recently, have unruly students resumed using university facilities as a staging ground for off-campus demonstrations.

But as the year waned, a couple of violent outbreaks at

produced reaction in favor of Reagan's insistence that order must be maintained on university and college campuses "so that the vast majority of students who attend to learn and study can have that right."

Reagan amplified his stand: "It is not political interference to demand that those attending these institutions of higher learning either follow the rules or get their education elsewhere," he said.

"There is no place our college and university system for those teachers and professors who lead or join in disobedience and law breaking on campus."

He called on the trustees of state colleges and the U.C. board of regents to spell out what legislation they need to control the campuses "and I promise that this administration will sponsor and actively support such legislation."

Echoes came quickly from unexpected places.

The Assembly Education Committee ordered an investigation of student disorders and it was supported by Assembly Speaker Jesse Unruh who just a year ago was defending Kerr and opposing a similar probe for the university.

Unruh went so far as to say it appeared that the president of San Francisco State should be fired and he called for dusting any students or professors who engage in illegal demonstrations.

On another score, it now appears that the U.C. regents will approve a substantial increase in student "fees." Saving face by using that term instead of the ~~costly~~ word "tuition," the regents will give

Reagan what he says is needed.

And administrators have trimmed their budget requests somewhat, anticipating that Reagan's blue pencil is still sharp.

One thing Reagan will not be able to do next year is to change the complexion of the U.C. Board of Regents.

Disregarding possible vacancies by death or resignation, he will have only two posts to fill and neither of the incumbents is from the solid core of friends of former Gov. Edmund G. Brown who have caused Reagan the most trouble.

These include Norton Simon of Fullerton, high school classmate of Brown, whose term runs to 1976; Frederick G. Dutton, Washington, D.C., twice campaign manager for Brown, whose appointment expires in 1978; William Matson Roth, also of Washington, campaign fund-raiser for Brown, and William K. Coblenz, San Francisco, special counsel to the former governor, whose terms go until 1980.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

3-14-96

SSA 9803200/SAC

Oakland Tribune

Oakland, Calif.

Date: _____
Edition: Final
Author: _____
Editor: Wm. F. Knowland
Title: _____

Character: _____
or
Classification: _____
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Hunter

INDEXED
SERIALIZED

WJ

TYPE ERROR

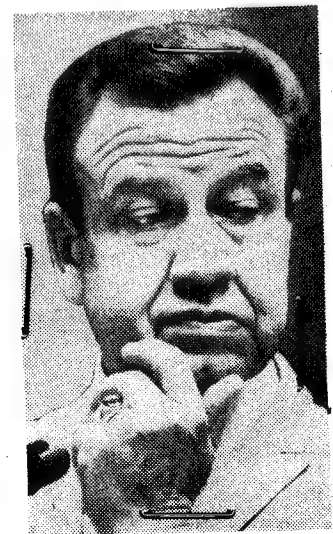
Ronald Reagan-1975



CLARK KERR
Called for Showdown



GOVERNOR REAGAN
'Follow the Rules'



JESSE UNRUH
Forced a Vote

(2)

Ronald Reagan-1976

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Links Campus Unrest To RFK Death

those who are fearful and silent but apparently without power, is likely to strengthen confidence in society, in leadership, in fair play?"

He called on regents and trustees for more vigorous measures to control campuses.

Examiner Capitol Bureau

SACRAMENTO — Violence on campuses of California's colleges and universities may be partly blamed for the "climate of violence" in which Senator Robert F. Kennedy was assassinated, according to Governor Reagan.

In a letter to UC regents and State college trustees released yesterday, Reagan said: "A sick campus community in California in many ways is responsible for a sick community around those campuses."

HEALTH, TOO

Chairman Theodore Meriam of the college trustees replied there may be some sickness on some campuses, "but there is a lot of health there, too."

Reagan criticized the regents and trustees for "the degree to which they have delegated away responsibility and abandoned principle" and for "their pattern of only reacting to crisis meeting by meeting."

Meriam said he agreed there has been some "appeasement," but denied principles have been abandoned.

He said the governing of institutions of higher education is a complex problem, involving diverse views of many diverse people.

GOALS

"Simple answers may not be answers, but the

real answers are difficult and complicated," said Meriam.

Reagan suggested the regents and trustees "reassess their own goals" and Meriam agreed.

"Long have we heard that we should yield to the ideas and leadership of these institutions," wrote Reagan.

Let these campuses then be models for what is good for our society.

"It is our responsibility and we have it in our authority to see to it that they are."

THE EFFECTS

Reagan said "members of the faculty and of the administration" had "constant resistance to the rightful place of law enforcement in a democratic society."

He asked whether regents and trustees believe past disorders on campuses had no effect on citizens.

In one case, he recalled, a police car was held and a Berkeley officer "imprisoned."

"This was an act of violence which was claimed as a victory by those who broke the law, and which was for them a victory in fact," the governor wrote.

MORE CONTROL

"Do you think that constant appeasement of those who coerce, and ignoring

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

10 S.F. Examiner

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 6-12-68
Edition: Final Home Star
Author:
Editor: Edmund J. Dooley
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1977

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'It Is Anarchy'

Reagan's Attack On Today's Rebels

From Our Correspondent

Columbia,
Tuolumne county

Governor Ronald Reagan told an Independence Day celebration here yesterday that the tyranny of mob rule is eating away at the nation's sturdy foundations.

"We were born in revolution, but today there are those in our midst striving to engage our society in another revolution," the governor declared to the sun-drenched crowd of 1000. "They are attacking them in their person and their property," Reagan added.

And the objective of this latter-day revolution, Reagan warned, "is not freedom. It is anarchy."

Reagan chose this once-booming gold rush town in the heart of the Mother Lode country to level an attack against the forces he sees threatening the nation.

He said the reason so many Americans are buying guns is "because they have lost faith in government's ability to protect them."

The governor noted that the sale of handguns throughout the nation has been soaring in recent times.

"Can we honestly believe that criminals in such numbers are rushing into gun stores and buying guns with which to commit acts of violence?" he said.

"Isn't it time we point out to someone that increased numbers of citizens — legitimate, God-fearing, law-abiding citizens — are buying those guns because they have lost faith in government's ability to protect

"Let government fulfill its responsibility to protect society from the lawbreakers, instead of the other way around, and perhaps we would see a decline in the purchase of weapons," the governor declared.

As Reagan spoke, at least a score of uniformed State policemen, Secret Service agents and sheriff's deputies surrounded the grandstand and rostrum and several armed State police viewed the crowd from atop nearby buildings.

DISSENTERS

He said the youthful dissenters attacking the nation's domestic institutions "are like kids taking apart an old alarm clock." Added Reagan:

"Success to them is finding a way to stop the ticking, but they haven't the vaguest idea how to put the clock back together again. They can rebuild none of what they would carelessly tear down."

The aim of today's youthful

dissenters, said Reagan, "is not to build a nation of laws, but to create a condition of tyranny — tyranny of the mob, where might makes right and no man is safe in his own home."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

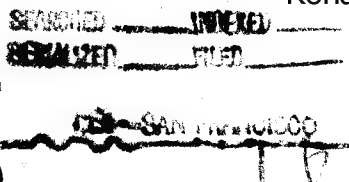
Date: 7-5-68
Edition: Final Home
Author:
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

GOV. RONALD REAGAN

Character:
or SF 80-990
Classification 80
Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-1978



CC TO BUREAU BY FS 7/5/68

80-990-44



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

March 23, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Here in California, the great cooperation we've always had with the Bureau continues and is a source of great comfort to me and, indeed, to all of us.

Again, my heartfelt thanks and very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

Ronald Reagan-1979

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 05 1971	
FBI—SAN FRANCISCO	

80-990-45

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Vote Against State Crime Plan

Sacramento

The State Senate Finance Committee shot down yesterday a cornerstone of Governor Ronald Reagan's crime - busting plan for California: a controversial revision in the rules of courtroom evidence.

The bill would eliminate the so-called "exclusionary rule." That rule, basically, is an evolution of several court decisions over the years that prohibit evidence from being submitted in court if it was obtained illegally.

Reagan's alternative would allow nearly all types of illegally obtained evidence to be used in court, but, at the same time, Government would become liable for damages resulting from the search.

Exempted would be evidence gained by illegal wire-taps or other electronic spying which would remain inadmissible.

The legislation failed on a party line 6-5 vote with Democrats casting the dissenting votes and Republicans voting "aye." The measure needed at least seven favorable votes for passage.

Even as the committee

was considering the bill, Reagan told a news conference he was "a little shocked at the carelessness" with which his proposal had been "interpreted."

He said abolition of the "exclusionary rule" actually had been suggested by Chief Justice of the United States Warren Burger.

"No one is advocating suddenly turning law enforcement loose with no need for a warrant to go ahead with illegal search and seizure," the Governor said.

Senator Robert J. Lagomarsino, (Rep-Ojai), author of the bill, asked for and received permission to seek to have the measure's defeat reconsidered, probably today. He said one absent Democrat — Senator Alan Short of Stockton—"wanted to take a look at it."

United Press

Ronald Reagan-1980

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

9 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: August 15, 1973
Edition: Home
Author: and Pub.: Chas.
Editor: deYoung Thieriot
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA980RDD/JAC

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 17 1973	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Ban on Exclusionary Rule**An OK for Reagan Evidence Bill****Sacramento**

The Senate finance committee reversed itself yesterday and approved Governor Ronald Reagan's bill to allow submission in court of evidence obtained by illegal police search and seizure.

Senator Alan Short (Dem-Stockton), an attorney, provided the go ahead vote when he split from Democratic ranks and joined with Republicans in approving the measure on a 7-5 roll call. At least seven favorable votes were needed.

The committee on a party line vote scuttled the measure on Tuesday when Short was absent. But Senator Robert J. Lagomarsino (Rep-Ojai), received permission to have the action reconsidered.

On initial roll call yesterday, Short abstained from voting. Later, he voted "aye" on the measure heavily lobbied by the Reagan Administration.

The bill, opposed by the American Civil Liberties Union and the California Trial Lawyers Association, went to the Senate floor where a simple majority of 21 votes is required for passage to the Assembly.

The bill, a keystone of Reagan's newly announced plan for "controlling crime in California," would eliminate the so-called "exclusionary rule" in favor of a procedure allowing persons to sue for damages as a result of illegal searches and seizures but still permit the

evidence to be used in court.

The rule, basically, is an evolution of decisions which prohibit evidence from being submitted in court if it was obtained illegally.

Reagan's bill would permit nearly any type of illegally obtained evidence to be submitted but at the same time government would become liable for damages or suffering resulting from the search and the aggrieved citizen could file a civil suit for recovery.

United Press

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RAD/JAC
(405,193)

Reagan

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>ek</i>	FILED <i>ek</i>
AUG 7 1973	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

11/11

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 8-16-73
Edition: Home
Author: and Pub.: Chas.
Editor: deYoung Thieriot
Title:

RONALD REAGAN

Character:
or SF 80-990 80
Classification:
Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

by RS 8/17/73
① - 47
Ronald Reagan-1981

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

1. California Legislature Assembly Daily Journal for 7/25/67 -
(Page 5596 - Resolution honoring Director). Filed 7/27/67 ekk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

Ronald Reagan-1982

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUL 27 1967	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

80-990-1A

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

1967 REGULAR SESSION

ASSEMBLY DAILY JOURNAL

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH LEGISLATIVE DAY

TWO HUNDRED FIFTH CALENDAR DAY

IN ASSEMBLYAssembly Chamber
Tuesday, July 25, 1967

The Assembly met at 9 a.m.
Hon. Carlos Bee, Speaker pro Tempore of the Assembly, presiding.
Assistant Chief Clerk R. Brian Kidney at the Desk.
Assistant Clerk Malcolm MacIntyre reading.

ROLL CALL

The roll was called.

Call of the Assembly

Pending the announcement of the vote, Mr. Priolo moved a call of the Assembly.

Mr. Cullen seconded the motion.

Motion carried. Time, 9:05 a.m.

The Speaker pro Tempore directed the Sergeant at Arms to close the doors, and to bring in the absent Members.

Quorum Call of the Assembly Dispensed With

At 9:20 a.m., on motion of Mr. Badham, the quorum call of the Assembly was dispensed with.

The roll call was completed, and the following answered to their names:

Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.

Quorum present.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-14-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

July 25, 1967

NAMES OF MEMBERS PLACED UPON MORNING ROLL CALL

Speaker pro Tempore Bee was granted unanimous consent that the names of the following members, who are attending the meeting of the Committee on Rules, be placed upon the morning roll call:

Messrs. Gonsalves, Quimby, Ray E. Johnson, Russell, Britschgi, and Burton.

PRAYER

The following prayer was offered by the Acting Chaplain, Rabbi Cyrus Arfa:

Heavenly Father. Our days pass away like a shadow, and Thou art from everlasting to everlasting. We are transient like the dust, but Thou art Eternal. We are prone to error and sin, and Thou art pure Spirit. Help us, as we open a new day in the volume of life, to draw more nigh unto Thee and thus become more true to our God-given destiny. May we grow deeper in understanding and broader in charity. Thou, O Lord, who givest life, we pray Thee give us also at all times the true content of life.—AMEN.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG

Upon request of Speaker pro Tempore Bee, Mr. Biddle then led the Assembly in the pledge of allegiance to the Flag.

MOTION TO DISPENSE WITH READING OF THE JOURNAL

Further reading of the Journal of the previous legislative day was dispensed with on motion of Mr. MacDonald, seconded by Mr. Belotti.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE FOR THE DAY

The following Member was granted leave of absence for the day, because of illness:

Mr. Monagan, on request of the Speaker pro Tempore.

The following Member was granted leave of absence for the day, because of legislative business elsewhere:

Mr. Stull, on request of the Speaker pro Tempore.

The following Member was granted leave of absence for the day, on personal business, and desired to waive his per diem:

Mr. Hinckley, on request of the Speaker pro Tempore.

EXPLANATION OF ABSENCE

The following explanation of absence was presented by the Speaker and ordered printed in the Journal, pursuant to Assembly Temporary Rule No. 118:

*Honorable Jesse M. Unruh
Speaker to the Assembly
Room 3164, State Capitol
Sacramento, California*

Dear Mr. Speaker: Will you please excuse me from the session of July 25th for reasons of legislative business in my district.

Sincerely,

JOHN STULL, Assemblyman
Eightieth District

July 25, 1967

5563

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment has examined: Assembly Concurrent Resolution No. 105

And reports the same correctly re-engrossed.

STACEY, Chairman

Above resolution ordered on file.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment has examined:

Assembly Constitutional Amendment No. 51

And reports the same correctly engrossed.

STACEY, Chairman

Above resolution re-referred to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

Committee on Social Welfare

Assembly Chamber, July 24, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Social Welfare reports:

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 64

With the recommendation: Be adopted.

CHAPPIE, Chairman

Above resolution ordered on file.

Assembly Chamber, July 24, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Social Welfare reports:

Senate Bill No. 727

Senate Bill No. 1194

With the recommendation: Do pass, and be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

CHAPPIE, Chairman

Above bills re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Assembly Chamber, July 24, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Social Welfare reports:

Senate Bill No. 1277

With amendments with the recommendation: Amend, do pass, as amended, and be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

CHAPPIE, Chairman

Above bill ordered to second reading.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber, Sacramento, July 24, 1967

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate amended, and on this day passed as amended:

Assembly Bill No. 889

Assembly Bill No. 910

Assembly Bill No. 1199

Assembly Bill No. 1274

Assembly Bill No. 1676

And respectfully requests your honorable body to concur in said amendments.

J. A. BEEK, Secretary of the Senate

By Larry D. McConnell, Assistant Secretary

Above bills ordered to unfinished business file.

Ronald Reagan-1984

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate on this day passed:
 Assembly Bill No. 76
 Assembly Bill No. 336
 Assembly Bill No. 1308

J. A. BEEK, Secretary of the Senate
 By Larry D. McConnell, Assistant Secretary

Above bills ordered enrolled.

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate on this day passed:
 Senate Bill No. 359

J. A. BEEK, Secretary of the Senate
 By Larry D. McConnell, Assistant Secretary

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate on this day adopted:
 Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 87

J. A. BEEK, Secretary of the Senate
 By Larry D. McConnell, Assistant Secretary

FIRST READING AND REFERENCE OF SENATE BILLS

The following bills were read the first time:

Senate Bill No. 359—An act to add Sections 471 and 2639 to the Revenue and Taxation Code and to add Sections 12426 and 29111 to the Government Code, relating to postponement of the payment of property taxes.

Held at Desk by order of the Speaker pro Tempore.

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 87—Relative to La Fiesta de La Bandera.

Held at Desk by order of the Speaker pro Tempore.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE ASSEMBLY BILLS RETURNED TO SECOND READING FILE PURSUANT TO THE RULES

Pursuant to the Assembly Rules, the following Assembly Bill was this day on the second reading file:

Assembly Bill No. 1535 ordered to the consent calendar, subsequent to re-engrossment.

SENATE BILLS RETURNED TO SECOND READING FILE PURSUANT TO THE RULES

Pursuant to the Assembly Rules, the following Senate Bills were this day on the second reading file.

Senate Bills Nos. 1051, 18, 1253, 1504, 1542, and 32.

Senate Bills Nos. 1051, 18, 1253 and 32 ordered to third reading.

Senate Bill No. 1504 ordered to the Consent Calendar.

Senate Bill No. 1542 passed temporarily on file.

NOTE: Later this day Senate Bill No. 1253 was re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

Senate Bill No. 647—An act to add Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 13600) to Division 7 of the Water Code, relating to state co-operation and participation with the federal government with respect to federal grants for construction of sewage treatment facilities.
 Bill read second time.

Consideration of Committee Amendments

The following amendment, proposed by the Committee on Water, was read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

In line 4 of the heading of the printed bill, ■ amended in Assembly July 18, 1967, strike out "and Knox", and insert "Knox, Davis, Porter, and Chappie".

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

RE-REFERENCE OF BILLS PURSUANT TO THE RULES

On advice of the Legislative Counsel, and pursuant to the provisions of the Assembly Rules, the following bills were ordered re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means:

Senate Bill No. 1253.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TAKE UP

ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 910

Mr. Gonsalves was granted unanimous consent to take up Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 910, without reference to file.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE AMENDMENTS TO ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 910

Assembly Bill No. 910—An act to amend and renumber the heading of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 62801), Part 3, Division 21 of, to add Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 62700) to Part 3, Division 21 of, and to repeal Article 16 (commencing with Section 62271) of Chapter 2, Part 3, Division 21 of, the Agricultural Code as proposed by Senate Bill No. 1, relating to milk, and making an appropriation therefor.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 910?

Senate Amendments of June 21, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 3, line 11, of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly May 22, 1967, after "develop", insert "a".

Amendment No. 2

On page 3, line 12, strike out "plans and", and insert "plan and to".

Amendment No. 3

On page 3, strike out lines 13 and 14, and insert "plan will be made effective. He shall appoint fluid milk producers, and representatives of such producers, to be the members and alternate members of a formulation committee, reasonably representative of all producers and areas to be included in such proposed pooling plan, which committee shall advise with and assist the director in the establishment of the proposed pooling plan area and in the formulation of the proposed pooling plan. Such pooling plan shall".

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 4

On page 3, lines 22 and 23, strike out "regional pooling plans", and insert "pools".

Amendment No. 5

On page 3, line 24, after "director", insert ", with the advice and assistance of the formulating committee,".

Amendment No. 6

On page 3, line 25, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 7

On page 3, line 25, after "shall", insert ", if possible,".

Amendment No. 8

On page 3, line 49, strike out "any pooling plan area", and insert "pool areas".

Amendment No. 9

On page 4, line 1, strike out "pooling plan", and insert "pool".

Amendment No. 10

On page 4, lines 2 and 3, strike out "pooling plan area and pooling plan", and insert "pool".

Amendment No. 11

On page 4, line 4, strike out "pooling plan area and pooling plan", and insert "pool".

Amendment No. 11.1

On page 4, line 6, strike out "pooling plan", and insert "pool".

Amendment No. 12

On page 4, strike out lines 7 to 31, inclusive, and insert "62707. The formulation committee shall make recommendations to the director for inclusion in the pooling plan, and the director shall include in the pooling plan, the following:

(a) The establishment of one or more pools throughout the state.
(b) The base period to be used by the director in determining the production and usage bases of each producer directly affected by the pooling plan. Such base period shall mean an historical period of fluid milk production for, and usage in, the pool area which the committee finds is reasonably equitable to all producers directly affected by the pooling plan, and will tend to effectuate the declared purposes of this chapter. The historical period shall not include any production after January 1, 1967."

Amendment No. 13

On page 4, line 32, strike out "(b)", and insert "(c)".

Amendment No. 14

On page 4, line 37, strike out "(a)", and insert "(b)".

Amendment No. 15

On page 4, line 38, strike out "(c)", and insert "(d)".

Amendment No. 16

On page 4, line 40, strike out "(b)", and insert "(c)".

Amendment No. 17

On page 4, strike out lines 41 to 52, inclusive, and on page 5, strike out lines 1 to 35, inclusive, and insert
"(e) The allocation of new usage in a manner consistent with effectuating the purposes of this chapter.

(f) The establishment of production bases and quotas for new fluid milk producers who wish to enter the pooling plan after the effective date of the plan. The recommendations of the committee shall be reasonably equitable to both such new producers and to participating producers and consistent with effectuating the purposes of this chapter.

(g) The transfer of production bases and quotas from one fluid milk producer to another under conditions so designed as to prevent abuses in such transfers and to avoid the development of excessive values for such bases and quotas.

(h) Any and all other matters necessary and desirable to effectuate the provisions of this chapter."

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 18

On page 7, lines 7 and 8, strike out "pooling plans", and insert "pools".

Amendment No. 19

On page 7, lines 10 and 11, strike out "pooling plans", and insert "pools".

Amendment No. 20

On page 7, line 22, strike out "pooling plan", and insert "pool".

Amendment No. 21

On page 7, line 47, strike out "act", and insert "chapter".

Amendment No. 22

On page 7, strike out lines 48 to 50, inclusive, and strike out page 8.

Amendment No. 22.5

On page 9, line 1, strike out "regional".

Amendment No. 23

On page 9, line 8, strike out "62717", and insert "62713".

Amendment No. 24

On page 9, line 22, after the period, insert "The producer's pool quota shall be restored to its full amount when all his production meets the specified standards."

Amendment No. 25

On page 9, line 28, strike out "62718", and insert "62714".

Amendment No. 26

On page 9, line 29, strike out "such pooling plans", and insert "the pooling plan".

Amendment No. 27

On page 9, strike out lines 39 and 40, and insert "Shall the proposed pooling plan be made effective?"

Amendment No. 28

On page 9, line 48, strike out "62719", and insert "62715".

Amendment No. 29

On page 9, lines 49 and 50, strike out "regional pool plans covering all proposed pooling areas in the state", and insert "pooling plan".

Amendment No. 30

On page 10, line 2, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 31

On page 10, line 3, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 32

On page 10, line 10, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 33

On page 10, line 15, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 34

On page 10, line 16, strike out "such plans are", and insert "the plan is".

Amendment No. 35

On page 10, line 17, strike out "plans, or submit new plans", and insert "plan, or submit a new plan".

Amendment No. 36

On page 10, line 18, strike out "plans were", and insert "plan was".

Amendment No. 37

On page 10, line 20, strike out "all plans", and insert "the plan".

Amendment No. 38

On page 10, line 24, strike out the second "plans", and insert "plan".

Ronald Reagan-1986

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 39

On page 10, line 32, strike out "62720", and insert "62716".

Amendment No. 40

On page 10, line 35, strike out "plans", and insert "plan".

Amendment No. 41

On page 11, line 4, strike out "62721", and insert "62717".

Amendment No. 42

On page 11, lines 6 and 7, strike out "regional pool plans", and insert "pool plan".

Amendment No. 43

On page 11, line 25, strike out "62722", and insert "62718".

Amendment No. 44

On page 11, line 29, strike out "62723", and insert "62719".

Amendment No. 45

On page 11, line 32, strike out "62724", and insert "62720".

Amendment No. 46

On page 11, line 50, strike out "62724", and insert "62720".

Amendment No. 47

On page 12, line 8, strike out "62725", and insert "62721".

Amendment No. 48

On page 12, line 11, strike out "62726", and insert "62722".

Amendment No. 49

On page 12, line 14, after the period, insert

"If necessary to effect the purposes of this chapter, the director, in establishing the minimum prices which shall be paid for fluid milk to producers, may establish minimum producer prices applicable at the producer's place of production."

Amendment No. 50

On page 12, line 15, strike out "62727", and insert "62723".

Amendment No. 51

On page 12, line 20, strike out "any pooling plans", and insert "the pooling plan".

Amendment No. 52

On page 12, between lines 26 and 27, insert

"62724. The director is the instrumentality of this state for the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions of this chapter and to execute the legislative intent which is expressed in this chapter, and is hereby vested with the administrative authority which is described in this chapter. Notwithstanding other laws to the contrary, in the event a milk marketing order under the jurisdiction of the United States Department of Agriculture or other appropriate federal agency, is created by referendum or under the applicable laws and procedures relating thereto, in this state or in any geographical area within this state, the provisions of this chapter or any part thereof which is in conflict with such federal order, or which is unnecessary or is a duplication thereof, shall be suspended in the geographical area covered by and during the existence of such federal order. The director shall take such steps and procedures as are necessary to wind up and conclude the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this chapter, or any part thereof, prior to the suspension date."

Amendment No. 53

On page 12, line 27, strike out "62728", and insert "62725".

Amendment No. 54

On page 12, line 47, strike out "62729", and insert "62726".

Amendment No. 55

On page 13, line 3, strike out "62730", and insert "62727".

July 25, 1967

5569

Amendment No. 56

On page 13, line 6, strike out "62731", and insert "62728".

Senate Amendments of June 22, 1967**Amendment No. 1**

On page 4, strike out lines 10 and 11, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 21, 1967, and insert "62706. The pooling plan shall prescribe the pooling area to be covered by each pool. Any such pooling."

Amendment No. 2

On page 5, between lines 18 and 19, insert "As to a producer south and east of San Geronimo Pass, his production base may at his option, be four times his production in the months of December, 1965, and January and February, 1966."

If a producer, during any such base period, had a valid contract with a distributor, or as a member of a cooperative association had an allocation, which provided that the distributor or cooperative association was required to accept a larger amount of fluid milk from such producer than the producer actually produced during such period, on proof satisfactory to the director of such contract or allocation, the producer may, at his option, have the amount specified in the contract or allocation established as his production base."

Amendment No. 3

On page 6, between lines 39 and 40, insert "62707.5. If a portion of the pool quota of any producer is transferred, it shall carry with it the same quantity of production base, and the producer making a partial transfer of his pool quota shall lose a percentage of his production base equal to the percentage of his pool quota which is so transferred. If a producer transfers his entire production base to one person, his entire pool quota shall also be transferred to the recipient of the production base, and, if a producer transfers his entire pool quota to one person, his entire production base shall also be transferred to the recipient of the pool quota."

All transfers of production base and pool quota shall be recorded by the director pursuant to regulations adopted, after public hearings, consistent with the purposes of this chapter. Permanent records shall be maintained by the director of all transactions in either production base or pool quota.

Any person who purchases or otherwise acquires a producer's business or a portion of a producer's business prior to the operative date of the pooling plan shall succeed to that same proportion of the producer's production base and pool quota."

Amendment No. 4

On page 10, between lines 3 and 4, insert "62713. All new pool quota made available to existing producers shall be allocated by the following formula:

(a) Each individual producer shall be assigned a percentage of any new pool quota available on the basis of a factor, the numerator of which is 50 percent of his individual production base plus 50 percent of the difference between his pool quota and his production base, and the denominator of which shall be the sum of all the numerators of all producers within the pool.

(b) Allocations shall be made on the basis of each individual producer, with each cooperative association considered as a single producer. The cooperative associations of producers shall reassign any new quota to their own members subject to the provisions of Section 62710.

(c) No allocation shall be made to any producer for any new pool quota in excess of the equalization point as expressed in subdivision (c) of Section 62712."

Amendment No. 5

On page 10, line 4, strike out "62716", and insert "62714".

Amendment No. 6

On page 10, line 12, strike out "62713", and insert "62715".

Amendment No. 7

On page 10, line 34, strike out "62714", and insert "62716".

Amendment No. 8

On page 11, line 5, strike out "62715", and insert "62717".

Ronald Reagan-1987

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 9
On page 11, line 32, strike out "are", and insert "is".

Amendment No. 10
On page 11, line 41, strike out "62716", and insert "62718".

Amendment No. 11
On page 12, line 12, strike out "62717", and insert "62719".

Amendment No. 12
On page 12, line 34, strike out "62718", and insert "62720".

Amendment No. 13
On page 12, line 39, strike out "62719", and insert "62721".

Amendment No. 14
On page 12, line 43, strike out "62720", and insert "62722".

Amendment No. 15
On page 13, line 9, strike out "this section".

Amendment No. 16
On page 13, line 18, strike out "62721", and insert "62723".

Amendment No. 17
On page 13, line 22, strike out "62722", and insert "62724".

Amendment No. 18
On page 13, line 31, strike out "62723", and insert "62725".

Amendment No. 19
On page 13, line 40, strike out "62724", and insert "62726".

Amendment No. 20
On page 14, line 8, strike out "62725", and insert "62727".

Amendment No. 21
On page 14, line 29, strike out "62726", and insert "62728".

Amendment No. 22
On page 14, line 36, strike out "62727", and insert "62729".

Amendment No. 23
On page 14, line 40, strike out "62728", and insert "62730".

Senate Amendments of June 27, 1967

Amendment No. 1
On page 3, line 46, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 22, 1967, strike out ", if possible,".

Amendment No. 2
On page 5, strike out line 13, and insert
"(e) The determination of new class 1 usage and the allocation of pool quota based thereon in a manner consistent with".

Amendment No. 3
On page 5, between lines 14 and 15, insert
"All producers who have not reached the equalization point shall share in such allocation of pool quota on the basis of a formula which shall give substantial weight to each producer's production base, but which at the same time shall allocate a larger percentage to hardship cases and low class 1 usage producers.
Such allocations shall be made on the basis of each individual producer, with each cooperative association considered as a single producer. The cooperative associations of producers shall reassign any new quota to their own members subject to the provisions of Section 62710."

July 25, 1967

5571

No allocation shall be made to any producer for any new pool quota in excess of the equalization point as expressed in subdivision (c) of Section 62712.

Annually, within not more than two months after August 31 of each year, the pool quota shall be adjusted to reflect any such additional pool quota. It is intended that such increase shall generally reflect the increased class 1 usage which developed during the preceding year, adjusted for the director's estimate of class 1 requirements for the succeeding year, allocated in the manner specified in the pool plan. There shall be no downward adjustment of pool quota below the quota initially established pursuant to this chapter."

Amendment No. 4

On page 5, between lines 26 and 27, insert
"The recommendations of the formulation committee and the pooling plan may provide exceptions from the plan's general application for individual cases of hardship."

Amendment No. 5

On page 8, strike out lines 9 to 24, inclusive.

Amendment No. 6

On page 8, line 38, after "producer", insert " provided that all contract quality requirements by the distributor are identical as to all producers under contract with that distributor".

Amendment No. 7

On page 12, strike out lines 49 to 51, inclusive; and on page 13, strike out lines 1 to 3, inclusive, and insert
"62728. The director shall terminate any pooling plan in effect in any marketing area without notice or hearing at any time that there ceases to be a stabilization and marketing plan in force and effect in such marketing area, establishing minimum prices to be paid to producers, unless minimum prices payable by distributors to producers for fluid milk in such marketing area are subject to a federal milk marketing agreement or order which is not in conflict with, or in duplication of, the pooling plan."

Senate Amendments of July 14, 1967

Amendment No. 1

In the heading of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 27, 1967, strike out "and Zenovich", and insert "Zenovich and Ketchum".

Amendment No. 2

On page 3, line 29, strike out "such".

Amendment No. 3

On page 3, line 45, strike out "formulating", and insert "formulation".

Amendment No. 4

On page 3, line 48, after "each proposed", insert "pooling".

Amendment No. 5

On page 4, line 32, after "and", insert "Class 1".

Amendment No. 6

On page 5, line 5, strike out " in whichever of the base periods in"; and strike out line 6, and insert a period.

Amendment No. 7

On page 5, line 37, after "and", insert "pool".

Amendment No. 8

On page 5, line 43, after "and", insert "pool".

Amendment No. 9

On page 6, lines 12 and 13, strike out "pursuant to regulations adopted, after public hearings," and insert "in a manner".

Amendment No. 10

On page 6, line 46, strike out "2", and insert "5".

Amendment No. 11

On page 7, line 3, after "average", insert "Class 1".

Ronald Reagan-1988

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 12

On page 7, line 27, strike out "bylaws", and insert "articles of incorporation, bylaws, or marketing agreements".

Amendment No. 13

On page 8, line 17, strike out "It is the intention", and strike out lines 18 to 20, inclusive.

Amendment No. 14

On page 8, line 27, strike out "regional".

Amendment No. 15

On page 8, line 30, strike out "regional".

Amendment No. 16

On page 8, line 49, strike out "total pool quota", and insert "total production bases and total pool quotas".

Amendment No. 17

On page 8, line 52, strike out "relating to the use of fluid milk by"; and on page 9, line 1, strike out "the distributor as".

Amendment No. 18

On page 10, between lines 16 and 17, insert
 "The director may amend the plan, after notice and public hearing has been given in the same manner as is provided in Article 13 (commencing with Section 62181) of Chapter 2 of this part for stabilization and marketing plans, if he finds that the amendment is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. After the hearing, the director upon his own motion may make nonsubstantive amendments to the plan. The director may make substantive amendments to the plan only if producers assent to the proposed amendments at a referendum conducted in the same manner and in the same number as provided for the referendum approving the pooling plan."

Amendment No. 19

On page 10, between lines 28 and 29, insert
 "The director shall submit the termination of the plan on a statewide basis in a referendum conducted in the same manner as provided for initial approval of such plan if, after notice and public hearing has been given in the same manner as is provided in Article 13 (commencing with Section 62181) of Chapter 2 of this part for stabilization and marketing plans, he finds that a substantial question exists as to whether or not producers desire the plan to continue and shall submit the plan for termination upon receipt of a petition requesting termination signed by producers representing not less than 25 percent of the total number of all producers and not less than 25 percent of the total production of all producers. The plan shall be terminated if termination is favored by the same percentage of producers producing the same amount of fluid milk as required to initiate the plan."

Amendment No. 20

On page 11, line 26, strike out "Producer-distributors", and insert "or producer-distributors".

Amendment No. 21

On page 11, line 36, strike out "certified milk, or", and insert "per day, or any such producer of certified milk, or any such producer of".

Amendment No. 22

On page 11, line 42, strike out "producer", and insert "pooling".

Amendment No. 23

On page 12, strike out lines 39 to 52, inclusive, and on page 13, strike out lines 1 to 6, inclusive.

Senate Amendments of July 21, 1967**Set No. 1****Amendment No. 1**

On page 7, line 48, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 14, 1967, after "fund", insert "for fluid milk received".

July 25, 1967

5573

Set No. 2**Amendment No. 1**

On page 13, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 14, 1967, after line 43, insert
 "62731. This chapter shall be known as the Gonsalves Milk Pooling Act."

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 910 by the following vote:

AYES—Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Brathwaite, Briggs, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, MacDonald, McGee, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Sieroty, Stacey, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—42.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 910 ordered enrolled.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. Chappie was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 1411 for hearing in the Committee on Social Welfare on Thursday, July 27, 1967.

At 9:25 a.m., Chief Clerk James D. Driscoll at the Desk

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)**THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

Senate Bill No. 1366—An act to amend Section 8276 and to repeal Section 8277 of the Fish and Game Code, relating to crabs.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Belotti.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Burke, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Stacey, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—49.
NOES—Quimby—1.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 235—An act to amend Section 10651 of the Education Code, relating to readers for blind students.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Barnes.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Wakefield, and Mr. Speaker—49.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1357—An act to add Section 20019.05 to the Government Code, relating to local safety members.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Murphy.

The roll was called.

Call of the Assembly

Pending the announcement of the vote, Mr. Murphy moved a call of the Assembly.

Mr. Fenton seconded the motion.

Motion carried. Time, 9:30 a.m.

The Speaker pro Tempore directed the Sergeant at Arms to close the doors, and to bring in the absent Members.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF ASSEMBLY RULES

Mr. Badham was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of placing a call of the Assembly on any matter before the House.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS (RESUMED)

Senate Bill No. 964—An act to amend Section 25258 of the Vehicle Code, and to add Section 830.9 to the Government Code, relating to emergency motor vehicles.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Foran.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Negri, Pattee, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Stacey, Townsend, Veysey, Wakefield, and Mr. Speaker—52.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1004—An act to amend Section 6062 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to attorneys.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Bagley.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Sieroty, Stacey, Townsend, Veysey, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—53.
NOES—Bear, Burke, Hayes, and Wakefield—4.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 240—An act to amend Section 2934a of the Civil Code, relating to trustees of trust deeds.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Sieroty.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Hayes, Har-

vey Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—57.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Joint Resolution No. 14—Relative to military status of law enforcement personnel.

Resolution read, and presented by Mr. Mulford.

Resolution adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Burke, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Crandall, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—54.
NOES—None.

Resolution ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 889—An act to amend Section 16510 of the Education Code; relating to school buses.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Priolo.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—57.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1061—An act to amend Sections 23057 and 23755 of the Education Code, relating to public higher education.

Bill read third time.

Request for Unanimous Consent to Temporarily Suspend the Rules

Mr. Veysey was granted unanimous consent that the Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of permitting him to offer amendments to Senate Bill No. 1061 which add a total of more than 25 words to the bill, without having copies of the amendments placed upon the Members' desks.

Motion to Amend

Mr. Veysey moved the adoption of the following amendments:

Amendment No. 1

On page 2 of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly June 16, 1967, strike but lines 12 and 13, and insert "tioned in this state on the residence determination date, and".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, line 18, strike out "opening day", and insert "residence determination date".

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, after line 26, insert

"Sec. 3. Section 2 of this act shall become operative for semesters and quarters on and after January 1, 1968."

Amendments read, and adopted.

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be returned to third reading.

Senate Bill No. 838—An act to amend Section 201 of the Education Code, relating to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Porter.

Senate Bill No. 838 Passed and Retained

By unanimous consent, Senate Bill No. 838 was passed on file, to retain its place on file.

Hon. Joe A. Gonsalves Presiding

At 9:50 a.m., Hon. Joe A. Gonsalves, 66th District, presiding.

Senate Bill No. 414—An act to amend Section 65402 of the Government Code and Sections 1701 and 1850 of the Streets and Highways Code, relating to highways.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mrs. Brathwaite.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—65.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1217—An act to amend Sections 35712 and 35714 of the Vehicle Code, relating to use of public roads by commercial vehicles.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Bee.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, and Mr. Speaker—66.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Speaker pro Tempore Presiding

At 9:54 a.m., Hon. Carlos Bee, 13th District, presiding.

Senate Bill No. 1299—An act to add Section 21207 to the Vehicle Code, relating to bicycle paths upon highways.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Ray E. Johnson.

July 25, 1967

5577

Motion to Re-refer Senate Bill No. 1299 to Committee

Mr. Biddle moved that Senate Bill No. 1299 be re-referred to the Committee on Criminal Procedure.

Motion lost by the following vote:

AYES—Barnes, Bear, Bee, Biddle, Burton, Cory, Davis, Bill Greene, Knox, McGee, Moorhead, Murphy, Quimby, Sieroty, Warren, and Zenovich—16.
NOES—Badham, Belotti, Beverly, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, McMillan, Meyers, Mobley, Mulford, Negri, Powers, Priolo, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Veysey, Wakefield, and Wilson—35.

Demand for Previous Question

Messrs. Britschgi, Campbell, Belotti, Russell, and Chappie demanded the previous question. Demand sustained.

The question being on the passage of the bill.

The roll was called.

Call of the Assembly

Pending the announcement of the vote, Mr. Ray E. Johnson moved a call of the Assembly.

Mr. Veysey seconded the motion.

Motion carried. Time, 10:08 a.m.

The Speaker pro Tempore directed the Sergeant at Arms to close the doors, and to bring in the absent Members.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY
BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF ASSEMBLY RULES

Mr. Shoemaker was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of placing a call of the Assembly on any matter before the House.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS (RESUMED)

Senate Bill No. 1377—An act to add Part 10 (commencing with Section 98000) to Division 10 of the Public Utilities Code, relating to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Murphy.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, and Mr. Speaker—65.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1444—An act to amend Section 5374.1 of, and to add Section 5375.1 to, the Streets and Highways Code, relating to special assessments.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Roberti.

July 25, 1967

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—66.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 538—An act to amend Section 639 of, and to add Section 639a to, the Penal Code, relating to credit.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Biddle.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—69.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 820—An act to amend Section 25 of the Civil Code, relating to minors.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Bagley.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—67.
NOES—Davis—1.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 732—An act to amend Section 70 of the Civil Code, relating to marriage.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Sieroty.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—65.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1321—An act to amend Section 75060 of the Government Code, relating to judicial retirement.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Murphy.

July 25, 1967

5579

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—71.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 687—An act to add Section 19584.2 to the Education Code, relating to state school building aid.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Crandall.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—68.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 179—An act to amend Section 6515.1 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to sanitary districts.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Knox.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cullen, Davis, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—67.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 180—An act to amend Section 6489 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to compensation of sanitary district members.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Knox.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Gonsalves, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—57.
NOES—Bear, Briggs, Hayes, Moorhead, and Priolo—5.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

July 25, 1967

Senate Bill No. 181—An act to amend Section 6515.2 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to notice inviting bids.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Knox.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—65.
NOES—Murphy—1.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 578—An act to amend Section 53635 of the Government Code, relating to funds of local agencies.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Burke.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—63.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Speaker pro Tempore Bee announced that starting tomorrow, no member will be permitted to have his vote change or added after the final announcement of the vote, but he will be permitted to submit an explanation of how he would have voted and have it printed in the Journal.

At 10:30 a.m. today, July 25, 1967, Speaker pro Tempore Carlos Bee made the following announcement:

Members off the Assembly Floor appearing in committee or conducting other legislative business may no longer make verbal motions to be added to the roll, with which I concur.

JESSE M. UNRUH

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED) THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS (RESUMED)

Senate Bill No. 897—An act to amend Section 24049 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to alcoholic beverages.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Powers.

July 25, 1967

5581

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crown, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Mr. Speaker—66.
NOES—Crandall—1.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Hon. Winfield A. Shoemaker Presiding

At 10:32 p.m., Hon. Winfield A. Shoemaker, 36th District, presiding.

CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY DISPENSED WITH ON SENATE BILL NO. 1357

At 10:33 a.m., on motion of Mr. Murphy, further proceedings under the call of the Assembly were dispensed with.

The names of the absentees were called, and Senate Bill No. 1357 passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Beverly, Brown, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Thomas, Warren, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—45.
NOES—Belotti, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Burke, Hayes, Ketchum, Vasconcellos, and Wakefield—9.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS (RESUMED)

Senate Bill No. 1049—An act to add Article 18 (commencing with Section 74040) to Chapter 10 of Title 8 of the Government Code, relating to municipal courts.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Biddle.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Z'berg, and Zenovich—64.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1223—An act to amend Section 73433.5 of the Government Code, relating to municipal courts.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Stacey.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong,

July 25, 1967

Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—74.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 49—Relative to the holding of a United Nations Conference on Geothermal Resources in California.

Resolution read, and presented by Mr. Z'berg.

Resolution adopted.

Resolution ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 253—An act to add a chapter heading immediately preceding Section 1237 of, and to add Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1272.01) to Title 7 of Part 3 of, the Code of Civil Procedure, relating to eminent domain.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Bagley.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich—69.
NOES—Mulford and Murphy—2.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Speaker pro Tempore Presiding

At 10:44 a.m., Hon. Carlos Bee, 13th District, presiding.

Senate Bill No. 1393—An act relating to school district taxation, declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. Unruh.

Urgency Clause

Urgency clause read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Crandall, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Lanterman, MacDonald, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—64.
NOES—Cory—1.

The question being on the passage of the bill.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Crandall, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Lanterman, MacDonald, McMillan,

July 25, 1967

Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—64.
NOES—Cory—1.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1447—An act to amend Section 232 of the Civil Code, relating to child custody.

Bill read third time, and presented by Mr. McGee.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—63.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY DISPENSED WITH ON SENATE BILL NO. 1299

At 10:47 a.m., on motion of Mr. Ray E. Johnson further proceedings under the call of the Assembly were dispensed with.

The names of the absentees were called, and Senate Bill No. 1299 passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Belotti, Beverly, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Crandall, Cullen, Deddeh, Dent, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Ray E. Johnson, Lanterman, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Ralph, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veysey, and Wakefield—44.
NOES—Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Biddle, Burton, Cory, Davis, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Bill Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, McGee, Miller, Negri, Quimby, Roberti, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Warren, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—25.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Speaker pro Tempore Bee announced that all items passed temporarily earlier this day on the Senate third reading file would be passed on file, with the exception of those items to be presented by Members who were excused on this day.

Items Passed on File

Pursuant to the above announcement, the following items were this day passed on file:

- Item 60—Senate Bill No. 626.
- Item 62—Senate Bill No. 650.
- Item 64—Senate Bill No. 1181.
- Item 67—Senate Bill No. 309.
- Item 68—Senate Bill No. 1443.

July 25, 1967

- Item 74—Senate Bill No. 346.
- Item 84—Senate Bill No. 528.
- Item 86—Senate Bill No. 635.
- Item 89—Senate Bill No. 963.
- Item 92—Senate Bill No. 288.
- Item 98—Senate Bill No. 95.
- Item 100—Senate Bill No. 1151.
- Item 104—Senate Bill No. 1298.
- Item 106—Senate Bill No. 1248.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE AMENDMENTS

Assembly Bill No. 168—An act to add Chapter 9.7 (commencing with Section 6941) to Division 6 of the Education Code, relating to handicapped children.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 168?

Amendment No. 1

On page 2, line 8, of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly February 27, 1967, strike out "(c) or (d)", and insert "(e)".

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 168 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, McGee, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vaseconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—67.

NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 168 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 250—An act to add Part 2 (commencing with Section 18000) and Part 2.1 (commencing with Section 18200) to Division 13 of, and to repeal Part 2 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 13 of, the Health and Safety Code, relating to mobilehomes and mobilehome parks.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 250?

Senate Amendments of June 5, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 4, lines 49 and 50, of the printed bill, ■ amended in Assembly May 9, 1967, strike out "The California Highway Patrol shall enforce the provisions of Section 18053."

Amendment No. 2

On page 6, strike out lines 31 to 35, inclusive.

Senate Amendments of June 13, 1967

Set No. 1

Amendment No. 1

On page 12, between lines 28 and 29, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 6, 1967, insert
 "(e) This part does not apply to electric, gas or water facilities owned, operated, and maintained by ■ public utility."

July 25, 1967

Set No. 2

Amendment No. 1

On page 4, line 51, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 5, 1967, strike out "other".

Amendment No. 2

On page 5, line 24, after "mobilehome", insert "to which there is attached or established for use of the occupant of the mobilehome any mobilehome".

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 250 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vaseconcellos, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich—68.

NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 250 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 1359—An act to amend Section 441 of, and to repeal Section 450 of, the Revenue and Taxation Code, relating to property taxation.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1359?

Senate Amendments of June 5, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 15, of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly May 12, 1967, after "filed", insert "annually".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, lines 1 and 2, strike out "annually, and within such time as the assessor may appoint".

Senate Amendments of June 28, 1967

Amendment No. 1

In line 1 of the title of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 5, 1967, after "of", insert "and to repeal Section 450 of".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, after line 24, insert

"Sec. 2. Section 450 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is repealed. 450: The assessor shall fill out the property statement and return it to the assessor within an appointed time."

Senate Amendments of June 30, 1967

Amendment No. 1

In lines 1 and 2 of the title of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 28, 1967, strike out "and to repeal Section 450 of".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, line 5, strike out "annually".

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, line 7, after "May", insert "annually, and within such time ■ the assessor may appoint".

Amendment No. 4

On page 2, strike out lines 28 and 29.

July 25, 1967

Senate Amendments of July 7, 1967

Amendment No. 1

In line 1 of the title of the printed bill, ~~is~~ amended in Senate June 30, 1967, after the word "of", insert " , and to repeal Section 450 of."

On page 2, line 5, after the word "filed", insert " , annually" .

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, line 7, after the word "May", insert " period, and strike out " , annually, and within such time as the" .

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, strike out line 8.

Amendment No. 4

On page 2, after line 30, insert

"SEC. 2. Section 450 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is repealed. 450. The assessee shall fill out the property statement and return it to the assessor within an appointed time."

Senate Amendments of July 19, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 3, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 7, 1967, after "owing", insert "taxable".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, line 10, strike out " , annually" .

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, line 12, after "May", insert " , annually, and within such time as the assessor may appoint" .

Amendment No. 4

On page 2, between lines 13 and 14, insert
"If the assessor appoints a time other than the last Monday in May, it shall be no earlier than April 1."

No late filing penalty shall apply unless:

- (1) The property statement is filed after April 1;
- (2) The assessor has given notice by certified or registered mail no earlier than 15 days after the time appointed by the assessor; and
- (3) The property statement has not been filed with the assessor within 15 days following the date of receipt of such notice.

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1359 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—69.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 1359 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 1450—An act to add Section 11710.1 to the Vehicle Code, relating to bonds of motor vehicle dealers.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 1450?

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 6, of the printed bill, after "evidence", insert " , together with an assignment to the director," .

July 25, 1967

5587

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 1450 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—70.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 1450 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 1786—An act to amend Section 4089 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to pharmacists.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 1786?

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 5, of the printed bill, strike out "(d)".

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 1786 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—68.
NOES—Miller—1.

Assembly Bill No. 1786 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 1958—An act to amend Section 51201 of, and to add Sections 51202 and 51203 to, the Government Code, relating to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1958?

Amendment No. 1

On page 2, line 10 of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly June 13, 1967, after "return", insert "on an annual basis".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, line 29, strike out "addition, in".

Amendment No. 3

On page 3, line 16, strike out "51251", and insert "51261".

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1958 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milas, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—69.
NOES—None.

Ronald Reagan-1996

ers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—72.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 1958 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 2139—An act to amend Sections 20866, 20868 and 20888 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to marketing of petroleum products.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 2139?

Amendment No. 1

In line 1 of the title of the printed bill, strike out "and 20868", and insert "20868 and 20888".

Amendment No. 2

In line 2 of the title, strike out "gasoline metering devices", and insert "marketing of petroleum products".

Amendment No. 3

On page 4, after line 6, insert:

"Sec. 3. Section 20888 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to read:

20888. All words, letters, figures or numerals on the advertising medium referred to in this article which form or designate the brand name or the words "no brand" shall be of like color or tint, and all words, letters, figures or numerals designating or indicating the price of gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel so offered for sale shall be of like color or tint, and all letters used in the word "gasoline" or the words "motor fuel" shall be of like color or tint."

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 2139 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Brown, Burke, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—66.
NOES—Burton—1.

Assembly Bill No. 2139 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 2310—An act to add Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 460) to Division 1 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to persons authorized by the state to engage in a business, occupation, or profession.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 2310?

Senate Amendments of June 21, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 11 of the printed bill, ■ amended in Assembly June 5, 1967, after "county", insert "or city and county".

Senate Amendments of June 27, 1967

Amendment No. 1

On page 2, line 5, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate June 21, 1967, after "purposes", insert "nor any city or county from levying a license tax solely for the purpose of covering the cost of regulation".

The roll was called and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 2310 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Vasconcellos, Veysey, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—66.
NOES—Briggs—1.

Assembly Bill No. 2310 ordered enrolled.

THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS

Assembly Bill No. 1226—An act to amend Section 22825 of the Government Code, relating to the Meyers-Geddes State Employees' Hospital and Medical Care Act.

Bill read third time.

The roll was called.

Call of the Assembly

Pending the announcement of the vote, Mr. Meyers moved a call of the Assembly.

Mr. Badham seconded the motion.

Motion carried. Time, 11:10 a.m.

The Speaker pro Tempore directed the Sergeant at Arms to close the doors, and to bring in the absent Members.

**PROCEEDINGS UNDER CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY
BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT**

TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF ASSEMBLY RULES

Mr. Badham was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of placing a call of the Assembly on any matter before the House.

Hon. Robert E. Badham Presiding

At 11:10 a.m., Hon. Robert E. Badham, 71st District, presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS (RESUMED)

Assembly Bill No. 1262—An act to amend Sections 12651 and 13101 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to aid to the blind.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, MacDonald, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich—60.
NOES—Briggs, Burke, Conrad, Lanterman, and Wakefield—5.

Ronald Reagan-1997

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

Acting Speaker Badham introduced the Honorable Luther E. Gibson, former Member of the State Senate, of Vallejo, whereupon the Members of the Assembly joined in welcoming him on his visit to the Assembly Chamber.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT

Mr. Brown asked for unanimous consent that Assembly Bill No. 1283 be passed on file, and that the bill retain its place on file.

Mr. Conrad withheld unanimous consent.
Assembly Bill No. 1283 ordered placed upon the inactive file.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED)

THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS (RESUMED)

Assembly Bill No. 1432—An act to amend Sections 401, 402, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411, 1328, 1334, 1336, 1377, 2707.2, 2737, and 3655 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, relating to unemployment insurance.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—63.
NOES—Burton, Hayes, and Moorhead—3.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Assembly Bill No. 1562—An act to add Section 14412 to the Education Code, relating to Teachers' Retirement System.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Millet, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—70.
NOES—Russell and Wakefield—2.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (RESUMED)—BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT
CONSIDERATION OF SENATE AMENDMENTS

Assembly Bill No. 850—An act to add Sections 71042.5 and 71042.6 to the Government Code, relating to publication in judicial districts.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 850?

Amendment No. 1

On page 2, line 2, of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly May 24, 1967, strike out "in effect as of", and insert "which becomes effective on or after".

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendment to Assembly Bill No. 850 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—71.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 850 ordered enrolled.

Assembly Bill No. 1147—An act to amend Section 139.5 of the Civil Code and to add Sections 580.4 and 580.5 to the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to county fees and charges.

The question being: Shall the Assembly concur in the following Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1147?

Amendment No. 1

In lines 3 and 4 of the title of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly June 1, 1967, strike out "service charges to probation officers", and insert "county fees and charges".

Amendment No. 2

On page 2, between lines 4 and 5, insert

"In order to defray expenses incurred by the district attorney in the enforcement of a child support order, when a district attorney undertakes to enforce a child support order under this section, the court may, by motion on notice or by order to show cause, order the party obligated to make support payments to pay to the county an additional amount as reasonable attorney fees, not to exceed 5 percent of the payments collected as a result of the enforcement, and such sum shall be deposited in the county general fund."

This section shall not be applicable in any county unless the board of supervisors thereof has voted to have it apply."

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, line 10, after "1687", insert "inclusive."

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the Senate amendments to Assembly Bill No. 1147 by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Bear, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich—72.
NOES—None.

Assembly Bill No. 1147 ordered enrolled.

THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS (RESUMED)

Assembly Bill No. 2077—An act to amend Sections 9801, 9810, 9817, 9825, and 9871 of, to add Section 101.5 to, and add Chapter 21 (commencing with Section 9900) to Division 3 of, the Business and Professions Code, relating to automotive repair dealers.

Bill read third time.

Demand for Previous Question

Messrs. Murphy, Ryan, McMillan, Deddeh, and Britschgi demanded the previous question. Demand sustained.

The question being on the passage of the bill.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Brathwaite, Brown, Burton, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich—42.
 NOES—Badham, Beverly, Biddle, Briggs, Britschgi, Burke, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Dent, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Ketchum, Lanterman, Millas, Moorhead, Mulford, Murphy, Priolo, Russell, Schabarum, Veneman, Wakefield, and Wilson—24.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

BILL REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR

On request of Mr. Dunlap Senate Bill No. 1350 was removed from the Consent Calendar.

Above bill ordered replaced on the second reading file, pursuant to Joint Rule No. 22.2.

CONSIDERATION OF CONSENT CALENDAR

The Acting Speaker announced that the next roll call would be on the first item on the Consent Calendar.

CONSENT CALENDAR—ASSEMBLY BILLS

House Resolution No. 456—Relating to the Federal Bar Association.

NOTE: The full text of House Resolution No. 456 appears at pages 5326 and 5327 of the Assembly Daily Journal for July 17, 1967.

Resolution read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
 NOES—None.

House Resolution No. 463—Relative to commending Paul F. Lawrence.

NOTE: The full text of House Resolution No. 463 appears at pages 5367 and 5368 of the Assembly Daily Journal for July 18, 1967.

Resolution read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton,

Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, May E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
 NOES—None.

House Resolution No. 465—Relating to congratulating Dr. Margaret Storkan.

NOTE: The full text of House Resolution No. 465 appears at pages 5368 and 5369 of the Assembly Daily Journal for July 18, 1967.

Resolution read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, May E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
 NOES—None.

CONSENT CALENDAR—SENATE BILLS

Senate Bill No. 566—An act to amend Section 11553 of the Education Code, relating to computation of average daily attendance of mentally retarded minors.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, May E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
 NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 600—An act to amend Section 74341 of the Government Code, relating to courts.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, May E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonal, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Patten, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
 NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

July 25, 1967

Senate Bill No. 610—An act to amend Section 2416 of the Vehicle Code, relating to emergency vehicles.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 887—An act to repeal Section 2 of Chapter 1576 of the Statutes of 1965, relating to migratory agricultural workers.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 1054—An act to add Section 1160.5 to the Harbors and Navigation Code, relating to bar pilots, declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

Bill read third time.

Urgency Clause

Urgency clause read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

The question being on the passage of the bill.

Bill passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

July 25, 1967

5595

Senate Bill No. 1233—An act to add Section 25304.5 to the Government Code, relating to elective county offices.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

Senate Joint Resolution No. 32—Relative to a study of the San Joaquin River channel.

Resolution read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddeh, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Ryan, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—77.
NOES—None.

Resolution ordered transmitted to the Senate.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were offered:

By Assemblyman Vasconcellos:

House Resolution No. 490

Relative to commending Albert J. Ruffo

WHEREAS, One of California's most outstanding leaders in civic and community affairs is Albert J. Ruffo, presently one of the Trustees of the California State Colleges; and

WHEREAS, In 1961, Albert J. Ruffo was appointed to the board of trustees, serving ably as an effective chairman of the board from 1965 to 1967; and

WHEREAS, His sincere interest and untiring efforts have been a contributing factor in the development of the California State Colleges into one of the nation's most renowned institutions of public higher education; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ruffo has distinguished himself in service to local government, serving proficiently as a San Jose City Councilman from 1944 to 1952, and as Mayor from 1946 to 1948; and

WHEREAS, His athletic achievements and his continuing skillful teaching of athletics have earned for him a place in the Santa Clara University Hall of Fame (1963), and the Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington, Sports Hall of Fame (1964); and

WHEREAS, In 1945, he served as assistant football coach at the University of California, leaving to coach the San Francisco "49ers"; and

WHEREAS, He is a respected and honored member of the legal profession, in 1936 receiving his Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Santa Clara, serving from 1953 to 1956 on the Board of Governors of the State Bar of California, and upon completion of his second year was named Vice President of the Bar Association; and

WHEREAS, His comprehensive knowledge, his unique grasp of difficult problems in public higher education, and his effective statesmanship, in addition to his warm personality and friendly manner, quickly gained and richly earned him the reputation of being one of California's most dynamic public men; and

July 25, 1967

WHEREAS, Mr. Ruffo served the cause of public higher education with a high degree of integrity in the performance of all his duties, as evidenced by the lasting friendships he has built, which have won him the respect, confidence and admiration of his colleagues on the board of trustees and also the faculty, officers and staff of the California State Colleges; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Members take this opportunity to commend Mr. Albert J. Ruffo upon the occasion of his retirement from the chairmanship of the Board of Trustees of the California State Colleges for his exemplary and devoted service as a trustee in behalf of public higher education and to express the hope that the people of California will continue to have the benefit of his ability and experience for many years to come; and be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the Assembly is hereby directed to transmit a suitably prepared copy of this resolution to Trustee Albert J. Ruffo.

Request for Unanimous Consent

Mr. Vasconcellos was granted unanimous consent to take up House Resolution No. 490 without reference to committee or file.

Resolution read, and adopted.

NOTE: Later this day all Members of the Assembly were added as coauthors to House Resolution No. 490.

By Assemblyman Mulford:

House Resolution No. 491

Relative to commending John Edgar Hoover

WHEREAS, John Edgar Hoover has rendered exceptional service to the people of the United States for fifty years in various positions in the Department of Justice and has been Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation since 1924; and WHEREAS, Mr. Hoover's superlative work has earned him multitudinous honors, including the Medal of Merit (awarded by the President of the United States), the Gold Medal of Merit citation for outstanding service in safeguarding the security of the United States, the Distinguished Service Citation of the All-American Conference to Combat Communism, and the Americanism Gold Medal Award and Citation of the Veterans of Foreign Wars; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Hoover's contribution to the personal security and safety of the Nation has been distinguished and exemplary; and WHEREAS, Mr. Hoover also has been well known for his unswerving devotion to the advancement of brotherhood among all races, creeds, and colors and to the advancement of Christianity among teenagers; and

WHEREAS, On August 4, 1961, the Senate of the United States passed a resolution commending Mr. Hoover for the "continued excellence of his devoted and effective service to the Nation"; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Members commend John Edgar Hoover on the occasion of his fiftieth anniversary in the Department of Justice on July 26, 1967; and be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the Assembly be hereby directed to transmit a suitably prepared copy of this resolution to John Edgar Hoover.

Request for Unanimous Consent

Mr. Mulford was granted unanimous consent to take up House Resolution No. 491 without reference to committee or file.

Resolution read.

Members Made Coauthors of House Resolution No. 491

Mr. Mulford was granted unanimous consent that all Members so desiring be placed upon House Resolution No. 491 as coauthors.

Roll Call

The following Assemblymen indicated a desire to become coauthors:

Badham, Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Burke, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Cullen, Davis, Dedden,

July 25, 1967

5597

Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milnas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Unruh, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg and Zenovich.

Resolution read, as amended, and adopted unanimously.

CONSIDERATION OF DAILY FILE (RESUMED) THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS (RESUMED)

House Resolution No. 446—Relative to National 4-H Week.

NOTE: The full text of House Resolution No. 446 appears at pages 5281 and 5282 of the Assembly Daily Journal for July 14, 1967.

Resolution read, presented by Mr. Ray E. Johnson.

Members Made Coauthors of House Resolution No. 446

Mr. Johnson was granted unanimous consent that all Members so desiring be placed upon House Resolution No. 446 as coauthors.

Roll Call

The following Assemblymen indicated a desire to become coauthors:

Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Cranford, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Dedden, Dent, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milnas, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Pattee, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, and Zenovich.

Resolution read, as amended, and adopted unanimously.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TAKE UP SENATE BILL NO. 1376

Mr. Quimby was granted unanimous consent to take up Senate Bill No. 1376, out of order, for purpose of amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE BILL NO. 1376—OUT OF ORDER— BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

Senate Bill No. 1376—An act to amend Sections 194 and 194.2 of the Streets and Highways Code, relating to streets and highways.
Bill read third time.

Request for Unanimous Consent to Temporarily Suspend the Rules

Mr. Quimby was granted unanimous consent that the Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of permitting him to offer amendments to Senate Bill No. 1376 which add a total of more than 25 words to the bill, without having copies of the amendments placed upon the Members' desks.

July 25, 1967

Motion to Amend

Mr. Quimby moved the adoption of the following amendments:

Amendment No. 1

In line ■ of the title of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly June 13, 1967, after "of", insert " , and to amend and renumber Sections 194 and 194.2 of,".

Amendment No. 2

On page 3, after line 13, insert
Sec. 3. Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code is amended and renumbered to read:

194. 2107. A sum equal to 72.5 percent of one cent (\$.000725) per gallon tax under the Motor Vehicle Fuel License Tax Law shall be apportioned monthly to the cities and counties of this state from the Highway Users Tax Fund as provided in this section.

The commission shall allocate annually, and the department shall expend or cause to be expended within the cities and counties of this state, from the State Highway Fund, the amount transferred to the State Highway Fund from the Highway Users Tax Fund for expenditure in cities, as provided in Section 2107.

Such expenditures apportionments shall be made within to each city, including city and county, in the proportion that the total population of such city bears to the total population of all cities in this state. For the purpose of this section the population in each city is that determined by the last preceding federal census. In the case of a city incorporated subsequent to the last census, or in the case of inhabited unincorporated territory being annexed to a city subsequent to the last census, the department shall ascertain the population of the city, or of the annexed territory, by multiplying the number of registered electors therein by three or, at the election of the city, the population of annexed territory may be ascertained pursuant to Section 2107.2. In the case of uninhabited unincorporated territory being annexed to a city subsequent to the last census, the department shall ascertain the population of the annexed territory, by the use of any federal decennial or special census or an estimate pursuant to Section 194.2 2107.2 by which the population of the annexed territory was counted, or, if no such other estimate or census was made, by multiplying the number of registered electors therein by three two years after the completion of annexation proceedings or at such earlier time as the legislative body may request.

Sec. 4. Section 194.2 of the Streets and Highways Code is amended and renumbered to read:

194.2. 2107.2. On and after July 1, 1958, any city or county may apply to the Department of Finance to estimate its population or the population of any inhabited territory annexed to the city subsequent to the last federal census. The department may make the estimate if in the opinion of the department there is available adequate information upon which to base the estimate; provided, however, the department may develop or contract for the development of additional information if, in the opinion of the department, such additional in-

July 25, 1967

formation may make an estimate feasible. Upon completion of the estimate, the Department of Finance shall file a certified copy thereof with the department and the Controller.

All allocations apportionments under Section 194 2107 and all payments under Section 11005 of the Revenue and Taxation Code for any allocation apportionment subsequent to the filing of the estimate shall be based upon the population so estimated. The respective departments, in making the computations required by these sections, shall add to the total population of all cities and counties and counties all increases of population shown by the estimate.

The Department of Finance may assess a reasonable charge, not to exceed the actual cost thereof, for the preparation of population estimates pursuant to this section, which is a proper charge against the city or county applying therefor. The amount received shall be deposited in the State Treasury as a reimbursement to be credited to the appropriation from which the expenditure is made.

Population estimates conducted pursuant to this section shall not be applied for more frequently than once in every calendar year.

This section does not apply to counties.

Sec. 5. Sections 3 and 4 of this act shall become operative only if Assembly Bill No. 2454 is enacted by the Legislature at its 1967 Regular Session, and in such case at the same time as Assembly Bill No. 2454 takes effect; at which time Sections 194 and 194.2 of the Streets and Highways Code as amended by Sections 1 and 2 of this act are repealed."

Amendment read, and adopted.

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be returned to third reading.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were offered:

By Assemblymen Ketchum and McGee:

House Resolution No. 492

Relative to the manufacture of office furniture in correctional institutions
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Committee on Rules is directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of the manufacture of office furniture in correctional institutions in order to determine the cost of such manufacture compared with the cost of such manufacture by private industry and the effects of such manufacture on the private furniture industry and that such committee be directed to report its findings thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Ryan:

House Resolution No. 493

Relative to the Brisbane, California, and Brisbane, Australia, sister-city program

WHEREAS, As Franklin Roosevelt stated in his fourth inaugural address "We have learned that we cannot live alone, at peace, that our own well-being is dependent on the well-being of other nations, far away . . ."; and
WHEREAS, The sister-city program offers many opportunities for international understanding; and

WHEREAS, The cities of Brisbane in San Mateo County, California, and Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, have decided to establish such a sister-city relationship; and

WHEREAS, Mayor and Mrs. Dale With of Brisbane, California, will be the guests of the City of Brisbane, Australia, during its annual "Warana" or "blue skies" spring festival from September 29th to October 7th; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the members thereof commend the cities of Brisbane, California, and Brisbane, Australia, on their sister-city programs; and be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the Assembly is directed to send suitably prepared copies of this resolution to Mayor Dale With of Brisbane, California, the City Council of Brisbane, California, the Lord Mayor of Brisbane, Australia, Clemen Jones, and the City Council of Brisbane, Australia.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Knox:

House Resolution No. 494

Relative to a study of financing persons who board juvenile court wards

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Committee on Rules is requested to refer for study to an appropriate committee the subject of the desirability of state financing for persons boarding wards of the juvenile court in private homes for the purposes of giving such wards a homelike environment, special instruction in basic academic subjects, and comprehensive manual training; and be it further

Resolved, That the Committee on Rules is requested to direct the committee to which such subject is referred to report its findings and recommendations to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Cory:

House Resolution No. 495

Relative to the Society of Aerospace Material and Process Engineers

WHEREAS, The Society of Aerospace Material and Process Engineers, SAMPE, is an organization dedicated to the advancement of materials-and-process technology for the Aerospace Industry, which technology is recognized as dependent upon a unique combination of creative abilities, training and education; and

WHEREAS, The Society organizes and conducts biannual symposiums and exhibitions throughout the United States where exhibits and technical papers are presented by Industry, Army, Navy, Air Force, and NASA representatives for the purpose of furthering the aims and objectives of the organization; and

WHEREAS, The Orange County Chapter of SAMPE is sponsoring the 12th National Symposium and Exhibition with the theme, "Advances in Structural Composites"; and

WHEREAS, The Symposium and Exhibition is to be held at the new Anaheim Convention Center during October 10, 11, and 12, 1967; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Members congratulate the Society of Aerospace Material and Process Engineers upon the occasion of this 12th National Symposium and Exhibition; and be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the Assembly be hereby directed to transmit a suitably prepared copy of this resolution to the Orange County Chapter of SAMPE.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 496

Relating to court administration

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of court administration, including, but not limited to, a one-level trial court system, changes in the emphasis of court administration from the county level to the state level, methods of reducing the cost of civil litigation, judicial selection and tenure, and court consolidation, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 497

Relating to civil court procedure

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of civil court procedure, including, but not limited to, the adoption of the federal rules of procedure for the California courts and an examination of special problems in California court procedure, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 498

Relating to family courts

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of family courts, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 499

Relating to probate and trust matters

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of probate and trusts, including, but not limited to, the use of the California Uniform Gifts to Minors Act for testamentary gifts, the expansion and improvement of the nonjudicial administration of estates, inter vivos trust problems, incorporation by reference in wills of statutes and "boilerplate" clauses, and general revision of the Probate Code, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 500

Relating to inheritance tax
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of the revision of the California inheritance tax laws to conform more closely to federal laws relating to death taxes, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 501

Relating to securities regulation
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of securities regulation, including, but not limited to, the meaning and effect of the California legislation on the subject enacted during the last four years, a comparison of the California system with the federal system of such regulation, and an evaluation of recently proposed extensive amendments to the California Corporate Securities Law, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 502

Relating to administrative procedure
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of administrative procedure, including, but not limited to, an examination of discovery in administrative proceedings if a bill providing for such discovery is not enacted at the 1967 Regular Session of the Legislature, and consideration of an administrative procedure act for local government, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 505

Relating to debtor-creditor rights and remedies
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of debtor-creditor rights and remedies, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

By Assemblyman Bagley:

House Resolution No. 504

Relating to traffic infractions
Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Assembly Rules Committee be directed to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject

of the adjudication of traffic infractions, and to direct such committee to report its findings and recommendations thereon to the Assembly not later than the fifth legislative day of the 1968 Regular Session of the Legislature.

Resolution read, and referred by the Acting Speaker to the Committee on Rules.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Rules

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules recommends:
That the request by Mr. Barnes for permission to introduce a resolution dispensing with the limitation contained in Article IV, Section 8(a), of the Constitution as it pertains to Assembly Bill No. 2597 be granted.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolution was offered:

By Assemblyman Barnes:

Resolution to Invoke Constitutional Provision

Resolved, That, pursuant to Article IV, Section 8(a), of the Constitution, Assembly Bill No. 2597 may be heard in committee and acted upon by the Assembly before 30 calendar days have elapsed.

Resolution read, and adopted by the following vote:

AYES—Badham, Bagley, Barnes, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Beverly, Biddle, Brathwaite, Briggs, Britschgi, Brown, Burke, Burton, Campbell, Chappie, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Crown, Cullen, Davis, Deddel, Dent, Duffy, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Hayes, Harvey, Johnson, Ray E. Johnson, Karabian, Ketchum, Knox, Lanterman, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Milias, Miller, Mobley, Moorhead, Moretti, Mulford, Murphy, Negri, Porter, Powers, Priolo, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Russell, Schabarum, Shoemaker, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Veysey, Wakefield, Warren, Wilson, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—73.
NOES—None.

Article IV, Section 8(a) of the Constitution was declared dispensed with.

REQUESTS FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. Barnes was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Assembly Bill No. 2597 for hearing in the Committee on Government Organization.

Mr. Foran was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Assembly Bill No. 2196 for hearing in the Committee on Transportation and Commerce.

Mr. Knox was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 385 for hearing in the Committee on Municipal and County Government on Wednesday, July 26, 1967.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO SET SENATE BILL NO. 402 FOR SPECIAL ORDER

Mr. Knox was granted unanimous consent that Senate Bill No. 402 be made a special order of business for Wednesday, July 26, 1967, at 11 a.m.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. Britschgi was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 1247 for hearing in the Committee on Education today.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO RESCIND ACTION ON ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 1541

Mr. Britschgi was granted unanimous consent to rescind the action whereby the Assembly, on July 21, 1967 (Assembly Journal, page 5494), received and read the report of the Committee on Education relative to Senate Bill No. 1541, and whereby the bill was ordered to second reading; and whereby on July 24, 1967 (Assembly Journal, page 5543) Senate Bill No. 1541 was read a second time in the Assembly, and ordered to third reading.

Request for Unanimous Consent to Temporarily Suspend the Rules
Mr. Britschgi was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 1541 for hearing in the Committee on Education.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO RESCIND ACTION ON SENATE BILL NO. 1542

Mr. Britschgi was granted unanimous consent to rescind the action whereby the Assembly, on July 21, 1967 (Assembly Journal, page 5494), received and read the report of the Committee on Education relative to Senate Bill No. 1542, and whereby the bill was ordered to second reading; and whereby on July 24, 1967 (Assembly Journal, page 5543), Senate Bill No. 1542 was read a second time in the Assembly, committee amendments to the bill read and adopted, and whereby the bill was ordered reprinted, returned to the second reading file, and to be placed on the Consent Calendar.

Request for Unanimous Consent to Temporarily Suspend the Rules
Mr. Britschgi was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 1542 for hearing in the Committee on Education.

MEMBERS MADE COAUTHORS OF HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 490

Mr. Vasconcellos was granted unanimous consent that all Members of the Assembly be placed upon House Resolution No. 490 as coauthors.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. Moretti was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Senate Bill No. 1489 for hearing in the Committee on Finance and Insurance on Thursday, July 27, 1967.

CAUCUS ANNOUNCEMENTS

Mr. Shoemaker announced that there would be a Democratic Caucus immediately upon adjournment today, in Room 4168.

APPROVAL OF JOURNALS

On motion of Mr. Shoemaker, the Assembly Daily Journals for Monday, July 17, 1967; Tuesday, July 18, 1967; Wednesday, July 19, 1967; Thursday, July 20, 1967, and Friday, July 21, 1967, were approved, as corrected by the Minute Clerk.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment has examined: Assembly Bill No. 1535
And reports the same correctly re-engrossed.

Above bill ordered returned to second reading file.

STACEY, Chairman

Committee on Finance and Insurance

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Finance and Insurance reports:
Senate Bill No. 1160
Senate Bill No. 1262
Senate Bill No. 1315

With the recommendation: Do pass.

Pursuant to the provisions of Joint Rules Nos. 22.1, 22.2, and 22.3, the committee recommends that the above bills be placed on the Consent Calendar.

Above bills ordered to second reading.

MORETTI, Chairman

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Finance and Insurance reports:
Senate Bill No. 593

With amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and do pass, as amended.

Above bill ordered to second reading.

MORETTI, Chairman

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Finance and Insurance reports:
Senate Bill No. 198

With the recommendation: Do pass.

Above bill ordered to second reading.

MORETTI, Chairman

Committee on Ways and Means

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means reports:

Senate Bill No. 118
Senate Bill No. 698
Senate Bill No. 704
Senate Bill No. 728
Senate Bill No. 767
Senate Bill No. 794
Senate Bill No. 835
Senate Bill No. 844
Senate Bill No. 864

With the recommendation: Do pass.

Above bills ordered to second reading.

CROWN, Chairman

section shall be the method applied to all credit life or credit disability insurance within the scope of this article, to the end that a uniform of rate supervision may be adopted for credit life and credit disability insurance in this state.

Sec. 2. The provisions of this act shall become operative on January 1, 1968."

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Finance and Insurance.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Public Health

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Public Health reports:
Senate Bill No. 490

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Public Health.

DUFFY, Chairman

SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

Senate Bill No. 490—An act to add Section 24363 to, to add Division 26 (commencing with Section 39000) to, and to repeal Article 9 (commencing with Section 425) of Chapter 2 of Part 1 of Division 1 and Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 24378) of Division 20 of, the Health and Safety Code, relating to air pollution, and making an appropriation therefor.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendments, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, were read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

On page 3, between lines 7 and 8, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 17, 1967, insert "39008. 'Local or regional authority' includes the governing body of any city, county, city and county, and of any air pollution control district which is functioning and exercising its powers."

Amendment No. 2

On page 3, strike out lines 25 and 26, and in line 27, strike-out "within a regional district."

Amendment No. 3

On page 3, strike out lines 38 to 43, inclusive; and in line 44, strike out "regional district", and insert "undertake enforcement activities only after it has determined that the local or regional authorities have failed to meet the ambient air quality standards set by the state board for that basin."

Amendment No. 4

On page 4, line 4, strike out "13", and insert "14".

Amendment No. 5

On page 4, line 10, after "Health," insert "Director of Motor Vehicles,".

Amendment No. 6

On page 4, line 49, strike out the comma; strike out lines 50 and 51, and in line 52, strike out "district,".

Amendment No. 7

On page 5, line 13, strike out " , or portion of a basin,"; strike out lines 14 and 15, and insert "as found".

Amendment No. 8

On page 5, lines 33 and 34, strike out "regional districts and county districts", and insert "local or regional authorities".

Ronald Reagan-2006

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means reports:

Assembly Bill No. 1711

Assembly Bill No. 2085

Assembly Bill No. 925

Assembly Bill No. 2364

With the recommendation: Do pass.

CROWN, Chairman

Above bills ordered to second reading.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means reports:

Senate Bill No. 638

Senate Bill No. 1325

Senate Bill No. 1525

With the recommendation: Do pass.

Pursuant to the provisions of Joint Rules Nos. 22.1, 22.2, and 22.3, the committee recommends that the above bills be placed on the Consent Calendar.

CROWN, Chairman

Above bills ordered to second reading.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means reports:

Senate Bill No. 311

With amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and do pass, ■ amended.

CROWN, Chairman

Above bill ordered to second reading.

Committee on Finance and Insurance

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Finance and Insurance reports:

Senate Bill No. 1489

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Finance and Insurance.

MORETTI, Chairman

SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

Senate Bill No. 1489—An act to amend Section 7799 of the Insurance Code, relating to insurance.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendment, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, was read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, strike out lines 12 to 17, inclusive, of the printed bill, and insert "The benefits provided by any such policy form shall be deemed reasonable in relation to the premium charged or to be charged if the ratio of losses incurred to premiums earned is 50 percent or may reasonably be expected to be 50 percent. Determination of a reasonable relation of benefits to premiums shall be made by the commissioner for each policy form filed for approval. The commissioner may limit the use of any such form to those creditors or debtors whose experience was the basis for approval and such other creditors or debtors likely to experience similar mortality or morbidity. The commissioner shall require insurer to file such information as he deems necessary to determine that this standard is met each two years or more often in his discretion. Upon giving such notice as is required by law, the commissioner may withdraw approval of any such form on the ground that a reasonable relation of benefits to premiums no longer exists or may approve a higher rate if justified by experience."

Notwithstanding any provisions of Sections 18661.1, and 22458.1 of the Financial Code to the contrary, the method of rate supervision set forth in this

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 9

On page 5, strike out lines 43 to 45, inclusive; and in line 46, strike out "county district board", and insert "with within a basin or that any local or regional authority".

Amendment No. 10

On page 5, line 48, strike out "regional board or the district board", and insert "such local or regional authority".

Amendment No. 11

On page 5, line 51, strike out "regional or district", and insert "local or regional".

Amendment No. 12

On page 6, line 2, strike out the first "board", and insert "or regional authority".

Amendment No. 13

On page 6, line 5, strike out "regional board, or district board", and insert "local or regional authority".

Amendment No. 14

On page 6, strike out lines 6 to 11, and insert "able action. If any local or regional authority does not comply with the directive of the board within 30 days after the date of the directive, the board shall enforce the standards and the rules and regulations adopted by the board pursuant to this part within the area under the jurisdiction of such local or regional authority until such time as the directive is withdrawn by the board or the local or regional authority complies with the directive. Every person who violates any standard, rule or regulation adopted by the board pursuant to this part in any area in which such standards, rules, and regulations are being enforced by the board is guilty of a misdemeanor. Every day during any portion of which such violation occurs constitutes a separate offense.

This section does not authorize the board to enforce in any area under the jurisdiction of any local or regional authority its standards, rules, or regulations relating to emissions from motor vehicles, with respect to motor vehicles registered to owners residing in any area to which the provisions of subdivisions (c) and (d) of Section 39090 are made inapplicable by subdivisions (k) or (l) of that section."

Amendment No. 15

On page 6, lines 17 and 18, strike out "individual county or regional districts", and insert "any local or regional authority".

Amendment No. 16

On page 6, line 22, strike out "county or regional board", and insert "local or regional authority".

Amendment No. 17

On page 20, between lines 16 and 17, insert "39438. Every person who violates any provision of this article or any order, rule, or regulation of the regional board is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Every day during any portion of which such violation occurs constitutes a separate offense."

Amendment No. 18

On page 20, line 17, strike out "39438", and insert "39439".

Amendment No. 19

On page 20, line 20, strike out "39439", and insert 39440".

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Public Health.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES**Committee on Ways and Means**

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Ways and Means reports:
Assembly Bill No. 2006
Assembly Bill No. 240

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Ways and Means.

CROWN, Chairman

July 25, 1967

SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

Assembly Bill No. 2006—An act to add Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 9166) to Division 7 of, to amend Section 17303.5 of, and to repeal Article 14 (commencing with Section 6421) of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of, the Education Code, relating to the education of mentally gifted minors.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendments, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, were read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

On page 3, line 42, of the printed bill, ■ amended in Assembly July 18, 1967, strike out "service", and insert "services".

Amendment No. ■

On page 8, strike out line 27, and insert "(e) Eighty cents (\$0.80) during the fiscal year 1967-1968, and two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) for the fiscal year 1968-1969 and fiscal years thereafter, multiplied by the".

Amendment No. ■

On page 8, strike out lines 34 and 35, and insert "ing the fiscal year 1964-1965, thirty-six dollars and fifty-five cents (\$36.55) for the fiscal years 1965-1966 and 1966-1967, and thirty-four dollars and forty-five cents (\$34.45) for the fiscal year 1967-1968 and fiscal".

Bill ordered reprinted, re-engrossed, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Assembly Bill No. 240—An act to add Section 1020 to the Military and Veterans Code, relating to Veterans' Home of California, and making an appropriation therefor.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendments, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, were read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 4, of the printed bill, as amended in Assembly April 11, 1967, strike out " , or construct ■ new facility,".

Amendment No. 2

On page 1, lines 7 and 8, strike out "five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000)" and insert "two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)".

Amendment No. 3

On page 2, line 7, strike out "Veterans", and insert "Veterans".

Amendment No. 4

On page 2, line 6, strike out " , or constructing a new facility,".

Bill ordered reprinted, re-engrossed, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

July 25, 1967

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Public Utilities and Corporations

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Public Utilities and Corporations reports:

Senate Bill No. 255

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Public Utilities and Corporations.

BADHAM, Chairman.

SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

Senate Bill No. 255—An act to add Sections 21643 and 21644 to the Public Utilities Code, relating to obstructions near airports.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendment, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, was read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1

On page 1, line 6, of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 6, 1967, strike out "publicly owned airport", and insert "airport open to public use".

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Public Utilities and Corporations.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Revenue and Taxation

Assembly Chamber, July 24, 1967

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Revenue and Taxation reports:

Senate Bill No. 837

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

VENEMAN, Chairman

SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

Senate Bill No. 837—An act to add a new article heading immediately preceding Section 51030 of, and to add Article 2 (commencing with Section 51100) to Chapter 6 of Division 1 of Title 4 of, the Government Code, relating to a real property transfer tax.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendments, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, were read, and adopted:

Set No. 1

Amendment No. 1

In the heading of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 13, 1967, immediately below "Introduced by Senator Teale", insert
 ("Coauthor: Assemblyman Stacey").

Set No. 2

Amendment No. 1

Strike out lines 4 to 11, inclusive, of the title of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 13, 1967, and insert "Part 6.7 (commencing with Section 11901) to Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code."

July 25, 1967

Amendment No. 2

On page 1, strike out lines 4 to 6, inclusive, and insert
 "Section 1. Part 6.7 (commencing with Section 11901) is added to Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to read:

PART 6.7. DOCUMENTARY STAMP ACT

11901. This act is known and may be cited as the "Documentary Stamp Act."
 11902. "Board" means the State Board of Equalization.
 11903. "County" shall include a city and county.
 11904. "Recorder" means the recorder of a county.

CHAPTER 2. AUTHORIZATION FOR TAX

11911. (a) The board of supervisors of any county or city and county, by ordinance, may impose, on each deed, instrument, or writing by which any lands, tenements, or other realty sold within the county shall be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise conveyed to, or vested in, the purchaser or purchasers, or any other person or persons, by his or their direction, when the consideration or value of the interest or property conveyed (exclusive of the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining thereon at the time of sale) exceeds one hundred dollars (\$100) a tax at the rate of fifty-five cents (\$0.55) for each five hundred dollars (\$500) or fractional part thereof.

(b) The legislative body of any city which is within a county which has imposed a tax pursuant to subdivision (a) may, by ordinance, impose, on each deed, instrument, or writing by which any lands, tenements, or other realty sold within the city shall be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise conveyed to, or vested in, the purchaser or purchasers, or any other person or persons, by his or their direction, when the consideration or value of the interest or property conveyed (exclusive of the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining thereon at the time of sale) exceeds one hundred dollars (\$100), a tax at the rate of one-half the amount specified in subdivision (a) for each five hundred dollars (\$500) or fractional part thereof.

(c) A credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by a county ordinance pursuant to subdivision (a) for the amount of any tax due to any city by reason of an ordinance adopted pursuant to subdivision (b). No credit shall be allowed against any county tax for a city tax which is not in conformity with this part.

11912. Any tax imposed pursuant to Section 11911 shall be paid by any person who makes, signs or issues any document or instrument subject to the tax, or for whose use or benefit the same is made, signed or issued.

CHAPTER 3. EXEMPTIONS

11921. Any tax imposed pursuant to this part shall not apply to any instrument in writing given to secure a debt.

11922. The United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof, any state or territory, or political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia shall not be liable for any tax imposed pursuant to this part with respect to any deed, instrument, or writing to which it is a party, but the tax may be collected by assessment from any other party liable therefor.

11923. Any tax imposed pursuant to this part shall not apply to the making, delivering or filing of conveyances to make effective any plan of reorganization or adjustment.

(a) Confirmed under the Federal Bankruptcy Act, as amended.
 (b) Approved in an equity receivership proceeding in a court involving a railroad corporation, as defined in subdivision (m) of Section 205 of Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended;
 (c) Approved in an equity receivership proceeding in a court involving a corporation, as defined in subdivision (3) of Section 506 of Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended; or
 (d) Whereby there mere change in identity, form or place of organization is effected.

Subdivisions (a) to (d), inclusive, of this section shall only apply if the making, delivery or filing of instruments of transfer as conveyances occurs within five years from the date of such confirmation, approval or change.

11924. Any tax imposed pursuant to this part shall not apply to the making or delivery of conveyances to make effective any order of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 1083 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; but only if—

(a) The order of the Securities and Exchange Commission in obedience to which such conveyance is made recites that such conveyance is necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of Section 79k of Title 15 of the United States Code, relating to the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935;

(b) Such order specifies the property which is ordered to be conveyed;

July 25, 1967

(c) Such conveyance is made in obedience to such order.

11925. (a) In the case of any realty held by a partnership, no levy shall be imposed pursuant to this part by reason of any transfer of an interest in a partnership or otherwise, if—

(1) Such partnership (or another partnership) is considered a continuing partnership within the meaning of Section 708 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

(2) Such continuing partnership continues to hold the realty concerned.

(b) If there is a termination of any partnership within the meaning of Section 708 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, for purposes of this part, such partnership shall be treated as having executed an instrument whereby there was conveyed, for fair market value (exclusive of the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining thereon), all realty held by such partnership at the time of such termination.

(c) Not more than one tax shall be imposed pursuant to this part by a county, city and county or city by reason of a termination described in subdivision (b), and any transfer pursuant thereto, with respect to the realty held by such partnership at the time of such termination.

CHAPTER 4. ADMINISTRATION

11931. The board shall furnish, upon the request of any recorder, adhesive stamps in suitable denominations to be affixed to the deeds, instruments and writings subject to the tax authorized by this part. The board shall sell such stamps to county recorders at the actual cost to the board of printing and distributing the stamps.

11932. The recorder of a county which has adopted an ordinance pursuant to this part shall sell the stamps at their denominated values, and shall report no information to the board with respect to sales of stamps, except for purposes of verifying any claim for refund pursuant to this part.

11933. The recorder of a county which has adopted an ordinance pursuant to this part shall not record any deed, instrument or writing subject to the tax imposed pursuant to this part, unless the stamps described in Section 11931 are affixed thereto. If requested by the party submitting the document for recordation, the stamps shall be affixed to the document by the recorder after the permanent record is made and before the original is returned as specified in Section 27321 of the Government Code. However, the failure to affix any such stamp shall not affect the constructive notice otherwise imparted by recording such deed, instrument or writing.

11934. All amounts collected by the recorder pursuant to Section 11932 shall be transmitted as promptly as feasible to the board.

CHAPTER 5. OVERPAYMENTS AND REFUNDS

11951. If the board determines that any amount, penalty, or interest has been paid more than once or has been erroneously or illegally collected or computed, the board shall set forth that fact in the records of the board and shall certify to the State Board of Control the amount of the county, city and county or city tax collected in excess of the amount legally due and the person from whom it was collected or by whom paid. If approved by the State Board of Control the excess amount collected or paid shall be credited by the board on any amounts then due and payable from the person from whom the excess amount was collected or by whom it was paid under this part, and the balance shall be refunded to the person, or his successors, administrators, or executors from the county, city and county or city revenues derived from a tax imposed pursuant to this part in the Documentary Stamp Fund.

In the case, however, of a determination by the board that an amount not exceeding two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) was not required to be paid under this part, the board without obtaining approval of the State Board of Control may credit the amount on any amounts then due and payable under this part from the person by whom the amount was paid and may refund the balance to the person or his successors, administrators, or executors from the county, city and county or city revenues derived from a tax imposed pursuant to this part in the Documentary Stamp Fund.

11952. A claim for refund shall be made by the taxpayer to the board within six months after any tax authorized by this part has been paid to the county recorder.

11953. Every claim shall be in writing and shall state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded.

11954. The board may require such information as it deems necessary from the county recorder with respect to any transfer to which a claim relates and shall either allow or disallow the claim within 60 days after it has been filed.

11955. Failure to file a claim within the time prescribed in this article constitutes a waiver of any demand against the county, city and county or city on account of overpayment.

July 25, 1967

ASSEMBLY JOURNAL

5613

11956. Within 30 days after disallowing any claim in whole or in part the board shall serve notice of its action on the claimant by depositing such notice in the United States mail addressed to the claimant at the address shown on the claim or to such other address as the claimant shall provide.

11957. No interest shall be allowed on any overpayment.

11958. No injunction or writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process shall issue in any suit, action, or proceeding in any court against any county, city or county or city or any officer thereof to prevent or enjoin the collection of any levy or any amount of tax required to be collected pursuant to an ordinance adopted under this part.

11959. No suit or proceeding shall be maintained in any court for the recovery of any amount alleged to have been erroneously or illegally determined or collected unless a claim for refund or credit has been duly filed pursuant to Section 11952.

11960. Within 90 days after the mailing of the notice of the board's action upon a claim filed pursuant to Section 11952, the claimant may bring an action against the board as the agent of the county, city and county or city on the grounds set forth in the claim in a court of competent jurisdiction in any city or county of this state in which the Attorney General has an office for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount with respect to which the claim has been disallowed.

Failure to bring action within the time specified constitutes a waiver of any demand against the county, city and county or city on account of alleged overpayments.

11961. If the board fails to mail notice of action on a claim within six months after the claim is filed, the claimant may, prior to the mailing of notice by the board of its action on the claim, consider the claim disallowed and bring an action against the board as the agent of the county, city and county or city on the grounds set forth in the claim for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount claimed as an overpayment.

11962. If judgment is rendered for the plaintiff, the amount of the judgment shall first be credited on any levy due and payable from the plaintiff pursuant to any ordinance adopted under this part. The balance of the judgment shall be refunded to the plaintiff from the county, city and county or city revenues derived from a tax pursuant to this part in the Documentary Stamp Fund.

11963. In any judgment, no interest shall be allowed.

11964. A judgment shall not be rendered in favor of the plaintiff in any action brought against the board as agent of any county, city and county or city to recover any amount paid when the action is brought by or in the name of an assignee of the person paying the amount or by any person other than the person who paid the amount.

11965. The Controller may recover any refund or part thereof which is erroneously made and any credit or part thereof which is erroneously allowed in an action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in the County of Sacramento as the agent of the county, city and county or city affected.

11966. The action shall be tried in the County of Sacramento unless the court with the consent of the Attorney General orders a change of place of trial.

11967. The Attorney General shall prosecute the action, and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure relating to service of summons, pleadings, proofs, trials, and appeals are applicable to the proceedings.

CHAPTER 6. DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS

11971. All fees, levies, interest and penalties imposed and all amounts of tax required to be paid to any county, city and county or city under this part shall be transmitted to the board by county recorders in the form of remittances payable to the Board of Equalization of the State of California. The board shall transmit the payments to the State Treasurer to be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Documentary Stamp Fund, which is hereby created.

11972. All money deposited in the Documentary Stamp Fund under this part is hereby continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years and shall be drawn therefrom upon order of the State Controller for refunds under this part and the remaining balance shall be transferred by the Controller as follows:

(a) To pay the overhead and general administrative expense of the Controller and the board attributable to the duties imposed by this part.

(b) The balance remaining shall be paid periodically, not less than quarterly, to each of the several counties in this state. Each such county shall receive an amount equal to the remittances received from it pursuant to this part, less refunds attributable to such county and less the county's pro rata share of the expenses specified in subdivision (a). Upon the receipt of funds by a county pursuant to this subdivision, the auditor of the county shall allocate the funds as follows:

(1) All money which relates to transfers of real property located in unincorporated areas of the county or to transfers of real property in a city and county shall be allocated to the county or city and county, as the case may be.

Ronald Reagan-2009

July 25, 1967

(2) All money which relates to transfers of real property located in a city which imposes a tax in conformity with the provisions of this part on transfers of real property shall be allocated one-half to such city and one-half to the county.

(3) All money which relates to transfers of real property located in a city which does not impose a tax on transfers of real property or which imposes a tax which is not in conformity with this part shall be allocated entirely to the county.

Sec. 2. No city or county shall directly or indirectly impose a tax on transfers of real property which is not in conformity with this part. As used in this section, "city" does not include a chartered city or chartered city and county.

Sec. 3. The provisions of this act shall be operative on and after 12:01 a.m. on January 2, 1968.

Sec. 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3, if the Congress of the United States provides for a tax on transfers of real property on or before January 2, 1968, this act shall have no operative effect. If the Congress of the United States imposes a tax on transfers of real property after January 2, 1968, this act shall have no operative effect on and after the first day of the fiscal year which follows the date such federal tax is imposed."

Amendment No. 3

Strike out all of pages 2 to 4, inclusive, and on page 5, strike out lines 1 to 33, inclusive.

Amendment No. 4

On page 8, strike out lines 27 to 36, inclusive.

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. Thomas was granted unanimous consent that the Assembly Rules be temporarily suspended for the purpose of setting Assembly Concurrent Resolution No. 128 for hearing in the Committee on Transportation and Commerce on Wednesday, July 26, 1967.

CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY DISPENSED WITH ON ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 1226

At 11:58 a.m., on motion of Mr. Meyers further proceedings under the call of the Assembly were dispensed with.

The names of the absentees were called.

Call of the Assembly

Pending the announcement of the vote, Mr. Meyers moved a call of the Assembly.

Mr. Elliott seconded the motion.

Motion carried. Time, 11:55 a.m.

The Acting Speaker directed the Sergeant at Arms to close the doors, and to bring in the absent Members.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT ANNOUNCEMENTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

It was announced that the following committee would hold meetings:

Today—

At 1:30 p.m.—Revenue and Taxation (Véneman, Chairman) in Room 4203.

On Wednesday, July 26, 1967—

At 1:30 p.m., instead of 3:45 p.m.—Revenue and Taxation (Véneman, Chairman) in Room 2170.

July 25, 1967

5615

BILLS WITHDRAWN FROM INACTIVE FILE

The following bill was withdrawn from the inactive file, and placed upon the third reading file:

Assembly Bill No. 1452, on request of Mr. Bagley.

CALL OF THE ASSEMBLY DISPENSED WITH ON ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 1226

At 12:29 p.m., by unanimous consent, further proceedings under the call of the Assembly were dispensed with.

The names of the absentees were called, and Assembly Bill No. 1226 refused passage by the following vote:

AYES—Bagley, Bear, Bee, Belotti, Brathwaite, Brown, Burton, Cullen, Dedeh, Duffy, Dunlap, Elliott, Fenton, Fong, Foran, Gonsalves, Bill Greene, Leroy F. Greene, Harvey Johnson, Karabian, Knox, MacDonald, McGee, McMillan, Meyers, Millas, Miller, Mobley, Moretti, Negri, Porter, Powers, Quimby, Ralph, Roberti, Ryan, Shoemaker, Sieroty, Stacey, Thomas, Townsend, Vasconcellos, Veneman, Warren, Z'berg, Zenovich, and Mr. Speaker—48.

NOES—Badham, Biddle, Briggs, Bristchgi, Burke, Collier, Conrad, Cory, Crandall, Davis, Dent, Hayes, Ketchum, Lanterman, Moorhead, Mulford, Murphy, Priolo, Russell, Schabarum, Wakefield, and Wilson—22.

NOTE: Later this day a motion to reconsider the vote whereby Assembly Bill No. 1226 was refused passage was offered by Mr. Meyers.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENTS

Acting Speaker Badham announced that the following committees would meet today:

At 1:45 p.m., instead of 1:30 p.m.—

Transportation and Commerce

Education Subcommittee on School Programs

Education Subcommittee on School Finance

At 4 p.m., instead of 3:45 p.m.—

Education

Government Organization

Criminal Procedure

Public Health

REPORT

The following letter of transmittal was presented by the Speaker, and ordered printed in the Journal:

Letter of Transmittal

Assembly Committee on Government Organization

July 25, 1967

*Mr. James Driscoll, Chief Clerk
The California State Assembly
State Capitol, Sacramento, California*

Dear Mr. Driscoll: I am herewith transmitting the report of Attorney General Thomas C. Lynch on the Del Mar Race Track Leasing Procedures.

July 25, 1967

The report was requested by the Government Organization Committee as part of an investigation into the need for legislation concerning the leasing of the Del Mar Race Track.

Very sincerely,

HARVEY JOHNSON

Above report referred by the Speaker pro Tempore to the Committee on Government Organization.

**MOTION TO RECONSIDER ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 1226
ON NEXT LEGISLATIVE DAY**

Mr. Meyers moved to reconsider on the next legislative day the vote whereby Assembly Bill No. 1226 was this day refused passage.

Assembly Bill No. 1226 ordered to the unfinished business file.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolution was offered:
By Assemblyman Conrad:

House Resolution No. 505

Relating to the 25th Anniversary of the Motion Picture Country House and Hospital and the Dedication of the Louis B. Mayer Memorial Center

WHEREAS, It has come to the attention of the Members of the Assembly that the Motion Picture and Television Relief Fund's Country House and Hospital is celebrating its 25th year; and

WHEREAS, This unique organization has, during these 25 years, been wholly supported by members of the motion picture industry whose motto is "we take care of our own"; and

WHEREAS, The inaugural event of the celebration will be the dedication of the Louis B. Mayer Memorial Center on July 30, 1967; and

WHEREAS, This new complex will provide Country House residents with a modern motion picture theater and full facilities for an occupational therapy program; and

WHEREAS, Louis B. Mayer was one of the founders of the Motion Picture Relief Fund in 1927, and was voted an Honorary Award by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences in 1951; and

WHEREAS, He was elected seven times as President of the Association of Motion Picture Producers and was cited by his country, state, and local community for patriotic, civic, and charitable endeavors, as well as being decorated by foreign governments; and

WHEREAS, It was his wish that the urgent needs of the Motion Picture Country House have preference in carrying out the terms outlined in his will when he passed on in 1957; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the Members take this opportunity to express congratulations and best wishes to the Motion Picture Country House and Hospital upon the occasion of its 25th Anniversary; and be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the Assembly is hereby directed to transmit suitably prepared copies of this resolution to George L. Bagnall, President of the Motion Picture and Television Relief Fund, and to the Louis B. Mayer Foundation.

Resolution read, and referred by the Speaker pro Tempore to the Committee on Rules.

July 25, 1967

5617

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Rules

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:
Senate Bill No. 1539

With the recommendation: Do pass.

Pursuant to the provisions of Joint Rules Nos. 22.1, 22.2, and 22.3, the committee recommends that the above bill be placed on the Consent Calendar.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above bill ordered to second reading.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 38

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 81

With the recommendation: Be adopted.

Pursuant to the provisions of Joint Rules Nos. 22.1, 22.2, and 22.3, the committee recommends that the above resolutions be placed on the Consent Calendar.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolutions ordered on file.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

House Resolution No. 316

With the recommendation: That the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Education.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolution re-referred to the Committee on Education.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

Assembly Concurrent Resolution No. 94

With the recommendation: Be adopted.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolution ordered engrossed.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

House Resolution No. 477

House Resolution No. 479

With the recommendation: Be adopted.

Pursuant to the provisions of Joint Rules Nos. 22.1, 22.2, and 22.3, the committee recommends that the above resolutions be placed on the Consent Calendar.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolutions ordered on file.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

House Resolution No. 471

With the recommendation: That the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolution re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Rules reports:

House Resolution No. 474

With the recommendation: That the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Natural Resources, Planning, and Public Works.

GONSALVES, Chairman

Above resolution re-referred to the Committee on Natural Resources, Planning, and Public Works.

July 25, 1967

Committee on Finance and Insurance

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Finance and Insurance reports:

Senate Bill No. 1027

With amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and do pass, as amended.
MORETIL, Chairman

Above bill ordered to second reading.

Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Engrossment and Enrollment has examined:

Assembly Bill No. 910—An act to amend and renumber the heading of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 62501), Part 3, Division 21 of, to add Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 62700) to Part 3, Division 21 of, and to repeal Article 16 (commencing with Section 62271) of Chapter 2, Part 3, Division 21 of, the Agricultural Code as proposed by Senate Bill No. 1, relating to milk, and making an appropriation therefor;And reports the same correctly enrolled, and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m., July 25th, 1967.
STACEY, Chairman**Committee on Government Organization**

Assembly Chamber, July 25, 1967

Mr. Speaker: The Chairman of your Committee on Government Organization reports:

Senate Bill No. 1327

With author's amendments with the recommendation: Amend, and re-refer to the Committee on Government Organization.
HARVEY JOHNSON, Chairman**SECOND READING OF BILLS—AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS****Senate Bill No. 1327**—An act to establish the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission of California.

Bill read second time.

Consideration of Author's Amendments

The following amendments, pursuant to the Assembly Rules, were read, and adopted:

Amendment No. 1In the heading of the printed bill, as amended in Senate July 13, 1967, after "Whetmore", insert
"(Coauthor: Assemblyman Ryan)".**Amendment No. 2**On page 3, line 40, strike out "American Bicentennial Fund," strike out lines 41 and 42, and insert "Special Deposit Fund subject to the provisions of Article 2 (commencing with Section 16370) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The State Controller shall designate, by name, a separate account within the Special Deposit Fund covering the accountability for each class of grant or donation deposited under the provisions of this section.
All moneys deposited in the Special Deposit Fund under the provisions of this section is appropriated, without regard to fiscal years, for expenditure for the purposes for which such money was made available to the commission."

Bill ordered reprinted, and to be re-referred to the Committee on Government Organization.

July 25, 1967

APPOINTMENTS TO COMMISSIONS

Speaker Unruh announced the appointment of Assemblymen Robert Badham and Walter Karabian as members of the California Bicentennial Celebration Commission.

REFERENCE OF BILLS TO COMMITTEE

Speaker pro Tempore Bee announced that Speaker Unruh has referred the following bills to the following committees:

<i>Senate Bill No.</i>	<i>Committee</i>
359	Revenue and Taxation
<i>Senate Concurrent Resolution No.</i>	<i>Committee</i>
87	Rules

ADJOURNMENT

At 4:20 p.m., Speaker pro Tempore Bee declared the Assembly adjourned until 9 a.m., Wednesday, July 26, 1967.

JESSE M. UNRUH, Speaker

ANABEL WHANG, Minute Clerk

Ronald Reagan-2012